

# ***WITNESS ACCOUNTS***



***VOLUMES 15-21***

# ***MEGASODE***

1  
00:00:07,010 --> 00:00:04,370  
hey guys Ryan here the summer in

2  
00:00:09,230 --> 00:00:07,020  
Disguise podcast is a labor of love

3  
00:00:11,570 --> 00:00:09,240  
every week and with that comes many

4  
00:00:14,150 --> 00:00:11,580  
different costs to keep the show running

5  
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:14,160  
that's where our patreon campaign comes

6  
00:00:18,410 --> 00:00:16,320  
in you give what you think the show is

7  
00:00:20,810 --> 00:00:18,420  
worth there's different rewards

8  
00:00:23,029 --> 00:00:20,820  
available all the time including shout

9  
00:00:25,849 --> 00:00:23,039  
outs on the show early editions of main

10  
00:00:28,730 --> 00:00:25,859  
episodes bonus episodes and content and

11  
00:00:32,089 --> 00:00:28,740  
very soon monthly Patron Hangouts where

12  
00:00:33,770 --> 00:00:32,099  
we sit back and chat all things UFOs so

13  
00:00:36,170 --> 00:00:33,780

I hope you'll consider becoming a

14

00:00:40,310 --> 00:00:36,180

patreon subscriber today to learn more

15

00:00:43,130 --> 00:00:40,320

and to join visit [patreon.com](https://patreon.com) summer

16

00:00:49,260 --> 00:00:43,140

Skies thank you for your support and

17

00:00:49,270 --> 00:00:54,030

[Music]

18

00:00:54,040 --> 00:00:57,540

[Applause]

19

00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:58,729

[Music]

20

00:01:02,640 --> 00:01:01,920

this is somewhere in the skies with Ryan

21

00:01:10,680 --> 00:01:02,650

spread

22

00:01:27,410 --> 00:01:23,950

[Music]

23

00:01:30,410 --> 00:01:27,420

hi my name is yammy and I'm from the

24

00:01:33,890 --> 00:01:30,420

crypto chat with yammy podcast on June

25

00:01:36,350 --> 00:01:33,900

8th of 2015 I had an encounter with what

26

00:01:38,450 --> 00:01:36,360

I believe to be an unidentified flying

27

00:01:42,410 --> 00:01:38,460

object from a far distance in our small

28

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,420

town here of Saint Cloud Florida it was

29

00:01:47,630 --> 00:01:44,880

a normal day it was in the evening and

30

00:01:50,030 --> 00:01:47,640

me and my family were just relaxing in

31

00:01:51,530 --> 00:01:50,040

our living room when my dad pointed out

32

00:01:54,770 --> 00:01:51,540

that somebody had posted something

33

00:01:57,950 --> 00:01:54,780

strange on the county Facebook page

34

00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:57,960

somebody had asked if other people could

35

00:02:05,870 --> 00:02:02,399

see this pair of lights that were in the

36

00:02:07,429 --> 00:02:05,880

sky he posted a photo of them and soon I

37

00:02:09,710 --> 00:02:07,439

don't even know how many people began to

38

00:02:11,809 --> 00:02:09,720

post their own photos and videos of

39

00:02:14,869 --> 00:02:11,819

these Set of Lights it was three lights

40

00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:14,879

in a triangular formation they seemed to

41

00:02:20,690 --> 00:02:17,760

be just kind of hovering over the local

42

00:02:23,930 --> 00:02:20,700

golf course which actually from our home

43

00:02:25,550 --> 00:02:23,940

was probably five minutes away we

44

00:02:27,650 --> 00:02:25,560

didn't really know what to make if it

45

00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:27,660

were a very small town not really a lot

46

00:02:32,570 --> 00:02:30,480

happens but we just kind of followed

47

00:02:35,210 --> 00:02:32,580

along with the story and it seemed that

48

00:02:36,830 --> 00:02:35,220

they stayed in the area so at that point

49

00:02:39,290 --> 00:02:36,840

I reached out to a friend of mine who

50

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:39,300

was working at our local church that the

51  
00:02:42,290 --> 00:02:40,560  
backyard of the church basically

52  
00:02:44,509 --> 00:02:42,300  
connects to that same golf course and I

53  
00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,519  
asked if he was still there could he pop

54  
00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:46,319  
outside and see what people were seeing

55  
00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:48,840  
and he did confirm that he saw the exact

56  
00:02:54,050 --> 00:02:51,360  
same thing at that point me and my mom

57  
00:02:56,509 --> 00:02:54,060  
decided let's just go outside and see if

58  
00:02:58,610 --> 00:02:56,519  
we can see it from our driveway so we

59  
00:03:00,170 --> 00:02:58,620  
did and as soon as we walked out we

60  
00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:00,180  
turned in the direction of the golf

61  
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:02,640  
course there it was in the sky hovering

62  
00:03:07,250 --> 00:03:05,760  
three lights they were in a triangular

63  
00:03:10,610 --> 00:03:07,260

sort of formation they weren't really

64

00:03:12,110 --> 00:03:10,620

moving there was no sound they kind of

65

00:03:15,470 --> 00:03:12,120

flickered like a yellow in an orange

66

00:03:18,130 --> 00:03:15,480

color sometimes a light would disappear

67

00:03:21,050 --> 00:03:18,140

but then it would come back and just

68

00:03:22,910 --> 00:03:21,060

absolute silence the night was so eerily

69

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:22,920

silence I can still remember it to this

70

00:03:27,530 --> 00:03:25,920

day and we just kind of looked at each

71

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:27,540

other like is this really happening

72

00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:29,340

right now are we really watching this

73

00:03:34,130 --> 00:03:31,620

and you know people on the Facebook page

74

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,140

were throwing different explanations you

75

00:03:39,470 --> 00:03:36,959

know it's paper lanterns oh it's methane

76

00:03:42,830 --> 00:03:39,480

gas it's something to do with you know

77

00:03:46,490 --> 00:03:42,840

the I think it was the Avon Park Air

78

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,500

Force Base somewhat nearby but we still

79

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:49,200

kept watching these objects in the sky

80

00:03:54,110 --> 00:03:51,540

and it was just like a feeling of shock

81

00:03:57,649 --> 00:03:54,120

and somewhat excitement but I couldn't

82

00:04:00,110 --> 00:03:57,659

explain the slight feeling of dread that

83

00:04:03,229 --> 00:04:00,120

I felt watching these you know I'd seen

84

00:04:04,910 --> 00:04:03,239

stories about UFOs on TV and it had been

85

00:04:06,170 --> 00:04:04,920

something that had interested me in my

86

00:04:10,130 --> 00:04:06,180

life but I never thought I would

87

00:04:12,350 --> 00:04:10,140

actually personally see them and

88

00:04:15,170 --> 00:04:12,360

the lights after about five minutes

89

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:15,180  
vanished and we went back inside and we

90

00:04:18,890 --> 00:04:16,560  
followed the story through the Facebook

91

00:04:21,229 --> 00:04:18,900  
page and they were later seen in a town

92

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,239  
south of us before they disappeared to

93

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,040  
this day there's no explanation about

94

00:04:28,490 --> 00:04:25,440  
what happened here in Saint Cloud June

95

00:04:30,350 --> 00:04:28,500  
8th of 2015. many people saw it I

96

00:04:32,689 --> 00:04:30,360  
actually have still some of the photos

97

00:04:36,350 --> 00:04:32,699  
from that day

98

00:04:37,850 --> 00:04:36,360  
um what do I think it was I'm not sure

99

00:04:39,230 --> 00:04:37,860  
as someone who really believes in the

100

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,240  
Supernatural paranormal different things

101  
00:04:44,570 --> 00:04:42,240  
like that I'm very open to uh the

102  
00:04:46,909 --> 00:04:44,580  
possibility that it really was an

103  
00:04:50,330 --> 00:04:46,919  
unidentified flying object

104  
00:04:53,870 --> 00:04:50,340  
I just can't explain how something could

105  
00:04:56,749 --> 00:04:53,880  
move like that you know or not move and

106  
00:04:59,330 --> 00:04:56,759  
just make absolutely no noise it really

107  
00:05:01,129 --> 00:04:59,340  
stuns me to this day I don't think it

108  
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,139  
was paper lanterns I've seen paper and

109  
00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:03,360  
lanterns I don't think it was an

110  
00:05:08,990 --> 00:05:06,300  
aircraft we live semi near an airport

111  
00:05:12,050 --> 00:05:09,000  
and we know what that sounds like so

112  
00:05:14,930 --> 00:05:12,060  
it's it's definitely to this day an

113  
00:05:17,390 --> 00:05:14,940

unknown mystery and I still think about

114

00:05:20,270 --> 00:05:17,400

it from time to time because you never

115

00:05:22,909 --> 00:05:20,280

think it can happen to you until it

116

00:05:25,969 --> 00:05:22,919

happens to you

117

00:05:29,570 --> 00:05:25,979

hi my name's Peter

118

00:05:32,689 --> 00:05:29,580

um I'm I live in Arizona right now but

119

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:32,699

uh I am going to be 64 in about a week

120

00:05:37,730 --> 00:05:36,479

I'm type 2 diabetic so don't know how

121

00:05:41,150 --> 00:05:37,740

long I'm gonna be around but I thought

122

00:05:44,810 --> 00:05:41,160

it'd be nice to be able to share what

123

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:44,820

happened to me except many years ago

124

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:47,360

the event took place sometime between

125

00:05:55,070 --> 00:05:51,600

1971 and 1973 unfortunately I didn't

126

00:05:58,370 --> 00:05:55,080

write down the date the month

127

00:06:01,249 --> 00:05:58,380

but I do know the exact time it occurred

128

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:01,259

and the exact location

129

00:06:07,249 --> 00:06:04,080

the event took place in Las Vegas in a

130

00:06:09,409 --> 00:06:07,259

suburb Called Paradise Valley

131

00:06:10,730 --> 00:06:09,419

which was off the desert and Road and

132

00:06:14,210 --> 00:06:10,740

Pecos

133

00:06:16,670 --> 00:06:14,220

our house was about what maybe about two

134

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,680

blocks and a half two and a half blocks

135

00:06:21,230 --> 00:06:19,199

down from Desert and Road and Pecos

136

00:06:25,850 --> 00:06:21,240

there and uh

137

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,860

we we had a house there our backyard uh

138

00:06:30,370 --> 00:06:28,800

faces uh Sunrise Mountain

139

00:06:33,170 --> 00:06:30,380

and

140

00:06:35,629 --> 00:06:33,180

my mother basically my mother came into

141

00:06:38,570 --> 00:06:35,639

my bedroom to wake me up

142

00:06:42,110 --> 00:06:38,580

and she said Peter Peter you got to come

143

00:06:43,730 --> 00:06:42,120

out and see this hurry up hurry and so I

144

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:43,740

got up out of bed and I looked at the

145

00:06:51,370 --> 00:06:48,479

clock and the clock's at 3 20 A.M

146

00:06:54,830 --> 00:06:51,380

so anyhow I'm going through the backyard

147

00:06:58,370 --> 00:06:54,840

and lo and behold up in the air I say

148

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,380

only about 300 feet up

149

00:07:04,189 --> 00:07:00,960

and they were like at the edge of our

150

00:07:07,249 --> 00:07:04,199

backyard like just over I'd say be it

151  
00:07:10,430 --> 00:07:07,259  
just be on the wall but 300 feet up

152  
00:07:11,150 --> 00:07:10,440  
it's not that far and

153  
00:07:13,249 --> 00:07:11,160  
um

154  
00:07:15,050 --> 00:07:13,259  
there were three of them there were

155  
00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:15,060  
three crafts

156  
00:07:18,590 --> 00:07:17,280  
and they were in a row there were three

157  
00:07:22,129 --> 00:07:18,600  
in a row

158  
00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:22,139  
each of them had two bright headlights

159  
00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:25,380  
on the front of them each one each one

160  
00:07:31,570 --> 00:07:29,280  
had two headlights on the front of them

161  
00:07:34,730 --> 00:07:31,580  
they weren't that big the crap but

162  
00:07:37,309 --> 00:07:34,740  
anyhow they hovered there and they hover

163  
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:37,319

very still they uh there were no

164

00:07:42,529 --> 00:07:38,639

propellers

165

00:07:44,570 --> 00:07:42,539

there was no no nothing no that showed

166

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:44,580

any sign of any kind of propulsion

167

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,280

anything to keep them up they they hover

168

00:07:53,689 --> 00:07:50,400

their like helicopters but no propellers

169

00:07:57,890 --> 00:07:53,699

no jet engines no nothing because they

170

00:08:00,589 --> 00:07:57,900

made absolutely no sound at all

171

00:08:01,309 --> 00:08:00,599

but no you gotta know they are there for

172

00:08:05,089 --> 00:08:01,319

about

173

00:08:06,409 --> 00:08:05,099

I'd say a full minute it had been a full

174

00:08:08,749 --> 00:08:06,419

minute

175

00:08:10,010 --> 00:08:08,759

and yeah and they are there they were

176

00:08:12,850 --> 00:08:10,020

still

177

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,860

except the one on the left the far left

178

00:08:18,830 --> 00:08:15,120

wobbled a little bit

179

00:08:21,170 --> 00:08:18,840

he see it seemed to just just like I

180

00:08:23,869 --> 00:08:21,180

don't know what you know I just remember

181

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,879

just wobbling a little bit I don't know

182

00:08:28,189 --> 00:08:26,400

whether it was just they were adjusting

183

00:08:32,329 --> 00:08:28,199

the controls or they're playing with the

184

00:08:34,610 --> 00:08:32,339

controls I don't know but anyhow and so

185

00:08:38,029 --> 00:08:34,620

they are there for a full minute

186

00:08:40,670 --> 00:08:38,039

and I don't know I I we have a camera

187

00:08:42,050 --> 00:08:40,680

but it has a flash one of those cheap

188

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,060

cameras but

189

00:08:47,090 --> 00:08:44,399

my father who loves to take pictures and

190

00:08:48,590 --> 00:08:47,100

think to get the camera and me I didn't

191

00:08:50,690 --> 00:08:48,600

want to get the camera take a picture of

192

00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:50,700

them because it has a Flash and I was

193

00:08:55,310 --> 00:08:53,700

afraid how they would react if they saw

194

00:08:56,690 --> 00:08:55,320

the flash or they sort of Taken picture

195

00:08:59,150 --> 00:08:56,700

of them I don't know how they would

196

00:09:01,790 --> 00:08:59,160

react that was a feeling that I got I

197

00:09:04,190 --> 00:09:01,800

remember just I remember I I didn't we

198

00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:04,200

didn't feel I didn't feel threatened

199

00:09:07,970 --> 00:09:05,399

but

200

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,980

yeah and they saw her there and and I

201  
00:09:13,850 --> 00:09:10,320  
got a strong sense that they were

202  
00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:13,860  
watching us you know and just no sound

203  
00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:16,440  
and the life they were very bright it

204  
00:09:20,990 --> 00:09:18,720  
was very difficult to make out the shape

205  
00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:21,000  
of the craft although the one on the far

206  
00:09:26,030 --> 00:09:23,760  
left that wobbled I was able to seize

207  
00:09:28,370 --> 00:09:26,040  
part of the craft but I wasn't able to

208  
00:09:30,350 --> 00:09:28,380  
make out the outline the exact shape but

209  
00:09:32,269 --> 00:09:30,360  
it was like it seemed to have been

210  
00:09:34,610 --> 00:09:32,279  
illuminated within the light itself

211  
00:09:36,290 --> 00:09:34,620  
there was lights coming from the front

212  
00:09:39,230 --> 00:09:36,300  
of it you know two headlights but the

213  
00:09:43,070 --> 00:09:39,240

craft itself was also illuminated

214

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:43,080

somehow so anyway after about the minute

215

00:09:49,070 --> 00:09:46,800

they just disappeared like Venice at a

216

00:09:52,130 --> 00:09:49,080

thin air there was no sign of

217

00:09:55,730 --> 00:09:52,140

acceleration nothing that that was

218

00:09:59,090 --> 00:09:55,740

definitely a no that was another sign to

219

00:10:01,610 --> 00:09:59,100

me at least that they were not

220

00:10:03,650 --> 00:10:01,620

um conventional aircraft

221

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,660

because like I think it's just like that

222

00:10:07,850 --> 00:10:05,519

gun the lights went out their lights

223

00:10:08,930 --> 00:10:07,860

disappeared they disappear no sign on

224

00:10:11,810 --> 00:10:08,940

them whatsoever

225

00:10:14,570 --> 00:10:11,820

so my parents my parents both parents

226

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,580

they after that they went inside

227

00:10:18,590 --> 00:10:17,040

and Ice decided to stay out there

228

00:10:19,790 --> 00:10:18,600

because I was kind of hoping that they

229

00:10:23,290 --> 00:10:19,800

would come back

230

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:23,300

and well guess what about I don't know

231

00:10:27,949 --> 00:10:25,500

two minutes later that's all I was out

232

00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:27,959

there waiting a uh I think it was two

233

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:29,600

minutes yeah around that

234

00:10:35,870 --> 00:10:33,660

this blimp like craft

235

00:10:38,090 --> 00:10:35,880

stuck with headed was heading towards

236

00:10:39,410 --> 00:10:38,100

coming from the East and I guess it was

237

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,420

heading west

238

00:10:44,210 --> 00:10:42,000

and I thought it was a blimp for sure

239

00:10:47,389 --> 00:10:44,220

but the thing is it didn't have anything

240

00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:47,399

on the bottom like a cabin you know it

241

00:10:53,329 --> 00:10:50,040

didn't have any any fins on the back no

242

00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:53,339

propellers no nothing just up it looked

243

00:10:59,329 --> 00:10:56,519

like a blimp but with nut just you know

244

00:11:00,829 --> 00:10:59,339

but what it had also was unusual were

245

00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:00,839

these red lights

246

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,720

around it around the circumference of it

247

00:11:07,310 --> 00:11:05,760

and one light would come on when it

248

00:11:08,930 --> 00:11:07,320

would go out the next one would come on

249

00:11:10,610 --> 00:11:08,940

then that would go off the next one

250

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,620

would come on it gave the illusion of

251  
00:11:16,730 --> 00:11:13,200  
one single light going around the craft

252  
00:11:19,370 --> 00:11:16,740  
and it was going counterclockwise

253  
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,380  
around the craft and it moves slowly

254  
00:11:25,250 --> 00:11:22,079  
above it was very it was not that far

255  
00:11:27,650 --> 00:11:25,260  
above the houses either as it traveled

256  
00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:27,660  
it was only I don't know maybe 50 feet

257  
00:11:34,850 --> 00:11:30,959  
above the homes and it was and it just

258  
00:11:37,850 --> 00:11:34,860  
went slow and you know just kept going

259  
00:11:39,470 --> 00:11:37,860  
very slow and then that and then that

260  
00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:39,480  
was it and

261  
00:11:46,430 --> 00:11:43,019  
I don't know and uh for years

262  
00:11:50,269 --> 00:11:46,440  
I just was like was this the Air Force

263  
00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:50,279

was this some prank was this I mean what

264

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:54,000

you know but after seeing Lou Elizondo

265

00:11:59,389 --> 00:11:55,920

and him talking about I think it was

266

00:12:01,009 --> 00:11:59,399

called the five observables when I think

267

00:12:03,290 --> 00:12:01,019

back there's no way this was

268

00:12:05,210 --> 00:12:03,300

conventional aircraft there's no way it

269

00:12:09,410 --> 00:12:05,220

was a secret crafts whatever I mean this

270

00:12:12,190 --> 00:12:09,420

happened back in 1970 and 1970s I've

271

00:12:14,329 --> 00:12:12,200

never seen anything like that before

272

00:12:17,329 --> 00:12:14,339

and this is

273

00:12:20,329 --> 00:12:17,339

there's just no way this was any kind of

274

00:12:22,430 --> 00:12:20,339

secret craft I I just doubt it I doubt

275

00:12:24,250 --> 00:12:22,440

it but I mean you can make up you know

276

00:12:27,050 --> 00:12:24,260

when I when I think of a little

277

00:12:30,410 --> 00:12:27,060

Alexander's by the deservables they

278

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:30,420

definitely fit that what you know the

279

00:12:36,590 --> 00:12:34,320

criteria and I I just feel strongly that

280

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:36,600

they were definitely UFOs

281

00:12:42,889 --> 00:12:40,320

well anyway yeah I never reported it

282

00:12:45,710 --> 00:12:42,899

we didn't want to because you know the

283

00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:45,720

people think we're crazy and I've been

284

00:12:50,750 --> 00:12:48,000

tempted to call the police department

285

00:12:52,910 --> 00:12:50,760

there in Vegas to see if there were any

286

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,920

other people who would say it saw them

287

00:12:57,230 --> 00:12:54,720

because I can't believe no one saw them

288

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,240

because this was in the suburbs at 3 20

289

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:00,240

a.m and somebody had to have been awake

290

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:03,600

other than us but I I don't know I'm

291

00:13:07,610 --> 00:13:05,519

tempted but I'm a little like how am I

292

00:13:10,910 --> 00:13:07,620

going to ask this you know they're gonna

293

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,920

think I'm crazy but I just there was

294

00:13:18,110 --> 00:13:13,440

nothing in the newspaper that anyone saw

295

00:13:20,509 --> 00:13:18,120

them nothing on TV so I don't know

296

00:13:23,329 --> 00:13:20,519

hello my name is Sarah and I'm a field

297

00:13:25,850 --> 00:13:23,339

naturalist in Canada and my first and

298

00:13:28,250 --> 00:13:25,860

only UFO sighting so far occurred on

299

00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:28,260

Prince Edward Island which is a province

300

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:32,339

in Canada in 2017. So at the time I was

301  
00:13:36,769 --> 00:13:34,800  
living in my van and exploring Eastern

302  
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,779  
Canada and I was camping at national

303  
00:13:40,670 --> 00:13:38,639  
parks and stuff along the way because it

304  
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:40,680  
was Canada's

305  
00:13:46,250 --> 00:13:44,399  
um 1 50th birthday or whatever so all

306  
00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,260  
the national parks were free

307  
00:13:52,250 --> 00:13:49,440  
so on this particular day in July I was

308  
00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,260  
driving at night through an agricultural

309  
00:13:58,670 --> 00:13:55,440  
area on this two-lane road and there was

310  
00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,680  
nobody else around so it was just my van

311  
00:14:03,410 --> 00:14:00,240  
and I was looking for a place to stay

312  
00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:03,420  
for the night and suddenly I saw this

313  
00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:04,639

large

314

00:14:10,370 --> 00:14:07,920

cigar-shaped object fly about 50 feet

315

00:14:12,290 --> 00:14:10,380

overhead so if you can imagine a plane

316

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:12,300

flying towards you

317

00:14:17,329 --> 00:14:15,600

um and it's just the wings so there's no

318

00:14:19,930 --> 00:14:17,339

Center column where a pilot or

319

00:14:23,569 --> 00:14:19,940

passengers would be that's the direction

320

00:14:25,790 --> 00:14:23,579

that this cigar was flying

321

00:14:28,430 --> 00:14:25,800

and I call it the cigar most of the time

322

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,440

if I ever refer to it because

323

00:14:33,410 --> 00:14:30,959

I don't know why but saying UFO just

324

00:14:34,370 --> 00:14:33,420

seems like it's just hard for me I'm not

325

00:14:38,569 --> 00:14:34,380

sure why

326

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,579

so uh the cigar it had these two lights

327

00:14:44,210 --> 00:14:40,320

near the ends of it and it was sort of

328

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,220

the width of one and a half Cessna

329

00:14:50,030 --> 00:14:46,800

plain wingspan so it wasn't super large

330

00:14:53,210 --> 00:14:50,040

or super tiny but it was definitely you

331

00:14:57,050 --> 00:14:53,220

know noticeable flying overhead I should

332

00:14:59,689 --> 00:14:57,060

also mention too that my fan like

333

00:15:03,050 --> 00:14:59,699

doesn't have any insulation and I was

334

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:03,060

listening to a podcast at the time so my

335

00:15:08,170 --> 00:15:04,800

van was pretty loud but there was no

336

00:15:11,389 --> 00:15:08,180

sound that notified me that this

337

00:15:13,009 --> 00:15:11,399

UFO was there and I only saw it when it

338

00:15:14,750 --> 00:15:13,019

was near to me and then as it passed me

339

00:15:17,150 --> 00:15:14,760

because of the lights that were on it

340

00:15:19,850 --> 00:15:17,160

and normally

341

00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:19,860

if a plane flies really close to you

342

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,940

it's Extremely Loud like it's not you

343

00:15:27,889 --> 00:15:25,920

wouldn't not know that it was there if

344

00:15:29,870 --> 00:15:27,899

it was passing over you

345

00:15:32,329 --> 00:15:29,880

um but once I looked at my rear and side

346

00:15:34,129 --> 00:15:32,339

view mirrors to kind of confirm what I

347

00:15:35,449 --> 00:15:34,139

had just seen I couldn't see it anymore

348

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:35,459

so

349

00:15:39,949 --> 00:15:37,440

it was night time

350

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,959

and it's perfectly reasonable that you

351  
00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:42,240  
know I just couldn't see it for some

352  
00:15:47,710 --> 00:15:44,160  
reason but

353  
00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:47,720  
yeah from my perspective it just sort of

354  
00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:52,079  
disappeared and still to this day I have

355  
00:15:57,769 --> 00:15:54,720  
absolutely no idea why I didn't just

356  
00:16:00,290 --> 00:15:57,779  
pull over and stop and look but I

357  
00:16:04,009 --> 00:16:00,300  
remember distinctly pausing my podcast

358  
00:16:06,850 --> 00:16:04,019  
and saying to myself out loud like

359  
00:16:10,850 --> 00:16:06,860  
there's no way that's not what you think

360  
00:16:14,750 --> 00:16:10,860  
there's no way there's no way you know

361  
00:16:17,629 --> 00:16:14,760  
what the Boop that kind of thing I just

362  
00:16:20,590 --> 00:16:17,639  
could not process what I was seeing

363  
00:16:24,170 --> 00:16:20,600

it did not make any sense to my brain

364

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:24,180

and I was having trouble accepting that

365

00:16:29,750 --> 00:16:27,360

I had seen what I saw so the next day

366

00:16:32,210 --> 00:16:29,760

when I got somewhere where I could find

367

00:16:35,389 --> 00:16:32,220

some Wi-Fi I ended up searching this

368

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,399

shape of aircraft or craft or UFO

369

00:16:40,730 --> 00:16:38,160

because at the time the only sort of

370

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:40,740

shape that I was vaguely aware of were

371

00:16:48,350 --> 00:16:44,480

the classic saucers or you know

372

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,360

drone-esque plain shapes so it felt

373

00:16:52,730 --> 00:16:51,120

super validating to see that I wasn't

374

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,740

the first person to witness something

375

00:16:57,889 --> 00:16:55,199

like that or that looked like that

376

00:17:00,530 --> 00:16:57,899

uh and I also looked up if there were

377

00:17:02,509 --> 00:17:00,540

air fields nearby because that would

378

00:17:05,150 --> 00:17:02,519

make a lot of sense for why something

379

00:17:06,770 --> 00:17:05,160

was flying so low to the ground but

380

00:17:09,470 --> 00:17:06,780

there was just nothing around where I

381

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:09,480

was it was only agricultural land and

382

00:17:17,210 --> 00:17:14,400

you know small towns so that was

383

00:17:20,449 --> 00:17:17,220

interesting I guess

384

00:17:24,650 --> 00:17:20,459

uh after I saw it I remember really

385

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:24,660

wanting to tell someone but I thought

386

00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:26,400

that there was no way that I could say

387

00:17:32,450 --> 00:17:29,640

anything without someone thinking oh wow

388

00:17:34,549 --> 00:17:32,460

like she's really lost her mind and at

389

00:17:37,250 --> 00:17:34,559

the time for me it felt really important

390

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,260

to be perceived as this intelligent

391

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:39,600

rational professional person because I

392

00:17:42,830 --> 00:17:40,559

was just

393

00:17:47,150 --> 00:17:42,840

you know making my way into the

394

00:17:48,830 --> 00:17:47,160

corporate world at the time so saying I

395

00:17:50,690 --> 00:17:48,840

saw a UFO really felt like it would

396

00:17:53,690 --> 00:17:50,700

invalidate that

397

00:17:55,970 --> 00:17:53,700

and knowing myself now that's absurd and

398

00:17:58,370 --> 00:17:55,980

I definitely wouldn't feel any fear or

399

00:18:00,770 --> 00:17:58,380

shame sharing that I had seen something

400

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,780

that I could not explain but at the time

401  
00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:03,600  
I was super tied to that ideology and

402  
00:18:08,690 --> 00:18:06,000  
because of that unfortunately I didn't

403  
00:18:10,370 --> 00:18:08,700  
write down a lot or share a lot of

404  
00:18:12,770 --> 00:18:10,380  
messages with friends about the

405  
00:18:15,230 --> 00:18:12,780  
experience because I mostly just kept it

406  
00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:15,240  
to myself or you know sometimes I would

407  
00:18:21,169 --> 00:18:17,760  
make a joke with someone and see how

408  
00:18:23,870 --> 00:18:21,179  
they responded to that and then likely I

409  
00:18:26,270 --> 00:18:23,880  
just wouldn't bring it up again so

410  
00:18:28,970 --> 00:18:26,280  
overall it was a really strange

411  
00:18:31,549 --> 00:18:28,980  
experience I didn't react how I would

412  
00:18:33,470 --> 00:18:31,559  
have thought I would have reacted at the

413  
00:18:36,110 --> 00:18:33,480

time and

414

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:36,120  
still other than you know this that

415

00:18:39,289 --> 00:18:37,440  
you're hearing right now I've never

416

00:18:40,850 --> 00:18:39,299  
really talked about it and I'm not sure

417

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:40,860  
what I would say or what someone would

418

00:18:45,890 --> 00:18:42,960  
say back to me but the experience was

419

00:18:48,049 --> 00:18:45,900  
definitely one that got me a lot more

420

00:18:50,930 --> 00:18:48,059  
interested in UFOs in Canada and the

421

00:18:53,090 --> 00:18:50,940  
experiences of others so I guess

422

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,100  
ultimately whether or not there was an

423

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,200  
explanation for what I saw I'm still

424

00:18:59,090 --> 00:18:57,120  
really grateful to have had it opened my

425

00:19:03,590 --> 00:18:59,100  
mind to the possibility that there could

426

00:19:06,590 --> 00:19:03,600

be UFOs in a more concrete way in I

427

00:19:09,289 --> 00:19:06,600

guess my community or in my you know

428

00:19:12,830 --> 00:19:09,299

smaller world not the wider world

429

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:12,840

yeah that's about it so thank you so

430

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,260

much for listening to my story I really

431

00:19:26,450 --> 00:19:21,890

hi my name is um well I'm on Twitter us

432

00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:26,460

at the abducted cow and uh this is my

433

00:19:32,990 --> 00:19:29,280

one of my my first ever UFO experience

434

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:33,000

the one I had as a child and uh it was

435

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:37,440

back in the late mid to late 70s and the

436

00:19:44,330 --> 00:19:40,080

horrors just I was age nine or ten so I

437

00:19:46,190 --> 00:19:44,340

have trouble and dated it accurately

438

00:19:48,049 --> 00:19:46,200

um because obviously I was young and

439

00:19:48,890 --> 00:19:48,059

I've lost all the records I kept at the

440

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,900

time

441

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,880

it was in a place that I used to play

442

00:19:56,830 --> 00:19:53,520

around that time

443

00:20:00,110 --> 00:19:56,840

so um 7677

444

00:20:02,810 --> 00:20:00,120

and it was either

445

00:20:03,890 --> 00:20:02,820

July or September I think

446

00:20:07,370 --> 00:20:03,900

because

447

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,380

um it was it was a time when it was

448

00:20:12,350 --> 00:20:10,080

still like quite quite still light quite

449

00:20:14,210 --> 00:20:12,360

late in the evening so

450

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:14,220

um I used to stay out I was allowed to

451

00:20:17,230 --> 00:20:15,679

stay out a bit later

452

00:20:20,029 --> 00:20:17,240

and

453

00:20:21,710 --> 00:20:20,039

I remember the sky being really really

454

00:20:24,590 --> 00:20:21,720

blue I don't remember it getting dark at

455

00:20:26,029 --> 00:20:24,600

all um and it was the evening it was

456

00:20:28,669 --> 00:20:26,039

early evening

457

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,679

um so I'd probably say summer of 76

458

00:20:33,770 --> 00:20:31,200

either July or September and my dad got

459

00:20:35,570 --> 00:20:33,780

me into UFOs he actually bought UFO

460

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:35,580

books and brought them home

461

00:20:40,370 --> 00:20:38,400

um he had a book by fondantican it's

462

00:20:43,130 --> 00:20:40,380

probably the famous book I forget what

463

00:20:46,850 --> 00:20:43,140

it's called right now and um he had a

464

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:46,860

few others around which I still have a

465

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:48,000

couple of them

466

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:49,620

yeah we watched documentaries together

467

00:20:55,370 --> 00:20:52,799

being my dad and we even went out he

468

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:55,380

drove us out to UFO hot spots in Devon

469

00:20:58,010 --> 00:20:56,880

or Dartmouth at times see if we could

470

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,020

see something

471

00:21:01,730 --> 00:21:00,240

um we never did as far as I know

472

00:21:04,450 --> 00:21:01,740

um I was in the park with my sister

473

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:04,460

anyway this time this particular case

474

00:21:10,610 --> 00:21:08,640

next to Lara Railway Depot in Plymouth

475

00:21:12,830 --> 00:21:10,620

um in England and it was a sunny early

476  
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,840  
evening pretty much Cloud free I think

477  
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:14,480  
completely current free if I remember

478  
00:21:19,490 --> 00:21:17,280  
correctly and I saw something in the sky

479  
00:21:22,190 --> 00:21:19,500  
very clear and still

480  
00:21:25,370 --> 00:21:22,200  
um it was kind of like a glassy ball

481  
00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:25,380  
shape of an orb some sort of orb

482  
00:21:28,850 --> 00:21:26,400  
um

483  
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:28,860  
and it was very still and very you could

484  
00:21:34,190 --> 00:21:30,480  
see it very clearly although it was a

485  
00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,200  
long way away so wow oh very small

486  
00:21:39,529 --> 00:21:36,480  
um I can't say I remember

487  
00:21:42,770 --> 00:21:39,539  
too much how it first appeared to me but

488  
00:21:44,690 --> 00:21:42,780

I remember it was a disc and very soon

489

00:21:47,330 --> 00:21:44,700

after I started watching it it started

490

00:21:48,770 --> 00:21:47,340

giving off light so there may have been

491

00:21:51,770 --> 00:21:48,780

a period where it was just a disc and

492

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,780

then it started giving off a sequence of

493

00:21:56,210 --> 00:21:54,240

light it moved from green blue and red

494

00:21:58,490 --> 00:21:56,220

as those alternating between green blue

495

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:58,500

and red and that went on for quite a

496

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,240

long time as well I can't remember

497

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:02,640

exactly what the sequence was I did at

498

00:22:06,830 --> 00:22:04,799

the time draw all this out on a bit of

499

00:22:07,970 --> 00:22:06,840

paper but I've lost it and at some point

500

00:22:10,010 --> 00:22:07,980

I noticed I wasn't the only person

501  
00:22:12,649 --> 00:22:10,020  
watching there may be

502  
00:22:13,250 --> 00:22:12,659  
maybe around a dozen kids

503  
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,260  
um

504  
00:22:17,930 --> 00:22:15,360  
except with the parents

505  
00:22:19,070 --> 00:22:17,940  
and quite a few now are watching this

506  
00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:19,080  
object

507  
00:22:23,090 --> 00:22:20,640  
um

508  
00:22:25,370 --> 00:22:23,100  
one kid I remember asked his dad what it

509  
00:22:29,149 --> 00:22:25,380  
was and the dad said oh it's nothing

510  
00:22:30,350 --> 00:22:29,159  
it clearly wasn't nothing it clearly was

511  
00:22:32,930 --> 00:22:30,360  
something

512  
00:22:34,850 --> 00:22:32,940  
um and because of my interest in UFOs I

513  
00:22:36,590 --> 00:22:34,860

was deterred to stay watching it to see

514

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,600

how it ended I think my sister probably

515

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:39,360

wasn't that interested and wanted to go

516

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,400

home but uh I didn't want to go home and

517

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,559

I'm not sure the time involved but it

518

00:22:49,850 --> 00:22:48,000

felt like a long time that we were

519

00:22:52,430 --> 00:22:49,860

standing there watching it at some point

520

00:22:54,110 --> 00:22:52,440

I know it's a tiny Cloud being blown

521

00:22:56,930 --> 00:22:54,120

along towards the object so there's

522

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:56,940

otherwise blue sky and there was this um

523

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:00,960

tiny tiny cloud and it was moving in a

524

00:23:05,330 --> 00:23:04,020

very straight line towards the object

525

00:23:07,070 --> 00:23:05,340

um and it was noticeable because it was

526  
00:23:09,950 --> 00:23:07,080  
the only Cloud visible in the whole sky

527  
00:23:12,830 --> 00:23:09,960  
at the time the cloud moved until it

528  
00:23:14,810 --> 00:23:12,840  
covered up the object so you couldn't

529  
00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:14,820  
see the disc

530  
00:23:19,970 --> 00:23:17,640  
with the with the lights on it anymore

531  
00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,980  
um you could just see the cloud

532  
00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,320  
and then it stopped it stopped moving

533  
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:24,720  
and it just stayed in one place and then

534  
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:29,039  
a bit of time passed and a plane flew

535  
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:30,240  
out of the cloud

536  
00:23:34,909 --> 00:23:33,120  
no player flown in nothing had flown in

537  
00:23:36,770 --> 00:23:34,919  
all of this was very clear so I wasn't

538  
00:23:38,810 --> 00:23:36,780

mistaken it for anything else

539

00:23:40,430 --> 00:23:38,820

um and if I had seen a plane going to

540

00:23:42,529 --> 00:23:40,440

the cloud I would have seen it because I

541

00:23:43,970 --> 00:23:42,539

was watching it they had the host guides

542

00:23:45,169 --> 00:23:43,980

across to get to the Cloud I would have

543

00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:45,179

seen it somewhere

544

00:23:48,049 --> 00:23:47,280

aren't their parents of a passenger jet

545

00:23:50,210 --> 00:23:48,059

plane

546

00:23:53,270 --> 00:23:50,220

flying at whatever cruising altitude

547

00:23:55,070 --> 00:23:53,280

they fly over Plymouth and um

548

00:23:56,510 --> 00:23:55,080

I remember seeing planes flying that

549

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,520

High

550

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,799

um there's no airport nearby so they did

551  
00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:00,960  
just fly over well there was no airport

552  
00:24:04,430 --> 00:24:02,820  
at the time nearby

553  
00:24:06,590 --> 00:24:04,440  
and I don't think we have many planes

554  
00:24:09,470 --> 00:24:06,600  
flying over that one military so the

555  
00:24:12,970 --> 00:24:09,480  
nearest airport was a major airport was

556  
00:24:15,649 --> 00:24:12,980  
40 miles away the plane was silent

557  
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,659  
which I knew was unusual because you'd

558  
00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,039  
normally hear something

559  
00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:19,440  
and it had no contrails at all which

560  
00:24:23,870 --> 00:24:21,840  
also again I noticed as being unusual

561  
00:24:24,830 --> 00:24:23,880  
because you would normally see a bloody

562  
00:24:28,010 --> 00:24:24,840  
great

563  
00:24:31,549 --> 00:24:28,020

um contrail commit Cloud coming out the

564

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,559

back along you know the long clouds

565

00:24:35,870 --> 00:24:33,120

Left Behind

566

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:35,880

um so I watched it move it just carried

567

00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:37,679

on going across the sky

568

00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:39,059

um I can't remember what happened to the

569

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:41,159

cloud whether it dissipated or whether

570

00:24:43,490 --> 00:24:42,480

it was still there I can't remember that

571

00:24:47,090 --> 00:24:43,500

at all now

572

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:47,100

but the plane moved

573

00:24:50,750 --> 00:24:48,960

um towards um

574

00:24:53,090 --> 00:24:50,760

think it was going north it was moving

575

00:24:55,490 --> 00:24:53,100

towards Dartmoor from where I was so

576  
00:24:58,669 --> 00:24:55,500  
maybe North East

577  
00:25:00,169 --> 00:24:58,679  
and then it vanished it just disappeared

578  
00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,179  
it just winged out of existence it

579  
00:25:05,210 --> 00:25:02,400  
didn't fade away it didn't speed up

580  
00:25:07,070 --> 00:25:05,220  
unless it's unless it was really fast so

581  
00:25:09,250 --> 00:25:07,080  
I couldn't see it going

582  
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:09,260  
um but no it just went out of existence

583  
00:25:13,549 --> 00:25:12,000  
suddenly gone so I was I can't remember

584  
00:25:15,649 --> 00:25:13,559  
watching for a while after that I think

585  
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:15,659  
I seem to remember to see if anything

586  
00:25:19,250 --> 00:25:17,520  
more happened

587  
00:25:21,649 --> 00:25:19,260  
uh bug speed I can't remember what

588  
00:25:25,610 --> 00:25:21,659

happened to the cloud but

589

00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:25,620

um after that uh I went home and uh told

590

00:25:28,610 --> 00:25:26,880

my parents

591

00:25:30,590 --> 00:25:28,620

um my dad said he was envious as he

592

00:25:32,029 --> 00:25:30,600

never even seen the UFO in fact he said

593

00:25:34,190 --> 00:25:32,039

that a few times I think he was a bit

594

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,200

annoyed that he wasn't there or that I

595

00:25:37,850 --> 00:25:36,000

saw one without him I drew the whole

596

00:25:39,890 --> 00:25:37,860

thing out using my colored pens I wrote

597

00:25:41,690 --> 00:25:39,900

a description and spent the evening

598

00:25:44,510 --> 00:25:41,700

doing that I've got a feeling it was a

599

00:25:47,090 --> 00:25:44,520

Sunday so I had a Sunday evening to sit

600

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:47,100

and do that I wish I still had that but

601

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:49,919

I don't uh probably lost it fairly

602

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:51,840

quickly to be honest

603

00:25:56,690 --> 00:25:53,760

um threw it out because she wasn't into

604

00:25:59,450 --> 00:25:56,700

it at all and uh I never reported it

605

00:26:01,789 --> 00:25:59,460

either so whether I remember at the time

606

00:26:03,890 --> 00:26:01,799

I had intention to I think in the end I

607

00:26:06,350 --> 00:26:03,900

just wasn't sure who I could report it

608

00:26:08,930 --> 00:26:06,360

to who'd be interested and it just I

609

00:26:11,450 --> 00:26:08,940

just let it go I was quite excited by it

610

00:26:13,549 --> 00:26:11,460

I told quite a few people at the time

611

00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:13,559

um individually people that I thought I

612

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,299

could trust

613

00:26:18,769 --> 00:26:17,039

um I remember trying to get people at

614

00:26:21,529 --> 00:26:18,779

school trying to help people at school

615

00:26:24,169 --> 00:26:21,539

about it and get my sister in as a as as

616

00:26:25,090 --> 00:26:24,179

as as a witness and she just said I

617

00:26:27,529 --> 00:26:25,100

don't remember

618

00:26:29,690 --> 00:26:27,539

a couple of times later she said I don't

619

00:26:33,769 --> 00:26:29,700

remember anything so she wasn't going to

620

00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:33,779

talk about it and uh months later I read

621

00:26:40,029 --> 00:26:37,260

the Mothman Prophecies by junk Hill and

622

00:26:43,310 --> 00:26:40,039

there was a case in there of a UFO

623

00:26:47,570 --> 00:26:43,320

simply got covered up by a cloud and

624

00:26:49,730 --> 00:26:47,580

then a biplane flew out of it and uh I

625

00:26:52,130 --> 00:26:49,740

remember thinking that this sounds a

626

00:26:54,289 --> 00:26:52,140

little bit similar to what I saw so that

627

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:54,299

then the lights as well it's similar

628

00:26:57,529 --> 00:26:55,440

with the lights and I got a little bit

629

00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:57,539

excited Again by that

630

00:27:02,269 --> 00:27:00,360

um because I wasn't that long after the

631

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:02,279

book had come out so it was that was

632

00:27:06,649 --> 00:27:04,260

quite a recent I mean I know it was in

633

00:27:09,649 --> 00:27:06,659

the 60s but it was it felt like quite a

634

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,659

recent thing to me at the time and

635

00:27:13,549 --> 00:27:11,039

that's it really

636

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,559

that's it I've seen other things since

637

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:16,559

but that's the best thing I've ever seen

638

00:27:21,470 --> 00:27:18,240

um and that's the first thing I ever saw

639

00:27:24,529 --> 00:27:21,480

okay thank you hey Ryan Kevin here so

640

00:27:27,169 --> 00:27:24,539

approximately almost 10 years ago now I

641

00:27:29,330 --> 00:27:27,179

was driving home on the freeway maybe

642

00:27:32,029 --> 00:27:29,340

two to three in the morning and I was

643

00:27:35,230 --> 00:27:32,039

coming up on the roundabout to go switch

644

00:27:39,529 --> 00:27:35,240

freeways maybe about a mile from home

645

00:27:41,570 --> 00:27:39,539

and I could see these three red orbs

646

00:27:43,549 --> 00:27:41,580

um floating above the freeway and I just

647

00:27:47,330 --> 00:27:43,559

knew in my gut that it wasn't anything

648

00:27:50,029 --> 00:27:47,340

normal like flying there and

649

00:27:53,450 --> 00:27:50,039

I had been into UFOs and things like

650

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:53,460

that um just casually as as a kid didn't

651  
00:27:58,970 --> 00:27:55,919  
really know if I disbelieved it or did

652  
00:28:00,769 --> 00:27:58,980  
believe it but in that moment I I it was

653  
00:28:02,690 --> 00:28:00,779  
kind of like a confirmation for me that

654  
00:28:05,090 --> 00:28:02,700  
this these things are real and that's

655  
00:28:08,210 --> 00:28:05,100  
what this was that I was witnessing

656  
00:28:10,190 --> 00:28:08,220  
and as I came up around the roundabout I

657  
00:28:12,169 --> 00:28:10,200  
drove right underneath them and I would

658  
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,179  
say that if I were to stand on top of my

659  
00:28:18,049 --> 00:28:14,880  
car and reach up I could probably touch

660  
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:18,059  
one of them knowing that this was a rare

661  
00:28:23,149 --> 00:28:19,679  
occurrence I

662  
00:28:24,649 --> 00:28:23,159  
erased home and my mom would happen to

663  
00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:24,659

be up she works late

664

00:28:28,370 --> 00:28:27,240

and I grabbed her I said you got to come

665

00:28:30,110 --> 00:28:28,380

see this

666

00:28:31,490 --> 00:28:30,120

didn't tell her what it was I said you

667

00:28:33,890 --> 00:28:31,500

just have to see it it's very

668

00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:33,900

interesting we got in the car drove back

669

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,600

again as only about less than a mile

670

00:28:40,610 --> 00:28:38,880

away so it didn't take long and they

671

00:28:43,789 --> 00:28:40,620

were completely gone

672

00:28:45,470 --> 00:28:43,799

like not even far away

673

00:28:49,130 --> 00:28:45,480

anything like that it was completely

674

00:28:51,289 --> 00:28:49,140

gone and of course I probably seemed

675

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,299

crazy to my mom at the time because she

676  
00:28:55,610 --> 00:28:53,039  
here I am at two or three in the morning

677  
00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:55,620  
grabbing her to take her to see

678  
00:28:59,810 --> 00:28:58,500  
something and it's not there anymore she

679  
00:29:00,590 --> 00:28:59,820  
probably thought I was on drugs or

680  
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:00,600  
something

681  
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,039  
but anyway that was it and I

682  
00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,679  
at the time I kind of had a regret

683  
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,600  
of racing home

684  
00:29:15,250 --> 00:29:11,039  
and

685  
00:29:18,350 --> 00:29:15,260  
you know maybe

686  
00:29:20,570 --> 00:29:18,360  
had the experience and last a little bit

687  
00:29:24,110 --> 00:29:20,580  
longer so that I could you know take

688  
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:24,120

more detail into it or whatever how is

689

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:27,600

it probably close to 18 19 years old so

690

00:29:32,690 --> 00:29:30,419

I had just started driving out on my own

691

00:29:35,570 --> 00:29:32,700

and things like that so I would say I

692

00:29:38,810 --> 00:29:35,580

was becoming into adulthood and having

693

00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:38,820

this experience confirmed that

694

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:40,740

these things were real

695

00:29:45,289 --> 00:29:43,679

was kind of a

696

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,299

relief to me

697

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:47,520

because I actually witnessed it myself

698

00:29:51,889 --> 00:29:50,159

and I didn't have to base it on anyone

699

00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:51,899

else's belief

700

00:29:58,250 --> 00:29:55,320

but at the same time now thinking back

701  
00:30:00,289 --> 00:29:58,260  
it almost taught me that to have a

702  
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,299  
little bit of sympathy or empathy for

703  
00:30:05,210 --> 00:30:03,120  
for other Witnesses because the first

704  
00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,220  
thing that people do when they talk

705  
00:30:09,289 --> 00:30:07,440  
about an experience that they had you

706  
00:30:11,210 --> 00:30:09,299  
know that someone's gonna say oh there

707  
00:30:13,730 --> 00:30:11,220  
were seagulls they were

708  
00:30:18,110 --> 00:30:13,740  
Chinese lanterns they were

709  
00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,120  
swamp gas whatever you may have but in

710  
00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,200  
that moment

711  
00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:21,120  
the best way I could describe them to

712  
00:30:26,269 --> 00:30:24,000  
you would be a Chinese lantern

713  
00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,279

because that's the closest

714

00:30:29,930 --> 00:30:28,559

physical thing that I could use to

715

00:30:31,370 --> 00:30:29,940

describe it

716

00:30:33,889 --> 00:30:31,380

however

717

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:33,899

that's not what it was and I I just know

718

00:30:38,269 --> 00:30:36,720

it was not three Chinese lanterns it was

719

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:38,279

in the

720

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,960

um I live in I lived in this small town

721

00:30:46,250 --> 00:30:44,640

at the time

722

00:30:48,350 --> 00:30:46,260

so

723

00:30:50,450 --> 00:30:48,360

two and three in the morning I highly

724

00:30:51,889 --> 00:30:50,460

doubt someone would be floating three

725

00:30:54,010 --> 00:30:51,899

Chinese lanterns in the middle of

726

00:30:57,409 --> 00:30:54,020

nowhere

727

00:30:59,090 --> 00:30:57,419

beyond that I I know that they were

728

00:31:01,850 --> 00:30:59,100

floating there they weren't flying so

729

00:31:05,389 --> 00:31:01,860

they weren't going up going down

730

00:31:07,789 --> 00:31:05,399

moving at all they were just there

731

00:31:10,250 --> 00:31:07,799

and almost like they were just hanging

732

00:31:12,110 --> 00:31:10,260

from something

733

00:31:14,090 --> 00:31:12,120

and

734

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:14,100

no

735

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:18,960

be hanging from but just the way that

736

00:31:23,870 --> 00:31:21,360

they were there in the sky you it was

737

00:31:25,310 --> 00:31:23,880

just as if something was holding them

738

00:31:28,750 --> 00:31:25,320

there

739

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:31,370

I've seen Chinese lanterns before I know

740

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,880

that that's not what it was but that's

741

00:31:36,049 --> 00:31:34,559

just the best thing that I could use to

742

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:36,059

describe it

743

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,440

um so it kind of gives me a lot of

744

00:31:41,870 --> 00:31:39,120

empathy for

745

00:31:45,409 --> 00:31:41,880

um other experiences because when people

746

00:31:48,169 --> 00:31:45,419

doubt them you know it's easy to

747

00:31:50,029 --> 00:31:48,179

to say oh yeah Kevin saw three Chinese

748

00:31:53,149 --> 00:31:50,039

lanterns floating in the sky it was no

749

00:31:55,310 --> 00:31:53,159

it wasn't a big deal but

750

00:31:56,450 --> 00:31:55,320

unless you experience it yourself and

751  
00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:56,460  
you have

752  
00:32:02,510 --> 00:31:59,520  
the entire experience it's kind of hard

753  
00:32:04,730 --> 00:32:02,520  
to say what someone else is experiencing

754  
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,740  
because

755  
00:32:09,470 --> 00:32:07,200  
I just had this feeling like in my gut

756  
00:32:12,049 --> 00:32:09,480  
that I knew that that's what they were

757  
00:32:14,750 --> 00:32:12,059  
I don't know if that was a feeling

758  
00:32:18,769 --> 00:32:14,760  
coming from what it was or if it was

759  
00:32:21,470 --> 00:32:18,779  
just in my heart or whatever but

760  
00:32:24,649 --> 00:32:21,480  
I knew that what I saw was not normal

761  
00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:24,659  
and it was confirmed to me

762  
00:32:29,090 --> 00:32:27,840  
so yeah I don't know I'm looking back I

763  
00:32:31,970 --> 00:32:29,100

this was

764

00:32:34,370 --> 00:32:31,980

cell phones were just becoming popular

765

00:32:36,169 --> 00:32:34,380

weren't very widespread so it's not like

766

00:32:37,370 --> 00:32:36,179

I could have snapped a photo of it with

767

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,380

my cell phone

768

00:32:41,930 --> 00:32:39,600

if I did it was probably less than a

769

00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:41,940

megapixel of a camera so it's not like

770

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,640

the photo would have come out very well

771

00:32:49,070 --> 00:32:46,799

just looking back I just kind of have a

772

00:32:51,950 --> 00:32:49,080

regret that I I wish I had some kind of

773

00:32:55,490 --> 00:32:51,960

a camera some kind of a video camera

774

00:32:57,409 --> 00:32:55,500

to record the experience I guess that's

775

00:32:59,690 --> 00:32:57,419

why my first thought was to race home

776

00:33:01,789 --> 00:32:59,700

and grab my mom to come experience it as

777

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:01,799

well because I needed someone else to

778

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:04,080

back me up and say that what I had seen

779

00:33:08,930 --> 00:33:06,000

was real

780

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:08,940

but I I it also gives me a lot of

781

00:33:14,269 --> 00:33:12,080

empathy for other experiences because

782

00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:14,279

people always say like well why didn't

783

00:33:19,549 --> 00:33:16,860

you record it why didn't you

784

00:33:21,710 --> 00:33:19,559

draw a picture of it why didn't you do

785

00:33:24,409 --> 00:33:21,720

this or that

786

00:33:26,509 --> 00:33:24,419

um watches the camera so shaky

787

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:26,519

again like unless you're in that in that

788

00:33:30,169 --> 00:33:27,840

moment

789

00:33:34,730 --> 00:33:30,179

you don't know what you're gonna do

790

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,740

and you almost kind of react at a

791

00:33:39,889 --> 00:33:36,720

I don't know what the word to use uh

792

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:39,899

maybe like a wild naturistic

793

00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:42,240

level like you just respond naturally

794

00:33:46,730 --> 00:33:44,940

you don't think about what's gonna you

795

00:33:50,029 --> 00:33:46,740

know oh I should shoot a camera a

796

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:52,909

um grab my video camera you just

797

00:33:57,230 --> 00:33:55,320

you're in such awe of the experience

798

00:34:00,049 --> 00:33:57,240

that you're not thinking

799

00:34:01,490 --> 00:34:00,059

logically of what you should do in that

800

00:34:03,769 --> 00:34:01,500

moment

801  
00:34:06,289 --> 00:34:03,779  
to prove that this experience happened

802  
00:34:08,270 --> 00:34:06,299  
you're just experiencing it

803  
00:34:11,329 --> 00:34:08,280  
and so that gives me a lot of empathy

804  
00:34:14,089 --> 00:34:11,339  
for for people that are willing to share

805  
00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:14,099  
this in fact this is probably the first

806  
00:34:19,389 --> 00:34:18,000  
time I've ever shared this publicly

807  
00:34:22,730 --> 00:34:19,399  
just because

808  
00:34:24,770 --> 00:34:22,740  
I feel like it wasn't an experience for

809  
00:34:28,669 --> 00:34:24,780  
me to to share it was just something

810  
00:34:31,450 --> 00:34:28,679  
that maybe I needed to see to confirm my

811  
00:34:35,389 --> 00:34:31,460  
belief in these things being out there

812  
00:34:37,609 --> 00:34:35,399  
again I was just going into adulthood so

813  
00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:37,619

maybe it was some type of

814

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,560

lesson for me to say you know

815

00:34:43,790 --> 00:34:42,960

I'm not going off into adulthood alone I

816

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,800

have

817

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,320

um someone looking out for me

818

00:34:49,790 --> 00:34:48,240

or maybe in the moment just because I

819

00:34:52,190 --> 00:34:49,800

was driving home so late maybe they were

820

00:34:53,570 --> 00:34:52,200

there looking after me to make sure I

821

00:34:56,990 --> 00:34:53,580

got home okay I don't I really don't

822

00:34:59,450 --> 00:34:57,000

know but all in all it's just like I

823

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,460

said you you can't really judge

824

00:35:02,690 --> 00:35:01,200

someone's experience unless you've

825

00:35:04,010 --> 00:35:02,700

experienced something similar to

826

00:35:06,170 --> 00:35:04,020

yourself

827

00:35:08,210 --> 00:35:06,180

because you don't know what you're gonna

828

00:35:10,609 --> 00:35:08,220

do in that moment

829

00:35:12,349 --> 00:35:10,619

it's just like someone that's in an

830

00:35:13,970 --> 00:35:12,359

accident when you're looking back you're

831

00:35:15,470 --> 00:35:13,980

out shoot I wish I would have done this

832

00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:15,480

or that

833

00:35:19,370 --> 00:35:16,980

um I wish I would have grabbed my

834

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:19,380

special

835

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,000

um

836

00:35:24,770 --> 00:35:22,320

sentimental item from my house before my

837

00:35:28,670 --> 00:35:24,780

house burnt down I wish I would have

838

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:28,680

grabbed my phone out of my car before

839

00:35:34,490 --> 00:35:31,440

the car caught on fire

840

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:34,500

I don't know just you always have those

841

00:35:37,849 --> 00:35:36,300

regrets because because in the moment

842

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:37,859

you're not thinking logically you're

843

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,900

just thinking

844

00:35:43,490 --> 00:35:42,060

of the experience

845

00:35:45,470 --> 00:35:43,500

and so I think that's something that

846

00:35:49,010 --> 00:35:45,480

everyone should keep in mind whether

847

00:35:50,990 --> 00:35:49,020

you're an experienter or not that

848

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,000

just have an open heart and open mind

849

00:35:55,690 --> 00:35:53,520

and believe

850

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:55,700

foreign

851  
00:36:01,609 --> 00:35:59,280  
I am 47 I live on the Gold Coast in

852  
00:36:03,170 --> 00:36:01,619  
Australia I wear a few hats for work but

853  
00:36:05,690 --> 00:36:03,180  
I mostly work as an instructional

854  
00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:05,700  
designer I also have a professional Fine

855  
00:36:11,089 --> 00:36:08,040  
Arts and photography practice and

856  
00:36:12,829 --> 00:36:11,099  
degrees in teaching and visual arts the

857  
00:36:16,730 --> 00:36:12,839  
Gold Coast is a city with a population

858  
00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:16,740  
of around 680 000 people and as the name

859  
00:36:20,750 --> 00:36:18,900  
suggests is on the East Coast of

860  
00:36:23,329 --> 00:36:20,760  
Australia bordering the states of

861  
00:36:26,030 --> 00:36:23,339  
Queensland and New South Wales I live

862  
00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:26,040  
about 15 kilometers away from the beach

863  
00:36:34,030 --> 00:36:30,240

this event took place in 2011. it was

864

00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:34,040

about 9 00 PM it was a dark evening

865

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:36,900

there was very little Moonlight and the

866

00:36:43,490 --> 00:36:40,560

sky was clear and there was no wind I

867

00:36:44,750 --> 00:36:43,500

was taking a bag of garbage out to a

868

00:36:46,250 --> 00:36:44,760

larger bin

869

00:36:49,370 --> 00:36:46,260

that we have around the side of the

870

00:36:51,170 --> 00:36:49,380

house and faces the southeast as I

871

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,180

walked via the property's front to go

872

00:36:56,569 --> 00:36:53,760

around the House's side at about a 75

873

00:36:59,210 --> 00:36:56,579

degree angle to the Horizon and to the

874

00:37:03,170 --> 00:36:59,220

South was an object moving slowly across

875

00:37:06,530 --> 00:37:03,180

the sky from east to west at roughly 500

876  
00:37:08,829 --> 00:37:06,540  
to 700 feet it moved at a steady pace of

877  
00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:08,839  
perhaps 20 to 30 kilometers per hour

878  
00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:12,480  
which translates to 10 to 15 knots or 12

879  
00:37:18,250 --> 00:37:15,839  
to 18 miles per hour beneath it it had

880  
00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:18,260  
three round orbs of red color

881  
00:37:24,589 --> 00:37:21,359  
equidistant apart in an equilateral

882  
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,599  
triangle the orbs had a steady red glow

883  
00:37:29,630 --> 00:37:26,400  
and within each of the orbs was another

884  
00:37:31,970 --> 00:37:29,640  
darker colored orb but it was also

885  
00:37:34,609 --> 00:37:31,980  
reddish in the center the orbs were

886  
00:37:36,770 --> 00:37:34,619  
fairly close to each other but not that

887  
00:37:40,370 --> 00:37:36,780  
far apart

888  
00:37:43,069 --> 00:37:40,380

the red glow had the intensity of an

889

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,079

electric hot plate turned on high

890

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,839

it was tough to tell how big or what

891

00:37:50,690 --> 00:37:47,760

shape the object was because it was dark

892

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,700

and I could only see the orbs the orbs

893

00:37:55,370 --> 00:37:52,800

appeared to be a part of the same

894

00:37:57,230 --> 00:37:55,380

structure so they didn't appear to be

895

00:37:59,150 --> 00:37:57,240

separately moving objects I would

896

00:38:02,990 --> 00:37:59,160

suggest the object was 30 feet in

897

00:38:05,210 --> 00:38:03,000

diameter or possibly more but I'm only

898

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,220

guessing I can't really tell

899

00:38:09,170 --> 00:38:07,200

the object held a steady course in

900

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,180

altitude for the entire time I watched

901  
00:38:13,730 --> 00:38:11,280  
it which lasted for as long it was

902  
00:38:16,190 --> 00:38:13,740  
visible to me which would have been five

903  
00:38:18,290 --> 00:38:16,200  
minutes or more the object also emitted

904  
00:38:20,569 --> 00:38:18,300  
a very unusual sound

905  
00:38:22,730 --> 00:38:20,579  
if you can imagine the sound of gas

906  
00:38:25,609 --> 00:38:22,740  
inside a gas bottle when you turn a gas

907  
00:38:27,770 --> 00:38:25,619  
bottle on or off it emitted a kind of

908  
00:38:30,530 --> 00:38:27,780  
crackling sound and the sound was

909  
00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,540  
contained within something as as though

910  
00:38:35,569 --> 00:38:32,880  
it was metallic it was though an echo

911  
00:38:37,550 --> 00:38:35,579  
coming from within a metallic object

912  
00:38:39,650 --> 00:38:37,560  
when I first saw the object I

913  
00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:39,660

immediately thought it was a fancy

914

00:38:47,569 --> 00:38:42,960

Chinese lantern and although not

915

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,579

dismissive I kind of didn't really think

916

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,200

too much of it because I thought oh

917

00:38:53,150 --> 00:38:50,640

that's really cool

918

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,160

but after about 10 or 15 seconds and

919

00:38:58,370 --> 00:38:55,680

having heard the sound it was making and

920

00:39:01,250 --> 00:38:58,380

by its size its trajectory its course

921

00:39:02,569 --> 00:39:01,260

its altitude I began to doubt that very

922

00:39:04,430 --> 00:39:02,579

quickly

923

00:39:06,770 --> 00:39:04,440

I'm not aware of Chinese lanterns making

924

00:39:10,010 --> 00:39:06,780

that kind of sound and I have no doubts

925

00:39:12,530 --> 00:39:10,020

that this object was making that sound

926  
00:39:14,569 --> 00:39:12,540  
there was no wind either yet the object

927  
00:39:16,849 --> 00:39:14,579  
retained a steady path and wasn't

928  
00:39:18,650 --> 00:39:16,859  
gaining in altitude

929  
00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:18,660  
there was no flickering at all from the

930  
00:39:24,050 --> 00:39:22,079  
orbs it was a solid constant glow

931  
00:39:26,329 --> 00:39:24,060  
I didn't consider it a drone either

932  
00:39:29,630 --> 00:39:26,339  
because drones were quite rare in

933  
00:39:31,849 --> 00:39:29,640  
Australia in 2011 and the sound it made

934  
00:39:34,010 --> 00:39:31,859  
was entirely different for a drone

935  
00:39:35,870 --> 00:39:34,020  
so that's why I kept watching it I was

936  
00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,880  
waiting for something to happen and it

937  
00:39:39,410 --> 00:39:37,200  
just kept going

938  
00:39:41,450 --> 00:39:39,420

I considered grabbing my phone or camera

939

00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:41,460

but I thought it might disappear when I

940

00:39:49,490 --> 00:39:47,450

so the next morning I looked up any

941

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:49,500

local headlines on the internet there

942

00:39:53,690 --> 00:39:52,079

was nothing I went to work and told the

943

00:39:55,790 --> 00:39:53,700

small team of four people I worked with

944

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:55,800

did anyone hear of anything in the news

945

00:39:59,870 --> 00:39:58,320

about a possible UFO or did anyone see

946

00:40:02,569 --> 00:39:59,880

anything last night

947

00:40:04,490 --> 00:40:02,579

and no one did they all listened and

948

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,500

took it quite seriously when I told them

949

00:40:08,329 --> 00:40:06,720

what I had experienced and they asked

950

00:40:09,410 --> 00:40:08,339

the same kinds of questions that I asked

951  
00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,420  
myself

952  
00:40:13,250 --> 00:40:11,520  
and then one of them cracked a joke and

953  
00:40:14,930 --> 00:40:13,260  
everyone laughed and that was kind of

954  
00:40:17,690 --> 00:40:14,940  
the end of the discussion

955  
00:40:19,250 --> 00:40:17,700  
I didn't speak about it much after that

956  
00:40:21,710 --> 00:40:19,260  
mainly because I didn't think reporting

957  
00:40:23,150 --> 00:40:21,720  
it would have any consequence and unless

958  
00:40:25,310 --> 00:40:23,160  
someone stepped forward and announced

959  
00:40:27,230 --> 00:40:25,320  
that they had constructed this thing and

960  
00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:27,240  
could explain what it was then there was

961  
00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:30,960  
no telling what it was we can only guess

962  
00:40:36,589 --> 00:40:33,359  
although I still don't know what I saw

963  
00:40:39,530 --> 00:40:36,599

was and am reluctant to say I saw a UAP

964

00:40:41,569 --> 00:40:39,540

or UFO I do fervently believe in the

965

00:40:43,730 --> 00:40:41,579

phenomena of uaps

966

00:40:45,890 --> 00:40:43,740

while I can't rule out that some UAP

967

00:40:48,130 --> 00:40:45,900

sightings are the products of U.S black

968

00:40:50,930 --> 00:40:48,140

budgets I am reasonably certain

969

00:40:53,089 --> 00:40:50,940

unidentified aerial phenomena of unknown

970

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,099

Origins are visiting us

971

00:40:57,290 --> 00:40:55,680

what they are how they get here who or

972

00:40:59,450 --> 00:40:57,300

what controls them are the big

973

00:41:02,030 --> 00:40:59,460

unanswered questions and this is what

974

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:02,040

drives my curiosity and desire to study

975

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,000

them thanks so much for having me

976

00:41:10,910 --> 00:41:08,400

my name is Luis Jimenez

977

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:10,920

um I am an actor in Los Angeles

978

00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:15,119

California and I have I run the YouTube

979

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,980

channel the unidentified celebrity

980

00:41:21,950 --> 00:41:18,960

review if you haven't heard of it please

981

00:41:24,410 --> 00:41:21,960

go check it out I I'm very fascinated by

982

00:41:26,690 --> 00:41:24,420

the UAP topic of course if you do or do

983

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:26,700

not know I've also very politically

984

00:41:32,329 --> 00:41:30,000

active in moving this UAP topic further

985

00:41:33,530 --> 00:41:32,339

into the halls of Congress and our

986

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,540

Senators

987

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,760

um it's I love this topic for a

988

00:41:38,750 --> 00:41:37,200

multitude of reasons I'm not going to

989

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,760

get into that here

990

00:41:45,730 --> 00:41:40,079

because that's not what you're here for

991

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:45,740

you're here for my story so the year is

992

00:41:53,089 --> 00:41:49,920

1993. I was 13 years old I was living in

993

00:41:55,310 --> 00:41:53,099

Cooper City Florida and it's about 20

994

00:41:58,490 --> 00:41:55,320

miles outside of Miami

995

00:42:01,150 --> 00:41:58,500

so I was 13 years old and my best friend

996

00:42:04,670 --> 00:42:01,160

at the time whose name was Tony

997

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,680

invited me to a birthday party of one of

998

00:42:08,329 --> 00:42:06,240

his friends now I can't remember this

999

00:42:10,490 --> 00:42:08,339

girl's name but what I do remember is

1000

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:10,500

that she didn't live very far from me

1001  
00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:14,880  
I'd say probably two miles tops but you

1002  
00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,640  
know again my my house was one of these

1003  
00:42:22,910 --> 00:42:19,680  
very cookie cutter developments in her

1004  
00:42:26,329 --> 00:42:22,920  
house was literally lined up against an

1005  
00:42:29,150 --> 00:42:26,339  
entire cow pasture so you know we get to

1006  
00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:29,160  
this party yeah great time you know

1007  
00:42:34,970 --> 00:42:31,680  
typical kid's birthday party but there

1008  
00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:34,980  
was a lot of people this was a big

1009  
00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:36,720  
property these people had a lot of

1010  
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,880  
friends and so the this was around I'd

1011  
00:42:47,210 --> 00:42:43,200  
say summertime it had to have been

1012  
00:42:49,550 --> 00:42:47,220  
Summer and the sun went down and the

1013  
00:42:52,910 --> 00:42:49,560

party was still going on and at some

1014

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:52,920

point my friend Tony and I

1015

00:43:00,290 --> 00:42:57,599

see this girl who's standing out in the

1016

00:43:03,170 --> 00:43:00,300

middle of this property and

1017

00:43:06,290 --> 00:43:03,180

she's by herself and I think it was

1018

00:43:09,710 --> 00:43:06,300

actually the girl whose party it was

1019

00:43:12,290 --> 00:43:09,720

and and she's looking to the sky and so

1020

00:43:14,510 --> 00:43:12,300

we're like what is she doing so we

1021

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,520

walked over there and we're saying hey

1022

00:43:20,089 --> 00:43:16,560

what are you looking at what's going on

1023

00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:20,099

and she points up and we see now this is

1024

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:22,920

where my memory really kind of jumbles

1025

00:43:28,370 --> 00:43:25,680

because you gotta understand this is a

1026  
00:43:31,550 --> 00:43:28,380  
27 year old memory we we both look up

1027  
00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:31,560  
and I do remember seeing a strange light

1028  
00:43:37,010 --> 00:43:34,079  
but it was pretty high

1029  
00:43:38,750 --> 00:43:37,020  
and it was pretty far away nothing crazy

1030  
00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,760  
unusual about it

1031  
00:43:43,370 --> 00:43:40,319  
but then this is where my memory really

1032  
00:43:44,750 --> 00:43:43,380  
jumbles the next thing I remember is

1033  
00:43:46,430 --> 00:43:44,760  
that this light

1034  
00:43:50,990 --> 00:43:46,440  
is hovering

1035  
00:43:55,010 --> 00:43:51,000  
a hundred feet above a cow pasture and

1036  
00:43:57,530 --> 00:43:55,020  
it's the size of two school buses two

1037  
00:43:58,990 --> 00:43:57,540  
school buses stacked on top of one

1038  
00:44:01,390 --> 00:43:59,000

another

1039

00:44:04,609 --> 00:44:01,400

I don't remember

1040

00:44:07,370 --> 00:44:04,619

I see man gosh this is this is where

1041

00:44:10,970 --> 00:44:07,380

memories really play tricks but I

1042

00:44:14,329 --> 00:44:10,980

remember it having a shape but I don't

1043

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,339

remember any distinct lines what I

1044

00:44:19,010 --> 00:44:16,319

remember the first description I thought

1045

00:44:21,890 --> 00:44:19,020

of when I was explaining it to people

1046

00:44:24,109 --> 00:44:21,900

was it looks like a breakfast bowl like

1047

00:44:25,970 --> 00:44:24,119

you would put your cereal in

1048

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:25,980

and imagine if you took that breakfast

1049

00:44:33,770 --> 00:44:28,880

bowl and just made it

1050

00:44:36,170 --> 00:44:33,780

you know one tenth smaller than the the

1051  
00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:36,180  
original breakfast bowl and then you

1052  
00:44:39,770 --> 00:44:37,800  
take that breakfast bowl and you flip it

1053  
00:44:42,010 --> 00:44:39,780  
on top of the one sitting on the table

1054  
00:44:44,210 --> 00:44:42,020  
and you put them together at The Rim

1055  
00:44:46,370 --> 00:44:44,220  
that's kind of what this thing looked

1056  
00:44:50,089 --> 00:44:46,380  
like and what I really remember

1057  
00:44:54,050 --> 00:44:50,099  
was how bright it was especially in the

1058  
00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:54,060  
middle the middle of it was so bright

1059  
00:45:00,170 --> 00:44:58,260  
white and the outside Aura of it if I

1060  
00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,180  
remember correctly was almost like a

1061  
00:45:07,250 --> 00:45:01,920  
green hue

1062  
00:45:10,849 --> 00:45:07,260  
as soon as I saw it I do remember and of

1063  
00:45:14,930 --> 00:45:10,859

course by this time the entire party

1064

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:14,940

had walked over to where we were and you

1065

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:18,720

were hearing wow oh my God what is that

1066

00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:22,319

what's going on and as this is happening

1067

00:45:31,010 --> 00:45:26,220

it was almost like slow motion even as a

1068

00:45:34,609 --> 00:45:31,020

as a 13 year old kid I can remember

1069

00:45:38,270 --> 00:45:34,619

going through my mental Rolodex

1070

00:45:41,650 --> 00:45:38,280

of what this object could be

1071

00:45:43,970 --> 00:45:41,660

helicopter no there's no noise

1072

00:45:46,490 --> 00:45:43,980

it's close enough we should hear

1073

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:46,500

something if it's a helicopter is it a

1074

00:45:51,170 --> 00:45:48,839

blimp no it's not big enough to be a

1075

00:45:54,349 --> 00:45:51,180

blimp and I've been around blimps I've

1076

00:45:59,150 --> 00:45:54,359

been around the Goodyear blimp it's way

1077

00:46:02,210 --> 00:45:59,160

Louder Than This object is I mean the a

1078

00:46:04,490 --> 00:46:02,220

big Goodyear blimp and they're very

1079

00:46:06,109 --> 00:46:04,500

common in this area of Florida that I

1080

00:46:07,970 --> 00:46:06,119

lived in blimps are very very common

1081

00:46:09,950 --> 00:46:07,980

because we had the Miami Dolphins that

1082

00:46:12,109 --> 00:46:09,960

played all the time that's not far from

1083

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:12,119

our home and they're just there's always

1084

00:46:16,849 --> 00:46:13,920

something going on in Fort Lauderdale or

1085

00:46:18,530 --> 00:46:16,859

Miami that requires a Goodyear blimp

1086

00:46:20,809 --> 00:46:18,540

seeing the Goodyear blink was something

1087

00:46:22,250 --> 00:46:20,819

that I was very very familiar with it

1088

00:46:24,290 --> 00:46:22,260

was not a blimp

1089

00:46:27,050 --> 00:46:24,300

couldn't have been a plane because it

1090

00:46:29,630 --> 00:46:27,060

was stationary and also what is a plane

1091

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,640

doing above a cow pasture I mean I'm

1092

00:46:34,609 --> 00:46:31,680

literally I'm going through this Rolodex

1093

00:46:38,510 --> 00:46:34,619

and nothing that I can think of is

1094

00:46:42,290 --> 00:46:38,520

matching what I'm looking at so as soon

1095

00:46:44,510 --> 00:46:42,300

as I finish that mental Rolodex the

1096

00:46:47,690 --> 00:46:44,520

immediate thought that filled my brain

1097

00:46:52,490 --> 00:46:47,700

was I want to get a better look at it so

1098

00:46:55,609 --> 00:46:52,500

I began to run I started running toward

1099

00:46:58,010 --> 00:46:55,619

this object but to do so I had to go

1100

00:47:01,550 --> 00:46:58,020

back the way I came and go around this

1101

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:01,560

little like berm or fenced area so I can

1102

00:47:06,530 --> 00:47:05,040

get to that dirt road that was closer to

1103

00:47:10,130 --> 00:47:06,540

the cow pasture

1104

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,140

and the this dirt road had trees that

1105

00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:12,480

where I'd say 50 feet taller like pine

1106

00:47:19,250 --> 00:47:16,619

trees that lined the dirt road and I did

1107

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:19,260

not take my eye off of this object as I

1108

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:22,800

was trying to run closer to it and I did

1109

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:26,880

lose it behind these trees and the

1110

00:47:32,030 --> 00:47:29,760

second I got to the dirt road I lost

1111

00:47:34,910 --> 00:47:32,040

track of it because it was Behind These

1112

00:47:36,589 --> 00:47:34,920

trees and then when I got to the road

1113

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:36,599

it was gone

1114

00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:39,839

I never saw it again

1115

00:47:44,809 --> 00:47:42,420

um I did not see it leave

1116

00:47:47,390 --> 00:47:44,819

I don't remember the descriptions of the

1117

00:47:50,089 --> 00:47:47,400

other people that didn't run closer with

1118

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:50,099

me what they described as it left or

1119

00:47:54,290 --> 00:47:51,839

what did it look like did it zoom off

1120

00:47:56,170 --> 00:47:54,300

did it blink out I don't know I don't

1121

00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:56,180

remember asking and I don't remember

1122

00:48:01,450 --> 00:47:59,819

ants getting that question answered at

1123

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:01,460

any time

1124

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,760

I was floored

1125

00:48:11,150 --> 00:48:08,160

as a 13 year old kid I had already had

1126

00:48:13,309 --> 00:48:11,160

an interest in UFOs as a matter of fact

1127

00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,319

the very first thing that got me into

1128

00:48:18,530 --> 00:48:15,660

the UFO topic was the Bob Lazar story

1129

00:48:22,609 --> 00:48:18,540

which had happened four years earlier

1130

00:48:25,609 --> 00:48:22,619

so my curiosity in this topic had

1131

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,619

already been fueled I was already

1132

00:48:30,349 --> 00:48:28,079

looking at UFO books in the library it

1133

00:48:32,930 --> 00:48:30,359

was a topic that I was very very

1134

00:48:35,150 --> 00:48:32,940

familiar with as a 13 year old kid

1135

00:48:37,069 --> 00:48:35,160

so that's why I think I was in a very

1136

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:37,079

unique position to witness something

1137

00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:38,099

like this

1138

00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:40,560

because I've already had a lot of frame

1139

00:48:44,569 --> 00:48:43,079

of reference especially when it came to

1140

00:48:46,609 --> 00:48:44,579

planes

1141

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:46,619

we lived pretty much right underneath

1142

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:48,720

the flight path of the Fort Lauderdale

1143

00:48:55,690 --> 00:48:52,319

International Airport so for an object

1144

00:49:00,050 --> 00:48:55,700

to be in that cow field at that time

1145

00:49:03,490 --> 00:49:00,060

was probably a Flight Risk you know

1146

00:49:07,089 --> 00:49:03,500

again this is this is the landing path

1147

00:49:11,450 --> 00:49:07,099

that you know major commercial airlines

1148

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,460

are using to land their planes so you

1149

00:49:15,550 --> 00:49:12,960

know you see a commercial jet come over

1150

00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:15,560

this property at a pretty low level

1151

00:49:20,329 --> 00:49:18,780

every 15-20 minutes you know back in

1152

00:49:22,970 --> 00:49:20,339

1993 Fort Lauderdale International

1153

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:22,980

Airport wasn't as busy as it is today

1154

00:49:28,430 --> 00:49:25,920

but you go today and you will see you

1155

00:49:30,589 --> 00:49:28,440

will hear airplanes commercial jets fly

1156

00:49:33,230 --> 00:49:30,599

over this property every five minutes

1157

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,240

now I mean there's constantly Landing

1158

00:49:38,930 --> 00:49:36,240

so it was really easy to determine that

1159

00:49:41,930 --> 00:49:38,940

this thing did not fit typical aircraft

1160

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:41,940

and not to mention living in Miami every

1161

00:49:47,150 --> 00:49:44,160

year we had the Miami International Air

1162

00:49:49,730 --> 00:49:47,160

Show so I was very familiar with the

1163

00:49:52,430 --> 00:49:49,740

Blue Angels I was very familiar with jet

1164

00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:52,440

aircraft I had been in jet aircraft I

1165

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,180

mean of course I wasn't a professional

1166

00:49:58,130 --> 00:49:56,400

at 13 I wouldn't be able to tell you

1167

00:50:00,589 --> 00:49:58,140

what kind of jet I was looking at when

1168

00:50:01,930 --> 00:50:00,599

it was flying by at a close distance or

1169

00:50:04,910 --> 00:50:01,940

a really far distance

1170

00:50:07,069 --> 00:50:04,920

but I I was familiar with the sounds

1171

00:50:09,710 --> 00:50:07,079

with the Maneuvers what they look like

1172

00:50:11,150 --> 00:50:09,720

what they especially sound like and

1173

00:50:14,990 --> 00:50:11,160

that's the thing that really really

1174

00:50:18,109 --> 00:50:15,000

struck me is so odd about this object

1175

00:50:22,970 --> 00:50:18,119

we were only three or four hundred yards

1176  
00:50:26,030 --> 00:50:22,980  
away from it and there was no sound

1177  
00:50:28,550 --> 00:50:26,040  
and this is a time before drones this

1178  
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:28,560  
was a time before any of that kind of

1179  
00:50:34,849 --> 00:50:31,200  
Technology even existed

1180  
00:50:39,170 --> 00:50:34,859  
so it was profound

1181  
00:50:43,069 --> 00:50:39,180  
the the way it made me feel was excited

1182  
00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:43,079  
I've never been that excited to have

1183  
00:50:48,829 --> 00:50:46,319  
seen something in my life I think it did

1184  
00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:48,839  
Scare some people in the crowd but I was

1185  
00:50:54,170 --> 00:50:51,599  
really excited because I knew what I was

1186  
00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:54,180  
looking at so much so that I tried to

1187  
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,420  
get a better look at it I try to get a

1188  
00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:59,520

better look of it and it just didn't

1189

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,680

work out I wish I had stayed where I was

1190

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:03,119

because then maybe I would have been

1191

00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:06,000

able to see it take off or or blink out

1192

00:51:11,569 --> 00:51:08,339

or whatever happened but I never got the

1193

00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:11,579

opportunity to see that so with that

1194

00:51:17,930 --> 00:51:14,460

excitement you know everybody in the

1195

00:51:21,290 --> 00:51:17,940

party is now talking about this and I'm

1196

00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:21,300

when I tell you there was at least 40

1197

00:51:27,470 --> 00:51:24,839

witnesses to this event there was 40

1198

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,480

witnesses to this event so this was I

1199

00:51:31,970 --> 00:51:29,280

was not by myself

1200

00:51:33,290 --> 00:51:31,980

and sure you could say maybe some of the

1201  
00:51:36,170 --> 00:51:33,300  
parents there were drinking and

1202  
00:51:39,170 --> 00:51:36,180  
inebriated but there was kids there a

1203  
00:51:43,010 --> 00:51:39,180  
lot of kids and they all saw myself

1204  
00:51:45,170 --> 00:51:43,020  
included so my best friend's mom comes

1205  
00:51:47,870 --> 00:51:45,180  
to pick us up and I'd say it was

1206  
00:51:48,650 --> 00:51:47,880  
probably around 9 30 at night when I got

1207  
00:51:52,849 --> 00:51:48,660  
home

1208  
00:51:56,049 --> 00:51:52,859  
and I burst through the front door at a

1209  
00:51:59,870 --> 00:51:56,059  
million miles per hour and my entire

1210  
00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,880  
house my sister my little brother my

1211  
00:52:06,109 --> 00:52:02,400  
mother my grandmother my stepdad they

1212  
00:52:09,290 --> 00:52:06,119  
were all pretty much sleeping everybody

1213  
00:52:12,829 --> 00:52:09,300

was in bed or getting ready to pass out

1214

00:52:18,829 --> 00:52:12,839

and I ran into my parents bedroom and I

1215

00:52:21,530 --> 00:52:18,839

was just so excited and so amped and so

1216

00:52:24,109 --> 00:52:21,540

I wanted him to hop out of bed and

1217

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:24,119

listen to what I was saying because the

1218

00:52:29,809 --> 00:52:27,359

the my life had just profoundly changed

1219

00:52:32,569 --> 00:52:29,819

and I wanted them to know

1220

00:52:35,450 --> 00:52:32,579

why

1221

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:35,460

my parents did not react the way I

1222

00:52:41,089 --> 00:52:39,119

wanted them to it it was like okay son

1223

00:52:43,730 --> 00:52:41,099

all right let's talk about it tomorrow

1224

00:52:46,130 --> 00:52:43,740

we'll talk about it tomorrow can we we

1225

00:52:48,170 --> 00:52:46,140

we're just trying to get some sleep

1226

00:52:50,569 --> 00:52:48,180

and I didn't sleep for the whole night

1227

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,579

as a matter of fact what was interesting

1228

00:52:55,010 --> 00:52:52,559

is at the time I'm trying to remember

1229

00:52:57,470 --> 00:52:55,020

the name of the television show

1230

00:53:00,770 --> 00:52:57,480

but there was a there was a show on Fox

1231

00:53:04,190 --> 00:53:00,780

TV around this time where you could call

1232

00:53:05,870 --> 00:53:04,200

in and tell the television show about

1233

00:53:08,329 --> 00:53:05,880

your experience

1234

00:53:11,329 --> 00:53:08,339

and I was very detailed I remember the

1235

00:53:14,270 --> 00:53:11,339

direction the uh the the way the wind

1236

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:14,280

was blowing uh what the temperature was

1237

00:53:20,450 --> 00:53:18,000

like where the craft was located

1238

00:53:22,609 --> 00:53:20,460

um in what direction it was when we

1239

00:53:24,589 --> 00:53:22,619

first saw it versus when we saw it over

1240

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:24,599

the cow field in what direction that

1241

00:53:30,349 --> 00:53:27,599

that was I I laid out so many details

1242

00:53:34,190 --> 00:53:30,359

because they were so fresh on my mind to

1243

00:53:36,890 --> 00:53:34,200

a to the voicemail of this production

1244

00:53:40,250 --> 00:53:36,900

company so maybe somewhere out there

1245

00:53:42,890 --> 00:53:40,260

there's a recording of my testimony on

1246

00:53:46,430 --> 00:53:42,900

what happened with this sighting

1247

00:53:50,690 --> 00:53:46,440

and um it was I'm telling you the most

1248

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,700

profound moment of my life and ever

1249

00:53:54,849 --> 00:53:52,800

since then

1250

00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:54,859

I've been hooked

1251  
00:54:01,309 --> 00:53:58,740  
absolutely hooked and I've gone down the

1252  
00:54:02,930 --> 00:54:01,319  
rabbit holes I've worked my way out of

1253  
00:54:05,630 --> 00:54:02,940  
rabbit holes

1254  
00:54:07,210 --> 00:54:05,640  
and I the cool thing is is that it's

1255  
00:54:09,530 --> 00:54:07,220  
taken me

1256  
00:54:13,549 --> 00:54:09,540  
27 years

1257  
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,559  
to really formulate and learn how to

1258  
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,079  
talk about this experience but not only

1259  
00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:17,760  
this experience

1260  
00:54:24,770 --> 00:54:21,599  
but my passion for this field and the

1261  
00:54:27,950 --> 00:54:24,780  
cool thing about finding this passion I

1262  
00:54:30,530 --> 00:54:27,960  
think in you know the latest part of my

1263  
00:54:32,210 --> 00:54:30,540

life at least as of right now I started

1264

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:32,220

my show a year ago

1265

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:36,480

is that I could talk about this topic

1266

00:54:41,870 --> 00:54:39,599

without ridicule without people looking

1267

00:54:43,309 --> 00:54:41,880

at me like I have two heads this topic

1268

00:54:47,630 --> 00:54:43,319

is no longer

1269

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:47,640

saved for the tinfoil hat party

1270

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:51,119

and so you know that was my experience

1271

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:55,680

that was my aha moment and ever since

1272

00:55:01,069 --> 00:54:58,319

then it I assume this is kind of like

1273

00:55:03,770 --> 00:55:01,079

what heroin is like I've always been

1274

00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:03,780

looking for that fix I want to see

1275

00:55:11,089 --> 00:55:07,380

another one I really really do I would

1276

00:55:15,049 --> 00:55:11,099

kill to go back in a time machine and

1277

00:55:18,890 --> 00:55:15,059

relive that night that summer night

1278

00:55:20,510 --> 00:55:18,900

in 1993. so

1279

00:55:23,329 --> 00:55:20,520

I just want to say thank you to Ryan

1280

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,339

Sprague for allowing me to share this

1281

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,960

story

1282

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:26,700

um it's not one that I like to share

1283

00:55:33,290 --> 00:55:30,480

often because of the

1284

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:33,300

the way I'm trying to formulate my

1285

00:55:39,410 --> 00:55:36,000

political activism around the UAP topic

1286

00:55:42,530 --> 00:55:39,420

and bringing personal stories

1287

00:55:46,849 --> 00:55:42,540

um is usually not very helpful in this

1288

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:46,859

field but I do enjoy the opportunity to

1289

00:55:50,930 --> 00:55:49,440

actually tell people because it is a

1290

00:55:54,589 --> 00:55:50,940

badge of honor I got to witness

1291

00:55:58,010 --> 00:55:54,599

something that very few people have ever

1292

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:58,020

ever experienced and I feel lucky I

1293

00:56:02,750 --> 00:55:59,520

really really do

1294

00:56:04,670 --> 00:56:02,760

um and it's inspired every single

1295

00:56:06,370 --> 00:56:04,680

decision that I've made

1296

00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:06,380

in my life

1297

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,380

absolutely profound so

1298

00:56:14,690 --> 00:56:12,960

thank you Ryan thank you uh to all the

1299

00:56:17,450 --> 00:56:14,700

fans out there in the somewhere in the

1300

00:56:19,309 --> 00:56:17,460

skies family I consider you my family as

1301

00:56:22,730 --> 00:56:19,319

well Ryan Sprague is one of the best

1302

00:56:24,530 --> 00:56:22,740

human beings on the planet and uh and I

1303

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:24,540

would do anything for the man as I'm

1304

00:56:30,829 --> 00:56:27,359

sure you guys would so show me love show

1305

00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:30,839

me your support because he he's always

1306

00:56:36,410 --> 00:56:34,079

heading up wonderful ideas like this and

1307

00:56:39,470 --> 00:56:36,420

and wonderful ways to share personal

1308

00:56:41,390 --> 00:56:39,480

experiences because he's right they're

1309

00:56:43,970 --> 00:56:41,400

important we need to talk about them we

1310

00:56:46,790 --> 00:56:43,980

need to document them so that way we can

1311

00:56:48,770 --> 00:56:46,800

find similarities and and this is data

1312

00:56:50,270 --> 00:56:48,780

and it's good data you know

1313

00:56:52,790 --> 00:56:50,280

unfortunately right now it's not the

1314

00:56:58,010 --> 00:56:52,800

data our congressmen want to look at

1315

00:56:59,150 --> 00:56:58,020

but in 15 20 25 years I think this data

1316

00:57:04,609 --> 00:56:59,160

will be

1317

00:57:06,589 --> 00:57:04,619

we want to tell they're going to want to

1318

00:57:08,270 --> 00:57:06,599

hear this data because they're going to

1319

00:57:10,250 --> 00:57:08,280

have such a mountain of data that

1320

00:57:11,390 --> 00:57:10,260

they're going to want to fill in gaps to

1321

00:57:13,370 --> 00:57:11,400

that data

1322

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:13,380

and I think that's where we the people

1323

00:57:16,849 --> 00:57:15,119

will come in the people with these

1324

00:57:20,270 --> 00:57:16,859

stories and experiences so thank you

1325

00:57:22,890 --> 00:57:20,280

Ryan Sprague and that's it I'm done stay

1326  
00:57:31,220 --> 00:57:22,900  
safe and be well peace

1327  
00:57:31,230 --> 00:57:37,870  
[Music]

1328  
00:57:37,880 --> 00:57:43,240  
thank you

1329  
00:57:49,490 --> 00:57:46,970  
[Music]

1330  
00:57:52,910 --> 00:57:49,500  
hello my name is Brian Wellman I

1331  
00:57:55,609 --> 00:57:52,920  
currently live in Tennessee but in

1332  
00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:55,619  
September of 2019

1333  
00:58:01,370 --> 00:57:58,559  
I was visiting Moab Utah with my dad on

1334  
00:58:03,290 --> 00:58:01,380  
vacation and we were in Canyonlands

1335  
00:58:07,150 --> 00:58:03,300  
National Park

1336  
00:58:09,710 --> 00:58:07,160  
I had taken an online

1337  
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:09,720  
photography class and I wanted to take

1338  
00:58:14,809 --> 00:58:11,760

some Milky Way photos

1339

00:58:17,390 --> 00:58:14,819

so we just we decided to go out that

1340

00:58:19,130 --> 00:58:17,400

night and do that we had

1341

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:19,140

one last night where the moon was going

1342

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:20,880

to be down about I can't remember the

1343

00:58:25,309 --> 00:58:23,280

exact time around 10 30 at night

1344

00:58:26,750 --> 00:58:25,319

and then we should have a you know

1345

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,760

pretty good night sky

1346

00:58:31,790 --> 00:58:29,040

it was cloudy and raining in some areas

1347

00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:31,800

but it was clearing off we did still

1348

00:58:39,010 --> 00:58:35,460

have some clouds but not really bad

1349

00:58:41,870 --> 00:58:39,020

we my father was sick that night

1350

00:58:44,569 --> 00:58:41,880

and we were trying to decide when we

1351

00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:44,579

were going to go I wanted to sleep a

1352

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:46,380

little bit and then get up at like two

1353

00:58:50,210 --> 00:58:48,000

or three in the morning and go

1354

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,220

but he thought since he was sick it

1355

00:58:53,690 --> 00:58:51,839

would be best to go

1356

00:58:56,569 --> 00:58:53,700

early in the night and then he could

1357

00:58:58,190 --> 00:58:56,579

sleep uninterrupted and hopefully feel

1358

00:59:00,109 --> 00:58:58,200

better

1359

00:59:02,690 --> 00:59:00,119

um so we headed out to candylands

1360

00:59:05,569 --> 00:59:02,700

probably between 9 30 and 10.

1361

00:59:08,650 --> 00:59:05,579

I know we got there before the moon was

1362

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:08,660

down I had set up my camera beforehand

1363

00:59:15,049 --> 00:59:12,960

and all the settings that I needed for

1364

00:59:17,089 --> 00:59:15,059

uh some Milky Way photos I had the

1365

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,099

camera on a tripod Etc

1366

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,680

so we got there and we we just drove

1367

00:59:23,870 --> 00:59:20,880

into the park we were going to look for

1368

00:59:25,849 --> 00:59:23,880

a you know a good place to set up where

1369

00:59:29,210 --> 00:59:25,859

hopefully we wouldn't have

1370

00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:29,220

any cars or anyone around so we ended up

1371

00:59:33,970 --> 00:59:30,599

driving into

1372

00:59:37,250 --> 00:59:33,980

Shaffer Canyon Overlook which is uh

1373

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,260

quite a nice Overlook there towards the

1374

00:59:41,089 --> 00:59:39,119

east

1375

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,099

as the moon was setting to the West

1376

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:42,960

behind me

1377

00:59:48,109 --> 00:59:45,839

if I remember correctly so I was set up

1378

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,119

I had the tripod pulled out and

1379

00:59:52,190 --> 00:59:50,400

uh has just had just practiced taking a

1380

00:59:53,230 --> 00:59:52,200

couple shots as I waited for the moon to

1381

00:59:55,250 --> 00:59:53,240

go down

1382

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:55,260

shortly after the moon went down

1383

00:59:59,690 --> 00:59:57,119

actually before I was really taking any

1384

01:00:01,809 --> 00:59:59,700

photos I noticed um

1385

01:00:05,210 --> 01:00:01,819

you're coming from kind of the southeast

1386

01:00:06,589 --> 01:00:05,220

a streak in the sky and I didn't think

1387

01:00:10,250 --> 01:00:06,599

much of it thought it was probably a

1388

01:00:12,109 --> 01:00:10,260

shooting star or you know meteor and I

1389

01:00:14,990 --> 01:00:12,119

went back to getting ready to take some

1390

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:15,000

photos and I wasn't Within

1391

01:00:19,970 --> 01:00:18,240

it was within a minute probably that I

1392

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:19,980

saw a streak in the same

1393

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:23,760

general area in the sky so I stopped and

1394

01:00:27,650 --> 01:00:24,839

I looked

1395

01:00:28,609 --> 01:00:27,660

and I noticed uh three lights which I

1396

01:00:29,809 --> 01:00:28,619

thought looked like they were in

1397

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:29,819

formation

1398

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,799

and I thought wow that's a UFO so I ran

1399

01:00:36,589 --> 01:00:33,839

over to my dad he was sitting in

1400

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,599

sitting in the car because again he

1401

01:00:40,190 --> 01:00:37,920

didn't feel well

1402

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,200

and I said Hey Dad I think we got a UFO

1403

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:42,000

and he said yeah I've been watching it

1404

01:00:46,190 --> 01:00:43,680

he said it uh

1405

01:00:49,690 --> 01:00:46,200

it came over

1406

01:00:52,430 --> 01:00:49,700

um this kind of like Cliff or Hill there

1407

01:00:54,890 --> 01:00:52,440

and and move slowly

1408

01:00:57,530 --> 01:00:54,900

and then a couple times it streaked um

1409

01:01:00,370 --> 01:00:57,540

into a position where it was probably

1410

01:01:04,430 --> 01:01:00,380

uh you know degree Wise from us probably

1411

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:04,440

75 degrees in the sky there

1412

01:01:10,430 --> 01:01:07,440

so we watched it and it uh moved a

1413

01:01:13,849 --> 01:01:10,440

little closer and slowly in

1414

01:01:16,849 --> 01:01:13,859

and uh again at that point I thought it

1415

01:01:19,130 --> 01:01:16,859

was three different objects

1416

01:01:20,569 --> 01:01:19,140

so we watched a little bit and it uh it

1417

01:01:21,890 --> 01:01:20,579

moved around and made some incredible

1418

01:01:22,670 --> 01:01:21,900

movements

1419

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:22,680

um

1420

01:01:26,270 --> 01:01:25,079

you know streaking through the sky it

1421

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:26,280

was completely silent

1422

01:01:29,630 --> 01:01:27,660

[Music]

1423

01:01:31,250 --> 01:01:29,640

it looked like it moved back and then

1424

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:31,260

back kind of close to where it was

1425

01:01:35,569 --> 01:01:33,359

before a couple of times

1426

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:35,579

and uh really interesting

1427

01:01:38,510 --> 01:01:36,180

um

1428

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,520

directly due east there was a white

1429

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:41,520

light very bright white light in the sky

1430

01:01:46,010 --> 01:01:43,619

and I was talking to my dad and he said

1431

01:01:47,089 --> 01:01:46,020

he had seen that almost since we had

1432

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:47,099

been there

1433

01:01:51,890 --> 01:01:49,140

and at times he thought it was maybe

1434

01:01:53,450 --> 01:01:51,900

someone with a flashlight

1435

01:01:54,890 --> 01:01:53,460

maybe someone with a real bright light

1436

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:54,900

but he watched it for a while and was

1437

01:02:00,049 --> 01:01:58,319

making really erratic movements and uh

1438

01:02:01,430 --> 01:02:00,059

he said he actually watched it for for

1439

01:02:04,430 --> 01:02:01,440

quite some time didn't know what it was

1440

01:02:06,170 --> 01:02:04,440

uh so we you know I saw that UFO off to

1441

01:02:07,630 --> 01:02:06,180

the side to the East and then we had the

1442

01:02:09,770 --> 01:02:07,640

one that had come from the southeast

1443

01:02:13,309 --> 01:02:09,780

they each had like different color

1444

01:02:16,609 --> 01:02:13,319

lights the one that had kind of done

1445

01:02:17,690 --> 01:02:16,619

streaks in had whitish blue lights again

1446

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,700

at this time I thought it was three

1447

01:02:21,770 --> 01:02:19,920

different objects then the one that was

1448

01:02:24,410 --> 01:02:21,780

the bright light to the east was just

1449

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,420

looked like one bright white light

1450

01:02:27,950 --> 01:02:26,160

and it moved very radically throughout

1451

01:02:29,329 --> 01:02:27,960

the canyon so it looked like a ping pong

1452

01:02:30,829 --> 01:02:29,339

ball it was moving so fast and

1453

01:02:32,329 --> 01:02:30,839

erratically down and in and out of the

1454

01:02:33,890 --> 01:02:32,339

Canyons

1455

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,900

um just fascinating we had no idea what

1456

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,000

that what that was it was about this

1457

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:39,119

time that I noticed three red lights

1458

01:02:43,010 --> 01:02:40,799

and they were kind of in the East too

1459

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,020

and they were again looked like

1460

01:02:47,690 --> 01:02:45,599

something in formation and that's that's

1461

01:02:50,690 --> 01:02:47,700

what I thought it was that they were in

1462

01:02:53,030 --> 01:02:50,700

formation at one point

1463

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:53,040

they look like they did a pivot and

1464

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,720

plunged towards the ground which it

1465

01:02:58,730 --> 01:02:56,880

really caught my my breath because I

1466

01:03:00,049 --> 01:02:58,740

thought wow it's that's gonna explode

1467

01:03:02,510 --> 01:03:00,059

into the ground

1468

01:03:04,430 --> 01:03:02,520

and they just disappear there's no no

1469

01:03:07,370 --> 01:03:04,440

sound nothing happened no explosion and

1470

01:03:09,410 --> 01:03:07,380

they were gone uh they would reappear

1471

01:03:11,030 --> 01:03:09,420

uh and you know within a few minutes and

1472

01:03:12,349 --> 01:03:11,040

I saw that one again

1473

01:03:13,609 --> 01:03:12,359

so

1474

01:03:16,130 --> 01:03:13,619

um you know at times there were three

1475

01:03:18,829 --> 01:03:16,140

different UFOs in the sky at one time

1476

01:03:20,450 --> 01:03:18,839

that we that we were able to see

1477

01:03:22,430 --> 01:03:20,460

I remembered I had a small pair of

1478

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,440

binoculars and I I got those out of the

1479

01:03:25,849 --> 01:03:24,000

car and I put it on

1480

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,859

put those binoculars on the first one

1481

01:03:28,910 --> 01:03:27,359

that had come in which it had stayed

1482

01:03:32,569 --> 01:03:28,920

pretty much in the same spot you know

1483

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:32,579

with besides moving back and forth a few

1484

01:03:35,450 --> 01:03:33,599

times

1485

01:03:36,770 --> 01:03:35,460

and it was then I realized that it

1486

01:03:39,890 --> 01:03:36,780

wasn't three different crap but it was

1487

01:03:41,569 --> 01:03:39,900

one triangular craft it was a black

1488

01:03:42,650 --> 01:03:41,579

triangle with the white bluish lights on

1489

01:03:44,270 --> 01:03:42,660

it

1490

01:03:46,490 --> 01:03:44,280

so I gave my dad the binoculars and we

1491

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:46,500

both took a couple turns looking at it

1492

01:03:49,970 --> 01:03:48,180

and just an amazing

1493

01:03:52,970 --> 01:03:49,980

site through the binoculars

1494

01:03:55,309 --> 01:03:52,980

uh I also put the binoculars on the one

1495

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,319

that was towards the east uh the white

1496

01:03:59,870 --> 01:03:57,359

the bright light the bright white one

1497

01:04:02,089 --> 01:03:59,880

and I noticed when I had binoculars on

1498

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,099

it it was also a triangle the white

1499

01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:04,319

light was so bright actually three

1500

01:04:08,690 --> 01:04:06,180

lights were so bright it looked like one

1501

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,700

bright light but it was also a triangle

1502

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:10,319

and it was the one that was bouncing

1503

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:13,079

around within the Canyons

1504

01:04:17,030 --> 01:04:14,640

um I found the one with the red lights

1505

01:04:19,250 --> 01:04:17,040

on the corners and again another

1506

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,260

triangle

1507

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,079

um this this uh this Encounter of this

1508

01:04:27,770 --> 01:04:24,839

these uh triangles were there for

1509

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:27,780

for two hours the the time we were there

1510

01:04:31,370 --> 01:04:29,880

um during that time I had taken an

1511

01:04:32,930 --> 01:04:31,380

online class so I was really determined

1512

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,940

to try to get some nice Sky photography

1513

01:04:37,130 --> 01:04:34,640

which I was able to do

1514

01:04:39,710 --> 01:04:37,140

unfortunately I was only able to get

1515

01:04:43,130 --> 01:04:39,720

some photographs of the white one

1516

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:43,140

as it was silhouetted on the LaSalle

1517

01:04:47,150 --> 01:04:44,400

mountains which were due east from

1518

01:04:50,329 --> 01:04:47,160

candylands but we did observe those

1519

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:50,339

those uh triangles for for within those

1520

01:04:54,170 --> 01:04:51,440

two hours

1521

01:04:56,990 --> 01:04:54,180

I saw a lot of weird erratic movements

1522

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,000

from them they were able to streak what

1523

01:05:02,030 --> 01:05:00,240

looked like miles across the sky in a

1524

01:05:02,630 --> 01:05:02,040

fraction or a second

1525

01:05:04,430 --> 01:05:02,640

um

1526

01:05:05,930 --> 01:05:04,440

they would even look like they

1527

01:05:08,510 --> 01:05:05,940

disappeared and would appear in another

1528

01:05:10,609 --> 01:05:08,520

area sometimes it looked like a just big

1529

01:05:12,650 --> 01:05:10,619

streak of light and they'd appear you

1530

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:12,660

know at the end of that streak

1531

01:05:18,049 --> 01:05:15,839

I never saw a center light my dad did

1532

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:18,059

notice with the one white one that was

1533

01:05:21,170 --> 01:05:19,200

really bright

1534

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:21,180

that it pivoted what looked to be

1535

01:05:24,890 --> 01:05:22,559

vertical

1536

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:24,900

and it turned and he saw a white light

1537

01:05:29,210 --> 01:05:27,599

in the center fire on and it looked like

1538

01:05:31,849 --> 01:05:29,220

when that light came on it propelled

1539

01:05:33,710 --> 01:05:31,859

itself across the sky so I did not see

1540

01:05:35,450 --> 01:05:33,720

that but he did and I thought that was a

1541

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:35,460

very interesting

1542

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,200

uh observation I would have liked to

1543

01:05:41,690 --> 01:05:39,119

have seen it but um

1544

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,700

I continue to watch them the white the

1545

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:43,200

one with the bluish white lights and the

1546

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:45,359

one with red lights interacted for a

1547

01:05:49,130 --> 01:05:46,920

while the white one had pulled back

1548

01:05:50,569 --> 01:05:49,140

again and I noticed they look like they

1549

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,579

were kind of rotating around each other

1550

01:05:55,730 --> 01:05:52,799

I'm not sure what they were doing kind

1551

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,740

of like orbiting each other or just you

1552

01:05:59,630 --> 01:05:57,839

know flying around each other that

1553

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,640

lasted a little bit we observed that

1554

01:06:02,990 --> 01:06:01,200

with binoculars

1555

01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:03,000

I did again try to take a couple

1556

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,740

pictures those just did not turn out I

1557

01:06:08,210 --> 01:06:06,480

didn't see anything of the other craft

1558

01:06:09,470 --> 01:06:08,220

the only one I saw any pictures of was

1559

01:06:10,670 --> 01:06:09,480

the one that was with white bright

1560

01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:10,680

lights

1561

01:06:16,730 --> 01:06:13,260

so again you know the I didn't really

1562

01:06:17,930 --> 01:06:16,740

feel any fear uh it was more this is

1563

01:06:20,210 --> 01:06:17,940

amazing

1564

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:20,220

um they did kind of circle felt like we

1565

01:06:23,390 --> 01:06:22,140

were being surrounded at one time and I

1566

01:06:24,770 --> 01:06:23,400

felt a little

1567

01:06:26,329 --> 01:06:24,780

you know a little apprehension there I

1568

01:06:27,529 --> 01:06:26,339

was like wow we're completely surrounded

1569

01:06:29,329 --> 01:06:27,539

but I knew

1570

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:29,339

at any point you know with the

1571

01:06:32,089 --> 01:06:30,839

sophistication of what we were seeing

1572

01:06:35,210 --> 01:06:32,099

that they could do anything they wanted

1573

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,220

again my father was sick so around

1574

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,440

midnight maybe a little after we decided

1575

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:39,599

to go ahead and wrap things up and and

1576

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,720

go the craft were still there they were

1577

01:06:46,670 --> 01:06:44,400

still maneuvering through the canyons

1578

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:46,680

and up in the air I'm not sure what they

1579

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:49,920

were doing I speculate uh that they were

1580

01:06:54,589 --> 01:06:53,039

mapping or doing a reconnaissance of the

1581

01:06:56,210 --> 01:06:54,599

area

1582

01:06:57,730 --> 01:06:56,220

um I was in military intelligence that

1583

01:07:00,109 --> 01:06:57,740

just looked like they were really

1584

01:07:02,569 --> 01:07:00,119

gathering information of the terrain

1585

01:07:05,450 --> 01:07:02,579

which the white one was again was in and

1586

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,460

out of the Canyons and all over so I

1587

01:07:08,270 --> 01:07:06,960

don't know if it was mapping the only

1588

01:07:09,710 --> 01:07:08,280

two things that could come to mind for

1589

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,720

me is they were mapping or doing a

1590

01:07:13,309 --> 01:07:11,520

reconnaissance or they were looking for

1591

01:07:15,890 --> 01:07:13,319

something so I'm not sure what they were

1592

01:07:18,529 --> 01:07:15,900

doing we left we started driving down

1593

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:18,539

from Canyonlands coming off the The

1594

01:07:23,569 --> 01:07:21,420

Ridges there and I do remember you know

1595

01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:23,579

talking to my dad I was like I you know

1596

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:24,900

I just was looking I wanted to make sure

1597

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,119

we didn't have any lost time which you

1598

01:07:31,549 --> 01:07:28,799

know I don't think we had any lost time

1599

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,559

at all just an incredible encounter

1600

01:07:36,829 --> 01:07:34,319

with uh three of three UFOs that lasted

1601

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,839

uh you know at least two hours there

1602

01:07:40,670 --> 01:07:38,160

almost two hours

1603

01:07:42,589 --> 01:07:40,680

but it's something I'll never forget

1604

01:07:45,710 --> 01:07:42,599

I reached a couple of things I reached

1605

01:07:48,049 --> 01:07:45,720

out to an author Dave marlar who has

1606

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,059

written a book about triangles which if

1607

01:07:52,609 --> 01:07:50,160

you read the book they've been cited for

1608

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:52,619

many many years not just since the 70s

1609

01:07:59,569 --> 01:07:55,920

but going back through time I also was

1610

01:08:03,170 --> 01:07:59,579

in an episode of unidentified they did

1611

01:08:05,569 --> 01:08:03,180

an episode on black triangles I stayed

1612

01:08:07,309 --> 01:08:05,579

Anonymous there I was just uh was

1613

01:08:08,750 --> 01:08:07,319

apprehensive about you know putting my

1614

01:08:10,370 --> 01:08:08,760

name out there but now I you know I

1615

01:08:13,250 --> 01:08:10,380

realized it's you know it's nothing

1616

01:08:14,809 --> 01:08:13,260

nothing to to hide from you know as far

1617

01:08:16,130 --> 01:08:14,819

as my name I don't mind that people know

1618

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,140

and I'm more than happy to answer

1619

01:08:20,269 --> 01:08:17,759

questions than anybody

1620

01:08:22,749 --> 01:08:20,279

would have but that was interesting

1621

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,759

being on that episode of unidentified

1622

01:08:26,269 --> 01:08:24,960

they did a really good job but there are

1623

01:08:27,530 --> 01:08:26,279

some things they left out some things

1624

01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:27,540

they kind of twisted around I guess

1625

01:08:32,090 --> 01:08:29,460

probably to to try to make it a more

1626

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,100

interesting story but um yeah it's uh

1627

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:34,560

season two and it's uh you know the one

1628

01:08:38,360 --> 01:08:37,199

on black triangles thank you for your

1629

01:08:41,689 --> 01:08:38,370

time bye

1630

01:08:45,769 --> 01:08:44,809

hi I'm Lee I live in Manchester in the

1631

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:45,779

UK

1632

01:08:51,650 --> 01:08:49,380

and I'm 35 years old I was around eight

1633

01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:51,660

or nine at the time and I was traveling

1634

01:08:55,309 --> 01:08:54,060

in a car from Blackpool to map back to

1635

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:55,319

Manchester

1636

01:08:59,329 --> 01:08:57,839

in the car that was myself and my

1637

01:09:02,870 --> 01:08:59,339

brother who's two years younger than me

1638

01:09:05,570 --> 01:09:02,880

and my mum and my dad so we were driving

1639

01:09:08,329 --> 01:09:05,580

down a country a country road on the way

1640

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:08,339

home it was Pitch Black and we were the

1641

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,600

only car on the road from what I

1642

01:09:12,890 --> 01:09:10,799

remember

1643

01:09:14,990 --> 01:09:12,900

the car we were driving in it was an old

1644

01:09:17,150 --> 01:09:15,000

black cell Astra and it had one of the

1645

01:09:19,490 --> 01:09:17,160

old sunroofs that I don't think they do

1646

01:09:21,890 --> 01:09:19,500

anymore and I just remember looking up

1647

01:09:24,110 --> 01:09:21,900

seeing this black triangle in the sky

1648

01:09:26,329 --> 01:09:24,120

and so I said to be mum

1649

01:09:28,490 --> 01:09:26,339

look at that Mom what's that it's only

1650

01:09:30,590 --> 01:09:28,500

mum looked up she she said I don't know

1651

01:09:32,090 --> 01:09:30,600

I remember shaking my brother to wake

1652

01:09:33,890 --> 01:09:32,100

him up because he was asleep at the time

1653

01:09:35,630 --> 01:09:33,900

unfortunately I don't remember what my

1654

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:35,640

brother said because it was a long time

1655

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:36,480

ago

1656

01:09:40,970 --> 01:09:38,580

I remember my dad asking what was what's

1657

01:09:43,249 --> 01:09:40,980

going on so everyone told him however he

1658

01:09:46,130 --> 01:09:43,259

couldn't really do much except carry on

1659

01:09:48,289 --> 01:09:46,140

driving so as we looked up we watched

1660

01:09:51,229 --> 01:09:48,299

this object for around two minutes and

1661

01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:51,239

then it just disappeared no sound

1662

01:09:56,689 --> 01:09:54,420

no lights it was just gone

1663

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,699

it stuck with me ever since and I still

1664

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:58,320

bring it up now to talk about with him

1665

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,020

on and she she remembers it vividly as

1666

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:03,120

well just a shame we have no recording

1667

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,920

equipment because about then it was just

1668

01:10:08,570 --> 01:10:06,960

the big camcorder things it would be we

1669

01:10:10,189 --> 01:10:08,580

had but we didn't really we didn't carry

1670

01:10:12,590 --> 01:10:10,199

it at the time

1671

01:10:14,990 --> 01:10:12,600

so that's a bit of a regret I don't

1672

01:10:17,450 --> 01:10:15,000

remember feeling scared or frightened I

1673

01:10:19,310 --> 01:10:17,460

just remember looking in amazement more

1674

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:19,320

than anything and ever since then I've

1675

01:10:24,290 --> 01:10:22,080

been interested in UFOs and uaps and

1676

01:10:26,810 --> 01:10:24,300

anything to do with space

1677

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:26,820

and it's left me 100 convinced that

1678

01:10:29,630 --> 01:10:28,080

we're not alone

1679

01:10:31,790 --> 01:10:29,640

I want to get an opportunity to always

1680

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:31,800

look up to the sky to see if I can see

1681

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:34,080

anything else and but unfortunately I've

1682

01:10:38,510 --> 01:10:36,719

not seen anything since thank you Ryan

1683

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:38,520

for giving the opportunity to tell my

1684

01:10:42,560 --> 01:10:47,209

uh keep looking up

1685

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:49,490

hi my name is Kyle

1686

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:52,380

and uh this is my sighting

1687

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,640

in 2003 I was living in the town of

1688

01:11:01,370 --> 01:10:58,560

## Belvedere Illinois

1689

01:11:02,450 --> 01:11:01,380

and my brother and I were playing

1690

01:11:06,770 --> 01:11:02,460

um horse

1691

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,780

in our driveway and we had a hoop that

1692

01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:09,440

was on our garage and it was facing west

1693

01:11:15,470 --> 01:11:12,300

and my brother had tossed the ball in

1694

01:11:17,870 --> 01:11:15,480

and bounced off the hoop and I go

1695

01:11:20,890 --> 01:11:17,880

to follow the hoop with my eyes as it

1696

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:20,900

goes into the trees and I see this dark

1697

01:11:27,050 --> 01:11:24,480

charcoal colored triangular shape

1698

01:11:30,770 --> 01:11:27,060

and it was probably

1699

01:11:33,770 --> 01:11:30,780

2000 to 2500 feet in the air uh almost

1700

01:11:35,930 --> 01:11:33,780

almost directly above and to the front

1701

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:35,940

or to the west of us

1702

01:11:41,390 --> 01:11:39,060

and it didn't have any like solid edges

1703

01:11:44,930 --> 01:11:41,400

it was all rounded on the sides

1704

01:11:47,390 --> 01:11:44,940

and the back and in the back in a

1705

01:11:51,610 --> 01:11:47,400

recessed section there were

1706

01:11:56,810 --> 01:11:51,620

uh two like Circle nozzles on each side

1707

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:56,820

and a longer elongated oval in the

1708

01:12:02,330 --> 01:11:59,520

center but it was like recessed inside

1709

01:12:04,370 --> 01:12:02,340

of the that flat that edge of the

1710

01:12:06,890 --> 01:12:04,380

triangle

1711

01:12:09,950 --> 01:12:06,900

and I looked at my brother and I was

1712

01:12:12,169 --> 01:12:09,960

like well what's that at the time I was

1713

01:12:16,430 --> 01:12:12,179

really interested in you know our modern

1714

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,440

jets and uh mostly World War II aircraft

1715

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:18,960

and I was like I I've never seen

1716

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:21,600

anything like that and uh that weekend

1717

01:12:24,430 --> 01:12:22,980

we were supposed to go to our

1718

01:12:27,470 --> 01:12:24,440

grandparents house

1719

01:12:29,810 --> 01:12:27,480

and we did

1720

01:12:32,510 --> 01:12:29,820

and I we talked to my my

1721

01:12:34,250 --> 01:12:32,520

step-grandfather about it and we spent

1722

01:12:35,689 --> 01:12:34,260

two hours on the internet trying to find

1723

01:12:37,250 --> 01:12:35,699

something that matched our description

1724

01:12:39,470 --> 01:12:37,260

and

1725

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:39,480

we never found it

1726

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:43,280

and shortly after that I started having

1727

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:45,960

bouts of

1728

01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:46,800

um

1729

01:12:51,649 --> 01:12:49,320

sleep paralysis I would wake up in the

1730

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:51,659

middle of the night and

1731

01:12:56,689 --> 01:12:53,760

I would be frozen

1732

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:56,699

and I couldn't move my fingers or my

1733

01:13:01,790 --> 01:12:57,840

toes

1734

01:13:03,709 --> 01:13:01,800

and I couldn't scream and

1735

01:13:06,410 --> 01:13:03,719

it was

1736

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:06,420

really hard and I didn't know what to do

1737

01:13:11,330 --> 01:13:07,760

about it

1738

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,340

I continued having the sleep paralysis

1739

01:13:15,229 --> 01:13:13,440

for for years after that and I

1740

01:13:18,110 --> 01:13:15,239

eventually just

1741

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,120

figured out that I had to relax and

1742

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:20,880

breathe and close my eyes and focus on

1743

01:13:28,370 --> 01:13:24,480

moving things that up to get my body

1744

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,649

um shortly after

1745

01:13:36,169 --> 01:13:33,360

the first incident I was getting off the

1746

01:13:37,610 --> 01:13:36,179

bus with my friend Nick

1747

01:13:39,530 --> 01:13:37,620

and

1748

01:13:42,290 --> 01:13:39,540

as we got off the bus we saw these two

1749

01:13:45,410 --> 01:13:42,300

Jets Chase something that was smoldering

1750

01:13:47,810 --> 01:13:45,420

in the air and we asked our

1751

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,820

reading teacher the next day who was a

1752

01:13:51,530 --> 01:13:50,159

Air Force reservist

1753

01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:51,540

and she said that she didn't know

1754

01:13:55,370 --> 01:13:53,340

anything about it she'd ask and we of

1755

01:13:57,729 --> 01:13:55,380

course never heard anything

1756

01:14:02,570 --> 01:13:57,739

but after that

1757

01:14:05,330 --> 01:14:02,580

I started having real Vivid lucid dreams

1758

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,340

and uh that's something I still have to

1759

01:14:09,550 --> 01:14:08,400

this day I I don't correlate these

1760

01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:09,560

incidents

1761

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:13,860

and put them together but it seems that

1762

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:16,560

it's something that happens to people

1763

01:14:22,130 --> 01:14:20,880

who witness the dark triangles and yeah

1764

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:22,140

that's

1765

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:29,570

hello my name's Michael

1766

01:14:34,910 --> 01:14:30,960

um I'm originally from the United

1767

01:14:38,450 --> 01:14:34,920

Kingdom from a place called Liverpool

1768

01:14:40,970 --> 01:14:38,460

um I migrated and I now live in Perth

1769

01:14:43,010 --> 01:14:40,980

Western Australia

1770

01:14:48,350 --> 01:14:45,830

I'd like to tell you what happened to me

1771

01:14:50,930 --> 01:14:48,360

and my girlfriends at the time who went

1772

01:14:51,950 --> 01:14:50,940

on to become my wife

1773

01:14:55,790 --> 01:14:51,960

um

1774

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,800

the events took place

1775

01:15:00,590 --> 01:14:57,440

in

1776

01:15:03,709 --> 01:15:00,600

1997 I actually know precisely when it

1777

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:03,719

took place it was the 28th of March

1778

01:15:10,910 --> 01:15:07,320

and I'll tell you a bit more about that

1779

01:15:13,070 --> 01:15:10,920

why I know the date a little bit later

1780

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:16,189

what happened was we were in a car

1781

01:15:22,729 --> 01:15:19,440

traveling between

1782

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:22,739

um Formby and Southport and West

1783

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:24,960

Lancashire in the United Kingdom

1784

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,080

and we were on the way to a party

1785

01:15:34,010 --> 01:15:30,719

it was about

1786

01:15:37,610 --> 01:15:34,020

it was like early evening it was still

1787

01:15:41,689 --> 01:15:37,620

light but it was starting to

1788

01:15:43,729 --> 01:15:41,699

um go dark and we were quite excited we

1789

01:15:45,410 --> 01:15:43,739

hadn't been drinking or anything we were

1790

01:15:46,910 --> 01:15:45,420

just on the way to the party because we

1791

01:15:47,570 --> 01:15:46,920

were driving

1792

01:15:48,110 --> 01:15:47,580

[Applause]

1793

01:15:49,689 --> 01:15:48,120

um

1794

01:15:53,390 --> 01:15:49,699

and

1795

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:53,400

we run like quite uh it's quite a rural

1796

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:56,100

road it's because it's on the coast and

1797

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:00,960

southport's like a sea Seaside town and

1798

01:16:05,090 --> 01:16:04,080

as we're driving I was listening to the

1799

01:16:08,510 --> 01:16:05,100

radio

1800

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,520

and it mentioned that Hal's Bob comet

1801

01:16:15,709 --> 01:16:11,040  
would be visible in the northern

1802

01:16:17,890 --> 01:16:15,719  
hemisphere skies and that night and I

1803

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:17,900  
was intrigued by that

1804

01:16:25,850 --> 01:16:21,920  
mostly because several days beforehand

1805

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:25,860  
and the cult members from the heavens

1806

01:16:32,810 --> 01:16:30,239  
gate sect had committed suicide and for

1807

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:32,820  
those of you who

1808

01:16:40,850 --> 01:16:36,719  
remember or for those of you don't The

1809

01:16:43,610 --> 01:16:40,860  
Story Goes that the cult members

1810

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,620  
committed suicide because they believed

1811

01:16:49,550 --> 01:16:45,360  
that they were going to be transported

1812

01:16:52,669 --> 01:16:49,560  
onto a UFO that was hidden in Hal's Bob

1813

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,679

Comet now I'm not making a judgment on

1814

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:54,480

that I'm I'm just letting you know what

1815

01:17:00,649 --> 01:16:58,080

I saw anyway but I was intrigued by that

1816

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:00,659

anyway and that's the one of the reasons

1817

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,360

why I was interested to see whether I

1818

01:17:09,050 --> 01:17:06,000

could see this particular comet so as

1819

01:17:12,050 --> 01:17:09,060

we're driving I started looking out the

1820

01:17:14,090 --> 01:17:12,060

window and just to see if I could see

1821

01:17:15,410 --> 01:17:14,100

anything as we would drive and driving

1822

01:17:17,090 --> 01:17:15,420

past

1823

01:17:20,450 --> 01:17:17,100

and then

1824

01:17:22,130 --> 01:17:20,460

as with as my wife was driving I I was

1825

01:17:23,330 --> 01:17:22,140

in the passenger seat I noticed

1826

01:17:27,410 --> 01:17:23,340

something

1827

01:17:31,010 --> 01:17:27,420

out the side window and I could see

1828

01:17:33,950 --> 01:17:31,020

quite a large object in the sky kind of

1829

01:17:36,169 --> 01:17:33,960

coming into view so I couldn't quite

1830

01:17:38,209 --> 01:17:36,179

make it out so I asked my wife to pull

1831

01:17:40,729 --> 01:17:38,219

over so I could get a better look so we

1832

01:17:43,970 --> 01:17:40,739

pulled over at the side of the road

1833

01:17:45,890 --> 01:17:43,980

and literally it was it was quite

1834

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,900

bizarre because I distinctly remember

1835

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:47,280

looking

1836

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:50,640

trying to make out what I can say and it

1837

01:17:55,370 --> 01:17:53,400

was quite an overcast day March days in

1838

01:17:57,169 --> 01:17:55,380

the UK can be quite wintry and it was

1839

01:18:00,830 --> 01:17:57,179

quite overcast so there was a lot of

1840

01:18:01,910 --> 01:18:00,840

cloud cover but the clouds just opened

1841

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:01,920

up

1842

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:04,560

to reveal I couldn't see the whole

1843

01:18:14,689 --> 01:18:08,640

object I could only see one side of it

1844

01:18:17,689 --> 01:18:14,699

but it was just enormous I mean gigantic

1845

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:17,699

uh like people have asked me to explain

1846

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:19,679

how big

1847

01:18:25,370 --> 01:18:22,800

I I'm talking like half a mile to a mile

1848

01:18:28,250 --> 01:18:25,380

across I mean this thing was

1849

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:28,260

enormous and I couldn't see all of it

1850

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:29,280

because

1851

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,080

some of it was still hidden in the cloud

1852

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:37,260

I did make a report of this many years

1853

01:18:43,729 --> 01:18:40,800

later to a UFO site and I've looked at

1854

01:18:46,450 --> 01:18:43,739

it and I I've I've mentioned on that

1855

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:46,460

that it was a cigar-shaped

1856

01:18:53,390 --> 01:18:50,340

that's not a memory I have now I may

1857

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,400

have thought one side of it was cigar

1858

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:55,199

shape but I couldn't see the whole

1859

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,080

object anyway I couldn't I couldn't make

1860

01:19:02,930 --> 01:19:00,719

out any distinctive features off the

1861

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:02,940

object I couldn't make out whether it

1862

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:06,000

was metal what it was made of

1863

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:10,159

it was gray in color very Bland looking

1864

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:13,280

but what I certainly could see is

1865

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,800

three-dimensional structure and I could

1866

01:19:22,189 --> 01:19:19,440

see it was an object and it wasn't

1867

01:19:23,209 --> 01:19:22,199

moving and I remember looking and

1868

01:19:27,290 --> 01:19:23,219

thinking

1869

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:27,300

how is that object able to stay

1870

01:19:35,390 --> 01:19:31,920

perfectly still and not move my wife

1871

01:19:37,729 --> 01:19:35,400

was was seeing exactly the same as what

1872

01:19:40,610 --> 01:19:37,739

I was seeing so it wasn't like a

1873

01:19:43,130 --> 01:19:40,620

delusion or a mirage

1874

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,140

we were talking while we were while we

1875

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:45,840

were looking at it how how high was it

1876

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:48,840

it was quite High I'd say at least 10

1877

01:19:52,669 --> 01:19:51,540

000 feet maybe 15 000 feet it was right

1878

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:52,679

up there

1879

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:56,400

but it was just Giant

1880

01:20:03,709 --> 01:20:00,420

the strange thing was that whilst we're

1881

01:20:06,370 --> 01:20:03,719

watching it we noticed that there was I

1882

01:20:09,770 --> 01:20:06,380

think there was three orbs like

1883

01:20:12,890 --> 01:20:09,780

light-colored small objects very bright

1884

01:20:16,910 --> 01:20:12,900

very intense colored I think one was

1885

01:20:21,649 --> 01:20:16,920

green one was red and one was yellow and

1886

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:21,659

not 100 sure now on the colors

1887

01:20:27,470 --> 01:20:23,820

but they were

1888

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:27,480

definitely kind of connected to the main

1889

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:30,420  
craft in the sense that they were

1890

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,880  
interacting with it and the the

1891

01:20:36,610 --> 01:20:35,040  
interesting thing was

1892

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:36,620  
they were

1893

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:39,840  
basically daunting haphazardly Across

1894

01:20:46,250 --> 01:20:44,000  
The Horizon the panoramic Horizon and

1895

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:46,260  
the speed that they were moving

1896

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:49,440  
literally one would go from one end of

1897

01:20:55,970 --> 01:20:52,560  
The Horizon to the the other in a blink

1898

01:20:56,930 --> 01:20:55,980  
of an eye and I remember thinking at the

1899

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,940  
time

1900

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,520  
that's not physically possible to move

1901

01:21:04,189 --> 01:21:01,920

with that speed

1902

01:21:07,610 --> 01:21:04,199

it was almost like at the speed of light

1903

01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:07,620

I mean it was just incredible speeds it

1904

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:09,840

was just these things were just darting

1905

01:21:15,890 --> 01:21:13,199

around the main craft again they look

1906

01:21:20,689 --> 01:21:15,900

like solid objects they weren't lasers

1907

01:21:22,910 --> 01:21:20,699

it was difficult to kind of work out how

1908

01:21:25,550 --> 01:21:22,920

big they were they were quite small in

1909

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:25,560

comparison to the big craft

1910

01:21:30,530 --> 01:21:28,080

but that doesn't mean to say that they

1911

01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:30,540

were they were tiny either it was just

1912

01:21:35,930 --> 01:21:32,640

difficult to to work out they were

1913

01:21:38,570 --> 01:21:35,940

circular very all all black kind of

1914

01:21:42,590 --> 01:21:38,580

objects

1915

01:21:44,450 --> 01:21:42,600

we observed this that I was I'll be

1916

01:21:47,689 --> 01:21:44,460

honest with you I was freaking out I was

1917

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:47,699

so excited my wife was getting my my

1918

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,620

girlfriend who went on to meet my wife

1919

01:21:54,110 --> 01:21:52,560

was getting quite scared and she was

1920

01:21:56,209 --> 01:21:54,120

urging me to leave

1921

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,219

and because we were going to be late for

1922

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,840

the party

1923

01:22:02,090 --> 01:22:00,000

I really didn't want to go but

1924

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:02,100

eventually after five or ten minutes of

1925

01:22:05,870 --> 01:22:03,840

watching this show

1926

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,880

I couldn't wait to get back into the car

1927

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:07,679

because I wanted to get to the party and

1928

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,800

tell everyone what was going on

1929

01:22:15,770 --> 01:22:12,960

we got back into the car we started

1930

01:22:19,610 --> 01:22:15,780

driving towards Southport

1931

01:22:21,770 --> 01:22:19,620

as we're driving it was probably five

1932

01:22:25,130 --> 01:22:21,780

ten minutes and it was starting to go

1933

01:22:30,169 --> 01:22:27,649

we were coming into the outskirts of

1934

01:22:32,810 --> 01:22:30,179

Southport which is like a quite a small

1935

01:22:36,610 --> 01:22:32,820

town really

1936

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:36,620

um and we were hitting some busier roads

1937

01:22:42,729 --> 01:22:40,320

and all of a sudden

1938

01:22:47,410 --> 01:22:42,739

as we're talking about what we'd seen

1939

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:47,420

there was an enormous flash of

1940

01:22:54,830 --> 01:22:51,360

instantaneous Light Within the car

1941

01:22:57,770 --> 01:22:54,840

itself which basically blinded us

1942

01:23:00,169 --> 01:22:57,780

because it felt as if it came in either

1943

01:23:03,649 --> 01:23:00,179

through the sunroof or the the

1944

01:23:06,410 --> 01:23:03,659

windscreen it lasted about a second or

1945

01:23:08,510 --> 01:23:06,420

so my wife who was driving was

1946

01:23:10,430 --> 01:23:08,520

completely blinded and had to do an

1947

01:23:13,970 --> 01:23:10,440

emergency stop

1948

01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:13,980

but then as soon as it hit the car and

1949

01:23:20,270 --> 01:23:16,679

hit us the light was gone

1950

01:23:23,930 --> 01:23:20,280

it lasted like a second

1951

01:23:26,510 --> 01:23:23,940

and afterwards we I was just I just

1952

01:23:29,149 --> 01:23:26,520

looked at my wife and said

1953

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:29,159

did you did you just witness what I've

1954

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:30,719

just witnessed and she just based on

1955

01:23:38,330 --> 01:23:34,320

crying I mean it was the interesting

1956

01:23:39,970 --> 01:23:38,340

thing about what happened to us is these

1957

01:23:42,590 --> 01:23:39,980

are the two most

1958

01:23:45,890 --> 01:23:42,600

extraordinary things that have ever

1959

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,900

happened to me in my life

1960

01:23:51,169 --> 01:23:48,000

and they happened within a 10 minute

1961

01:23:53,290 --> 01:23:51,179

period I'm absolutely certain that

1962

01:23:57,310 --> 01:23:53,300

whatever came into the car it wasn't

1963

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:57,320

like a faulty speed camera or whatever

1964

01:24:02,750 --> 01:23:59,760

and it wasn't

1965

01:24:06,649 --> 01:24:02,760

it wasn't like a laser

1966

01:24:08,330 --> 01:24:06,659

this thing took over the center that the

1967

01:24:11,689 --> 01:24:08,340

whole

1968

01:24:14,450 --> 01:24:11,699

car inside the car we couldn't see

1969

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,460

anything we were absolutely blinded by

1970

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:17,520

the most intense white light I've ever

1971

01:24:21,770 --> 01:24:18,719

witnessed

1972

01:24:25,550 --> 01:24:21,780

and as I say after where after it had

1973

01:24:27,290 --> 01:24:25,560

finished it it was gone

1974

01:24:30,169 --> 01:24:27,300

my wife

1975

01:24:32,270 --> 01:24:30,179

I was so excited I wanted to get to the

1976

01:24:35,570 --> 01:24:32,280

party and tell everyone

1977

01:24:37,250 --> 01:24:35,580

my wife begged me not to talk about it

1978

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:37,260

because she thought it would be

1979

01:24:41,330 --> 01:24:38,880

ridiculed

1980

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,340

because of the taboo nature of this

1981

01:24:45,470 --> 01:24:43,679

phenomenal phenomenon and for some

1982

01:24:48,649 --> 01:24:45,480

reason people are just not willing to

1983

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:48,659

accept that these things happen

1984

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,080

this thing stayed with me I'm

1985

01:24:56,810 --> 01:24:54,960

um my wife when we're no longer together

1986

01:25:00,830 --> 01:24:56,820

now unfortunately although we've got a

1987

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:00,840

good relationship for over 20 years what

1988

01:25:10,189 --> 01:25:05,280

30 years and it it's still strikes me as

1989

01:25:13,070 --> 01:25:10,199

the most bizarre episode in my life

1990

01:25:15,169 --> 01:25:13,080

and she won't talk about it I've tried

1991

01:25:16,490 --> 01:25:15,179

to get her to talk about it I think

1992

01:25:19,610 --> 01:25:16,500

because she doesn't quite understand

1993

01:25:22,430 --> 01:25:19,620

what happened she 'd rather not think

1994

01:25:25,790 --> 01:25:22,440

about it because it doesn't fit into the

1995

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,800

way she wants the world to work what do

1996

01:25:28,729 --> 01:25:27,840

I think it was

1997

01:25:33,530 --> 01:25:28,739

um

1998

01:25:37,490 --> 01:25:33,540

I don't know I I don't think it was

1999

01:25:40,850 --> 01:25:37,500

um of this whale because I don't see how

2000

01:25:44,330 --> 01:25:40,860

anything that I saw we've got that sort

2001  
01:25:46,130 --> 01:25:44,340  
of technology and the speeds that I saw

2002  
01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:46,140  
on that day

2003  
01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:50,280  
and then what happened afterwards and

2004  
01:25:57,050 --> 01:25:54,000  
there was an element after that we both

2005  
01:25:58,189 --> 01:25:57,060  
said that we felt as if we'd been probed

2006  
01:26:00,770 --> 01:25:58,199  
and

2007  
01:26:03,050 --> 01:26:00,780  
we felt a little bit weird afterwards

2008  
01:26:05,209 --> 01:26:03,060  
there wasn't any time Distortion or

2009  
01:26:07,370 --> 01:26:05,219  
anything it was just the light came and

2010  
01:26:10,850 --> 01:26:07,380  
then it went

2011  
01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,860  
um I I tried to kind of scour and do

2012  
01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:13,199  
some research to see if anybody else had

2013  
01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:16,560

seen anything similar that night

2014

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:20,880

but I wasn't able to find any anything

2015

01:26:27,950 --> 01:26:23,600

um that recorded this particular event

2016

01:26:29,570 --> 01:26:27,960

as I say it took place on I believe I

2017

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:29,580

think it was a Saturday night because we

2018

01:26:38,270 --> 01:26:32,639

were going to a party it's the 28th of

2019

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,280

March 1997 the heavens gate uh cult

2020

01:26:43,930 --> 01:26:41,280

members had committed suicide I believe

2021

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:43,940

a couple of days earlier

2022

01:26:49,370 --> 01:26:45,659

and

2023

01:26:52,970 --> 01:26:49,380

um it was at the time when Hal's Bob

2024

01:26:56,330 --> 01:26:52,980

um Comet was was still

2025

01:27:00,410 --> 01:26:56,340

um in in the area

2026

01:27:03,770 --> 01:27:00,420

um I hope you enjoyed the story and it

2027

01:27:07,310 --> 01:27:03,780

certainly changed my life it gave me a

2028

01:27:09,950 --> 01:27:07,320

fresh perspective on kind of what is

2029

01:27:12,770 --> 01:27:09,960

important in life I certainly am a

2030

01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:12,780

believer that we're not the only

2031

01:27:18,649 --> 01:27:16,739

um life force in this universe and

2032

01:27:20,030 --> 01:27:18,659

um thank you Ryan for giving me the

2033

01:27:22,430 --> 01:27:20,040

opportunity

2034

01:27:25,490 --> 01:27:22,440

to tell this story

2035

01:27:28,910 --> 01:27:25,500

hey how's it going Ryan and uh somewhere

2036

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:28,920

in the skies podcast uh my name is Roz

2037

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:32,880

and uh this is my story so it begins

2038

01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:36,719

when I was around 16 years old

2039

01:27:42,830 --> 01:27:39,900

and I was at a buddy's house of mine

2040

01:27:43,850 --> 01:27:42,840

and um we were we were just watching a

2041

01:27:45,950 --> 01:27:43,860

movie

2042

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:45,960

um in his living room it was it was

2043

01:27:49,850 --> 01:27:47,760

around nine o'clock at night

2044

01:27:52,370 --> 01:27:49,860

winter time so it was pretty cold out

2045

01:27:54,110 --> 01:27:52,380

and it had been dark for a while

2046

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,120

and we were we were in his uh living

2047

01:27:59,930 --> 01:27:56,639

room watching a movie all the lights out

2048

01:28:02,990 --> 01:27:59,940

and um the way his living room is

2049

01:28:06,050 --> 01:28:03,000

oriented uh you have you know the couch

2050

01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:06,060

is facing the TV and then the TV has two

2051  
01:28:11,090 --> 01:28:08,280  
windows behind it so we were looking at

2052  
01:28:14,270 --> 01:28:11,100  
the TV along with facing these windows

2053  
01:28:17,570 --> 01:28:14,280  
and the windows had the blinds down so

2054  
01:28:20,750 --> 01:28:17,580  
we're sitting there and then a freaking

2055  
01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,760  
super bright light that was moving

2056  
01:28:26,090 --> 01:28:22,560  
um started to come through the windows

2057  
01:28:27,950 --> 01:28:26,100  
behind the TV with the blinds down

2058  
01:28:31,070 --> 01:28:27,960  
that's how bright it was so we were like

2059  
01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:31,080  
you know what the heck is that

2060  
01:28:37,790 --> 01:28:35,280  
um and the where my friend lived he uh

2061  
01:28:40,129 --> 01:28:37,800  
it was pretty rural and he had a field

2062  
01:28:43,310 --> 01:28:40,139  
right behind his house so our first

2063  
01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,320

thought was did a tractor turn on its

2064

01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:45,360

headlights or something and they're

2065

01:28:49,250 --> 01:28:47,880

coming through into the uh the living

2066

01:28:52,490 --> 01:28:49,260

room

2067

01:28:55,129 --> 01:28:52,500

but we got up you know this this took

2068

01:28:57,229 --> 01:28:55,139

place within seconds and um

2069

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:57,239

so we immediately popped up and and went

2070

01:29:03,229 --> 01:28:58,800

out his back door to go check out what

2071

01:29:06,350 --> 01:29:03,239

it was and uh in the sky around I want

2072

01:29:07,490 --> 01:29:06,360

to say two football fields away is a

2073

01:29:09,890 --> 01:29:07,500

fireball

2074

01:29:12,290 --> 01:29:09,900

it is I I always said it was it was

2075

01:29:16,129 --> 01:29:12,300

around the size of an SUV

2076

01:29:19,250 --> 01:29:16,139

and this Fireball it almost looked like

2077

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:19,260

your cliché picture of the sun just

2078

01:29:24,410 --> 01:29:22,080

shrink down to the size of a minivan and

2079

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:24,420

uh it was so close it was actually

2080

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:28,080

unbelievable and it was moving slowly

2081

01:29:34,010 --> 01:29:30,420

across the sky not doing anything just

2082

01:29:36,649 --> 01:29:34,020

moving uh and we we went to us we went

2083

01:29:38,510 --> 01:29:36,659

to school with uh a friend of ours who

2084

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,520

lived down the street from my buddy and

2085

01:29:42,290 --> 01:29:40,560

we immediately called her up because it

2086

01:29:44,810 --> 01:29:42,300

was actually heading right in the

2087

01:29:46,729 --> 01:29:44,820

direction of her house so we called her

2088

01:29:48,350 --> 01:29:46,739

and uh we told her you know you got to

2089

01:29:52,129 --> 01:29:48,360

go outside and look what's coming over

2090

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:52,139

your house right now and as she uh as

2091

01:29:56,810 --> 01:29:53,880

she was about to go outside

2092

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:56,820

the best way I can describe it the the

2093

01:30:02,209 --> 01:30:00,239

fireball collapsed in on itself

2094

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:02,219

um and was gone

2095

01:30:06,169 --> 01:30:02,880

um

2096

01:30:07,129 --> 01:30:06,179

so yeah that that is that is the the

2097

01:30:08,090 --> 01:30:07,139

story

2098

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:08,100

um

2099

01:30:14,030 --> 01:30:11,520

and I know you wanted to uh wanted me to

2100

01:30:17,090 --> 01:30:14,040

include how it made me feel and I think

2101

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:17,100

the best way I can describe it is it

2102

01:30:21,169 --> 01:30:19,500

made me pretty excited like I said this

2103

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,179

happened when I was around 16 so it was

2104

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:23,760

definitely the event that pushed me into

2105

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,920

getting super interested in the whole in

2106

01:30:31,610 --> 01:30:28,800

the whole UFO subject and uh yeah it

2107

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:31,620

made me it made me pretty happy because

2108

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,560

I love UFO so much and I'm lucky to be

2109

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,719

able to have a story of my own so that

2110

01:30:40,370 --> 01:30:38,400

is that is everything thank you Ryan

2111

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:40,380

thank you uh somewhere in this guy's

2112

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:46,610

hi Ryan this is Sean and my oldest

2113

01:30:51,229 --> 01:30:48,239

daughter

2114

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,239

who's 11 years old uh we're from Calgary

2115

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:54,719

Alberta Canada and on August 8th of this

2116

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:58,560

year we were camping and we're in Rocky

2117

01:31:01,970 --> 01:30:59,760

Mountain House which is a couple hours

2118

01:31:04,610 --> 01:31:01,980

north of us and we're heading north

2119

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:04,620

towards our campsite uh when my daughter

2120

01:31:09,470 --> 01:31:05,760

saw

2121

01:31:11,689 --> 01:31:09,480

uh what she thought was an airplane but

2122

01:31:17,450 --> 01:31:11,699

she said it looked weird so she yelled

2123

01:31:24,890 --> 01:31:19,790

is windshield to where is pretty much

2124

01:31:26,750 --> 01:31:24,900

directly uh beside me and so I looked at

2125

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:26,760

it and sure enough I could see it and it

2126

01:31:32,209 --> 01:31:30,000

was about 3 000 feet above us

2127

01:31:33,050 --> 01:31:32,219

um and it was uh about the size of an

2128

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,060

airplane

2129

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:35,520

easily but it was going really really

2130

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,199

fast and I was shocked I just didn't

2131

01:31:41,209 --> 01:31:39,120

know what to do there was no one else on

2132

01:31:43,310 --> 01:31:41,219

the road it was it was unbelievable I

2133

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,320

had never seen anything like it I was

2134

01:31:47,810 --> 01:31:45,840

completely white it looked exactly like

2135

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,820

uh what you would think a double-sided

2136

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,560

egg would look like you know if it had

2137

01:31:53,330 --> 01:31:51,600

the thin end on both ends instead of

2138

01:31:56,030 --> 01:31:53,340

like a Thin and Thick

2139

01:31:57,770 --> 01:31:56,040

um it was at about it was flying at a 30

2140

01:32:02,990 --> 01:31:57,780

degree angle kind of like almost like

2141

01:32:05,870 --> 01:32:03,000

belly up and it was moving hella fast

2142

01:32:08,810 --> 01:32:05,880

um and it kind of slowed down uh once we

2143

01:32:12,890 --> 01:32:08,820

saw it and it had a shimmery look to it

2144

01:32:16,370 --> 01:32:12,900

it almost kind of like it was blurry so

2145

01:32:19,129 --> 01:32:16,380

it was traveling directly west we went

2146

01:32:20,990 --> 01:32:19,139

uh I tried to find a spot to pull over I

2147

01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:21,000

asked my daughter to grab the binoculars

2148

01:32:25,370 --> 01:32:22,980

that were right beside her she went

2149

01:32:28,250 --> 01:32:25,380

reached over to grab them and she turned

2150

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,260

back and she saw it drop a thousand feet

2151  
01:32:33,950 --> 01:32:31,199  
straight down and I found a spot to pull

2152  
01:32:35,330 --> 01:32:33,960  
over uh and I went to reach over to grab

2153  
01:32:38,090 --> 01:32:35,340  
my cell phone

2154  
01:32:40,910 --> 01:32:38,100  
but as I was grabbing myself when I was

2155  
01:32:44,209 --> 01:32:40,920  
looking left I I saw it actually do a

2156  
01:32:45,890 --> 01:32:44,219  
hard 90 straight North into a cloud and

2157  
01:32:47,570 --> 01:32:45,900  
then I grabbed my cell phone I was going

2158  
01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:47,580  
to take a video now that we are parked

2159  
01:32:53,810 --> 01:32:50,880  
and we looked at it and we couldn't find

2160  
01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:53,820  
it anymore and my wife for whatever

2161  
01:32:58,669 --> 01:32:56,880  
reason her she just could not look up

2162  
01:33:00,770 --> 01:32:58,679  
she said she just had this some

2163  
01:33:02,450 --> 01:33:00,780

compulsion to look straight down same

2164

01:33:05,090 --> 01:33:02,460

with my other daughter she just they

2165

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,100

both just could not look at it for some

2166

01:33:10,010 --> 01:33:07,320

reason like Sarah said it was a plane

2167

01:33:12,169 --> 01:33:10,020

and uh she couldn't look up she couldn't

2168

01:33:14,330 --> 01:33:12,179

even look at it for some reason and now

2169

01:33:15,649 --> 01:33:14,340

every time we talk about it she's quite

2170

01:33:17,870 --> 01:33:15,659

uneasy

2171

01:33:20,270 --> 01:33:17,880

um and then Hannah yeah for same same

2172

01:33:22,610 --> 01:33:20,280

reason she just literally couldn't look

2173

01:33:24,770 --> 01:33:22,620

up for some reason so it was kind of

2174

01:33:28,370 --> 01:33:24,780

weird so Ava and I were the only ones

2175

01:33:30,649 --> 01:33:28,380

that got to see that particular egg so

2176

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:30,659

then that was neat we were just shocked

2177

01:33:36,350 --> 01:33:33,360

couldn't believe we had seen that so

2178

01:33:38,810 --> 01:33:36,360

then we continued on to the campsite and

2179

01:33:40,610 --> 01:33:38,820

we got to the campsite and we told my

2180

01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:40,620

parents who were camping with us and

2181

01:33:46,010 --> 01:33:43,380

asked we started asking my mom about her

2182

01:33:51,050 --> 01:33:46,020

experience which was back in when she

2183

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:51,060

was nine or ten and eight yeah yeah and

2184

01:33:55,970 --> 01:33:52,860

she had a close encounter of the Third

2185

01:33:58,729 --> 01:33:55,980

Kind and she said how The Way We Were

2186

01:34:01,790 --> 01:33:58,739

reacting was exactly how she reacted

2187

01:34:04,970 --> 01:34:01,800

when she was a a young child and then

2188

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,980

even I decided to draw a picture

2189

01:34:09,169 --> 01:34:06,960

separately of what we saw and we drew

2190

01:34:11,090 --> 01:34:09,179

the same thing like a double-sided egg

2191

01:34:14,570 --> 01:34:11,100

almost like a Tic Tac but fat in the

2192

01:34:16,430 --> 01:34:14,580

middle and we even Drew I drew like

2193

01:34:18,590 --> 01:34:16,440

little squiggles around and so did she

2194

01:34:21,950 --> 01:34:18,600

so yeah that was our that's our story

2195

01:34:25,490 --> 01:34:21,960

and then as far as like feelings uh I've

2196

01:34:26,330 --> 01:34:25,500

had this obsessive like compulsion now

2197

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:26,340

to

2198

01:34:31,550 --> 01:34:29,040

constantly look in the sky I've had

2199

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,560

another experience since then and Ava's

2200

01:34:37,550 --> 01:34:33,600

had how many have you had now

2201

01:34:39,229 --> 01:34:37,560

five experiences yeah since then my

2202

01:34:40,610 --> 01:34:39,239

recent one was when where I went out

2203

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:40,620

hunting

2204

01:34:46,450 --> 01:34:43,320

um up by White Court in November uh

2205

01:34:49,790 --> 01:34:46,460

third week of November and we were

2206

01:34:52,010 --> 01:34:49,800

sleeping in a tent it was minus 20 and

2207

01:34:53,450 --> 01:34:52,020

we heard I everybody was asleep it was

2208

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:53,460

about two or three in the morning I woke

2209

01:34:58,850 --> 01:34:56,639

up and I've heard this what's what

2210

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,860

sounded to me like a swooshing sound I

2211

01:35:03,410 --> 01:35:00,480

thought it was a plane but it's like a

2212

01:35:06,050 --> 01:35:03,420

swoosh instead like er the air was

2213

01:35:09,229 --> 01:35:06,060

swooshing and it came over top of the

2214

01:35:12,590 --> 01:35:09,239

the tent I could hear just stop above us

2215

01:35:15,410 --> 01:35:12,600

and then I fell asleep and then uh when

2216

01:35:17,209 --> 01:35:15,420

we woke up I remembered it but that's

2217

01:35:19,250 --> 01:35:17,219

all I remembered and I asked everybody

2218

01:35:22,250 --> 01:35:19,260

normally everyone gets up to go pee in

2219

01:35:23,870 --> 01:35:22,260

the middle of the night at uh okay uh

2220

01:35:27,110 --> 01:35:23,880

hunting because everyone's had a few

2221

01:35:28,729 --> 01:35:27,120

drinks and no one actually woke up that

2222

01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:28,739

night everyone said they slept the

2223

01:35:33,709 --> 01:35:30,300

greatest they've slept in a couple years

2224

01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:33,719

and it's been really weird it felt like

2225

01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:36,060

like these two experiences have made me

2226

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,060

feel like it it's almost like watching

2227

01:35:43,070 --> 01:35:41,280

but uh I don't know how else to explain

2228

01:35:45,770 --> 01:35:43,080

it I don't know how you feel

2229

01:35:49,810 --> 01:35:45,780

I feel fine

2230

01:35:53,709 --> 01:35:49,820

it's weird because my dad's like was

2231

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:53,719

scared and I was didn't feel anything

2232

01:35:59,930 --> 01:35:57,300

like I felt normal when they showed when

2233

01:36:03,229 --> 01:36:01,610

hi Ryan

2234

01:36:06,129 --> 01:36:03,239

um thank you very much for the

2235

01:36:09,950 --> 01:36:06,139

opportunity to be able to tell my story

2236

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:09,960

my UFO sighting happened I think it was

2237

01:36:17,330 --> 01:36:12,480

like 1997.

2238

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:17,340

I was a social worker working in a camp

2239

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:19,199

that was

2240

01:36:24,890 --> 01:36:21,600

for kids it was basically I mean it was

2241

01:36:27,410 --> 01:36:24,900

basically like a detention center but it

2242

01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:27,420

was out in the middle of the desert it

2243

01:36:32,930 --> 01:36:30,420

was in Alameda Arizona which is very

2244

01:36:36,110 --> 01:36:32,940

close to the border of Mexico and really

2245

01:36:38,990 --> 01:36:36,120

just out in the middle of nowhere

2246

01:36:41,169 --> 01:36:39,000

um so the kids lived at the camp and the

2247

01:36:44,930 --> 01:36:41,179

staff lived at the camp

2248

01:36:48,229 --> 01:36:44,940

and the way it was set up there was an

2249

01:36:52,129 --> 01:36:48,239

area where the kids stayed

2250

01:36:55,729 --> 01:36:52,139

and then there was like the

2251  
01:36:58,490 --> 01:36:55,739  
dorms or whatever where the staff lived

2252  
01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,500  
and there was a little path that went

2253  
01:37:02,750 --> 01:36:59,760  
from

2254  
01:37:05,810 --> 01:37:02,760  
uh the the staff housing to the area

2255  
01:37:09,290 --> 01:37:05,820  
where the kids lived and that path was

2256  
01:37:11,570 --> 01:37:09,300  
not lit it was pretty dark like I said

2257  
01:37:12,649 --> 01:37:11,580  
it was the desert but there was a little

2258  
01:37:18,110 --> 01:37:12,659  
path

2259  
01:37:20,830 --> 01:37:18,120  
that went between the two places so uh I

2260  
01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:20,840  
was walking with another staff member

2261  
01:37:27,530 --> 01:37:24,300  
along this path and I'm just telling you

2262  
01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:27,540  
it it's really dark

2263  
01:37:35,149 --> 01:37:32,639

um you can see every star in the sky

2264

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,159

um it's just I don't know I've never

2265

01:37:39,709 --> 01:37:38,159

I've it's never I've never lived in a

2266

01:37:41,390 --> 01:37:39,719

place where the sky was really that

2267

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:41,400

clear because it's the desert there's no

2268

01:37:47,810 --> 01:37:44,280

clouds and I live in Washington now so

2269

01:37:50,750 --> 01:37:47,820

there's always clouds but uh but it's

2270

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,760

out in the middle of nowhere and the sky

2271

01:37:54,770 --> 01:37:52,320

is just really clear you can see all the

2272

01:37:56,930 --> 01:37:54,780

stars so I'm walking along with this

2273

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,940

other staff member and we're talking I

2274

01:38:01,490 --> 01:37:58,320

have no idea what we were talking about

2275

01:38:04,610 --> 01:38:01,500

and then for whatever reason

2276

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,620

um we stopped and we looked up and I

2277

01:38:10,370 --> 01:38:06,560

don't know why we did that but we did

2278

01:38:13,790 --> 01:38:10,380

and there were three lights in the sky

2279

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:13,800

and they were very very far our way so

2280

01:38:19,310 --> 01:38:15,960

you know we could tell immediately that

2281

01:38:21,470 --> 01:38:19,320

it wasn't a it wasn't planes

2282

01:38:26,090 --> 01:38:21,480

um or a plane at the time I thought it

2283

01:38:27,470 --> 01:38:26,100

was one I thought it was one aircraft

2284

01:38:28,910 --> 01:38:27,480

um and that's where these lights were

2285

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:28,920

coming from but

2286

01:38:35,330 --> 01:38:32,639

then they the the three lights moved

2287

01:38:37,970 --> 01:38:35,340

away from each other and so that was

2288

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:37,980

very strange it was like wait a minute

2289

01:38:43,010 --> 01:38:39,840

and we were both looking at us we were

2290

01:38:44,750 --> 01:38:43,020

like what what is that because they

2291

01:38:46,910 --> 01:38:44,760

they moved away from each other so

2292

01:38:50,209 --> 01:38:46,920

unless it was like an aircraft that was

2293

01:38:53,149 --> 01:38:50,219

like stretching I don't know I don't

2294

01:38:55,010 --> 01:38:53,159

know of any aircraft that does that

2295

01:38:56,689 --> 01:38:55,020

um it just didn't make any sense so then

2296

01:38:59,810 --> 01:38:56,699

we knew at that point that we were

2297

01:39:03,530 --> 01:38:59,820

looking at three separate aircrafts or

2298

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:03,540

whatever we were seeing in the sky so at

2299

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:04,800

this point we're just kind of standing

2300

01:39:09,229 --> 01:39:06,719

there and we're not really saying

2301

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,239

anything and or at least I don't

2302

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:10,880

remember that we were saying anything

2303

01:39:18,890 --> 01:39:14,639

and then all of a sudden

2304

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:18,900

um the lights go back into a triangular

2305

01:39:27,709 --> 01:39:23,280

formation and they just take off across

2306

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:27,719

the sky and we're like okay and I I

2307

01:39:32,990 --> 01:39:29,520

don't remember

2308

01:39:35,870 --> 01:39:33,000

what we said I don't think we said like

2309

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:35,880

I I just don't we didn't say anything of

2310

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:38,159

of significance I remember the feeling

2311

01:39:43,070 --> 01:39:40,320

that I had that was like

2312

01:39:44,810 --> 01:39:43,080

oh my goodness like what what did I just

2313

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:44,820

see it was like

2314

01:39:52,910 --> 01:39:49,199

it was like confusion basically and uh

2315

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:52,920

we just started walking and back to we

2316

01:39:57,470 --> 01:39:54,960

were walking actually we we started

2317

01:39:59,090 --> 01:39:57,480

making our way towards the camp which

2318

01:40:00,770 --> 01:39:59,100

where the kids were which is where we

2319

01:40:04,490 --> 01:40:00,780

were going in the first place

2320

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:04,500

so as we came up to the clearing where

2321

01:40:10,189 --> 01:40:08,400

the kids were a few of the kids came

2322

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:10,199

running up and I remember one of them

2323

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:13,679

came and these are like teenagers

2324

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,320

um and they're like teenagers from the

2325

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:19,199

inner city kids that are there because

2326

01:40:24,110 --> 01:40:21,840

they had committed serious crimes some

2327

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:24,120

of them some of them very serious

2328

01:40:31,250 --> 01:40:27,600

and one of the kids came up and he was

2329

01:40:34,610 --> 01:40:31,260

like Miss D uh did you see that UFO

2330

01:40:36,890 --> 01:40:34,620

right I'm like yes and the other kids

2331

01:40:40,010 --> 01:40:36,900

were like did you see it did you see

2332

01:40:43,129 --> 01:40:40,020

that UFO across the sky and I'm like yes

2333

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,139

and there was just like a feeling of a

2334

01:40:48,649 --> 01:40:46,080

little bit of excitement in the camp but

2335

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:48,659

to be very honest

2336

01:40:54,350 --> 01:40:51,659

um it wasn't like what you would think

2337

01:40:57,770 --> 01:40:54,360

where people would just be like I don't

2338

01:41:00,649 --> 01:40:57,780

even know like freaking out about it uh

2339

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:00,659

they really weren't it was it was like

2340

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:04,320

this really subdued feeling of just like

2341

01:41:11,209 --> 01:41:08,000

wow like what did we just see and also

2342

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,219

you know no matter I I think what it is

2343

01:41:16,850 --> 01:41:13,679

is that you know no matter what we saw

2344

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:16,860

we were still in this situation where

2345

01:41:22,129 --> 01:41:19,260

these kids were

2346

01:41:23,570 --> 01:41:22,139

um incarcerated and we were working with

2347

01:41:26,090 --> 01:41:23,580

them and it was a very difficult

2348

01:41:30,169 --> 01:41:26,100

situation and so there was this feeling

2349

01:41:32,689 --> 01:41:30,179

of like well we just saw a UFO in the

2350

01:41:36,290 --> 01:41:32,699

sky but it doesn't it doesn't really

2351

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,300

change our situation and so it's

2352

01:41:40,490 --> 01:41:38,159

interesting because you know one of the

2353

01:41:44,510 --> 01:41:40,500

questions that you ask is like

2354

01:41:48,890 --> 01:41:44,520

how did you feel about it and I have to

2355

01:41:52,129 --> 01:41:48,900

be honest and say like I I I really have

2356

01:41:53,930 --> 01:41:52,139

wanted to and been curious I I have

2357

01:41:56,030 --> 01:41:53,940

wanted my whole life

2358

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,040

to see a UFO

2359

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:58,800

and I've always been curious about them

2360

01:42:06,169 --> 01:42:01,920

but in this moment when we had actually

2361

01:42:08,810 --> 01:42:06,179

seen one I I don't know how to describe

2362

01:42:10,189 --> 01:42:08,820

how I felt about it because it was

2363

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:10,199

almost like

2364

01:42:19,790 --> 01:42:14,400

okay yeah like okay yeah there was like

2365

01:42:20,930 --> 01:42:19,800

a UFO in the sky and of course there was

2366

01:42:24,590 --> 01:42:20,940

and

2367

01:42:27,229 --> 01:42:24,600

wasn't anything like this

2368

01:42:30,109 --> 01:42:27,239

big amazement where we're all just like

2369

01:42:32,330 --> 01:42:30,119

freaking out all night over it it was

2370

01:42:34,430 --> 01:42:32,340

like it was like it was always supposed

2371

01:42:37,250 --> 01:42:34,440

to be there and we were supposed to see

2372

01:42:38,990 --> 01:42:37,260

it and now we just have to get back to

2373

01:42:40,970 --> 01:42:39,000

this difficult life that we were living

2374

01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:40,980

at that time

2375

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,340

um looking back at it now uh and just

2376

01:42:49,010 --> 01:42:46,080

thinking about the situation I was in

2377

01:42:51,410 --> 01:42:49,020

because I will just say that this camp

2378

01:42:54,050 --> 01:42:51,420

that I was working at was absolutely a

2379

01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:54,060

horrible place and

2380

01:42:59,450 --> 01:42:56,280

um there was a lot of abuse there there

2381

01:43:01,310 --> 01:42:59,460

was racism there it was a terrible

2382

01:43:03,530 --> 01:43:01,320

terrible situation and I believe that

2383

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,540

they are not there anymore

2384

01:43:09,370 --> 01:43:06,000

um which is a good thing

2385

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:09,380

um but it was such a bad situation

2386

01:43:15,410 --> 01:43:13,139

that there was always this feeling that

2387

01:43:17,090 --> 01:43:15,420

the staff or the people not the staff

2388

01:43:19,250 --> 01:43:17,100

not the regular staff but the people

2389

01:43:22,250 --> 01:43:19,260

that were running the place were

2390

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,260

constantly trying to dehumanize the kids

2391

01:43:26,750 --> 01:43:25,199

I mean basically so that they they could

2392

01:43:31,370 --> 01:43:26,760

justify how they were being treated

2393

01:43:34,609 --> 01:43:31,380

there and my job was to advocate for

2394

01:43:37,729 --> 01:43:34,619

them which was a very very difficult job

2395

01:43:41,470 --> 01:43:37,739

so now looking back at it it just really

2396

01:43:45,410 --> 01:43:41,480

makes me feel their Humanity

2397

01:43:47,930 --> 01:43:45,420

even more than I did before because we

2398

01:43:50,030 --> 01:43:47,940

were all in the situation like we were

2399

01:43:52,010 --> 01:43:50,040

all we were all in this terrible

2400

01:43:54,050 --> 01:43:52,020

situation where there were there were

2401

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,060

these very clear roles they were like

2402

01:44:01,129 --> 01:43:56,880

the kids who you know we were supposed

2403

01:44:02,930 --> 01:44:01,139

to control and you know their Humanity

2404

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,940

was always being taken away and then

2405

01:44:07,070 --> 01:44:04,320

there was a staff

2406

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:07,080

and they had like this real dominant

2407

01:44:12,129 --> 01:44:09,900

position over the kids but ultimately we

2408

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:12,139

were all human beings

2409

01:44:18,109 --> 01:44:15,360

and just looking back at it that's what

2410

01:44:19,729 --> 01:44:18,119

it reminds me of it reminds me of our

2411

01:44:23,090 --> 01:44:19,739

Humanity

2412

01:44:25,790 --> 01:44:23,100

that you know even though we were in

2413

01:44:28,129 --> 01:44:25,800

this this little universe together where

2414

01:44:31,850 --> 01:44:28,139

things were really awful and the roles

2415

01:44:34,970 --> 01:44:31,860

were really uh really unjust

2416

01:44:37,609 --> 01:44:34,980

we were still just little tiny humans on

2417

01:44:38,810 --> 01:44:37,619

the earth looking up in the sky and

2418

01:44:39,950 --> 01:44:38,820

seeing something that we didn't

2419

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:39,960

understand

2420

01:44:46,370 --> 01:44:43,199

so that's how that's how I feel about it

2421

01:44:48,410 --> 01:44:46,380

now looking back

2422

01:44:51,010 --> 01:44:48,420

um thank you Ryan for giving me a chance

2423

01:44:53,870 --> 01:44:51,020

to tell my story and I love your podcast

2424

01:44:56,200 --> 01:44:53,880

it makes me feel like I'm

2425

01:45:08,930 --> 01:44:56,210

less alone in this world

2426

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,209

hello Ryan thank you for inviting me to

2427

01:45:15,530 --> 01:45:13,920

share my story my name is Ashley I'm 34

2428

01:45:16,850 --> 01:45:15,540

years old and I currently live in

2429

01:45:20,030 --> 01:45:16,860

Ontario Canada

2430

01:45:22,910 --> 01:45:20,040

when this event took place in 1997 I was

2431

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:22,920

11 years old and I lived with my family

2432

01:45:27,890 --> 01:45:26,219

in Hamilton uh one night I went to the

2433

01:45:29,330 --> 01:45:27,900

corner store and as I stood at the

2434

01:45:31,850 --> 01:45:29,340

crosswalk waiting for the light to

2435

01:45:34,910 --> 01:45:31,860

change I looked up at the sky

2436

01:45:37,490 --> 01:45:34,920

I noticed that the sky was totally black

2437

01:45:40,490 --> 01:45:37,500

and that there weren't any stars

2438

01:45:43,070 --> 01:45:40,500

when I looked all the way up that's when

2439

01:45:45,890 --> 01:45:43,080

I saw these lights

2440

01:45:47,570 --> 01:45:45,900

that immediately registered as being

2441

01:45:49,850 --> 01:45:47,580

unnatural

2442

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,860

there were about five or six of them

2443

01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:52,080

they were stationary a little bit bigger

2444

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:54,780

than Stars often color like a soft

2445

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,679

orange and they formed a very large half

2446

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:00,000

circle

2447

01:46:07,129 --> 01:46:04,080

my best guess would be that I would be

2448

01:46:09,229 --> 01:46:07,139

able to place my adult hand between each

2449

01:46:12,590 --> 01:46:09,239

of these lights

2450

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,600

I had no idea what it was all I knew was

2451  
01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:14,639  
that the longer I looked at it the more

2452  
01:46:19,310 --> 01:46:16,800  
terrified I felt so I ran across the

2453  
01:46:21,229 --> 01:46:19,320  
street into the store and wandered

2454  
01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:21,239  
around until I felt comfortable enough

2455  
01:46:26,510 --> 01:46:24,840  
to leave I couldn't have been more than

2456  
01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:26,520  
five minutes

2457  
01:46:31,609 --> 01:46:29,520  
when I left and crossed the street I

2458  
01:46:33,229 --> 01:46:31,619  
made a point of stopping where I saw the

2459  
01:46:34,970 --> 01:46:33,239  
lights and looking up but the lights

2460  
01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,980  
were gone

2461  
01:46:40,490 --> 01:46:37,679  
my mom doesn't ever recall talking to me

2462  
01:46:42,290 --> 01:46:40,500  
about it and I guess I just forgot about

2463  
01:46:44,450 --> 01:46:42,300

it for a while

2464

01:46:47,330 --> 01:46:44,460

I'd always been into ghosts and the

2465

01:46:50,030 --> 01:46:47,340

Paranormal when I was a kid and any idea

2466

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:50,040

I had on UFOs at the time was based off

2467

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:53,040

of the odd story in a book that I could

2468

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:54,960

take out from the school library or

2469

01:47:01,010 --> 01:46:57,840

Watching The X-Files with my parents

2470

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:01,020

that's until the internet came along and

2471

01:47:05,810 --> 01:47:02,880

then I had even more access to

2472

01:47:10,669 --> 01:47:05,820

information to expand my interests

2473

01:47:13,490 --> 01:47:10,679

so one day in 2000 2001 I was bored and

2474

01:47:16,970 --> 01:47:13,500

started searching for UFO photos

2475

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:16,980

and I found this website about the

2476  
01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,440  
famous Phoenix light sighting that took

2477  
01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:21,600  
place in 1997.

2478  
01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:26,239  
and when I got to the photos

2479  
01:47:35,450 --> 01:47:31,560  
I just remember getting jills because

2480  
01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:35,460  
those photographs showed the exact same

2481  
01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:39,840  
thing that I saw a few years prior

2482  
01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,760  
and I remember just sitting there

2483  
01:47:46,189 --> 01:47:43,440  
thinking about it like

2484  
01:47:49,070 --> 01:47:46,199  
what are the odds that at 11 years old

2485  
01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:49,080  
with no knowledge that the event in

2486  
01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,080  
Phoenix took place what I experience the

2487  
01:47:58,010 --> 01:47:54,480  
same thing a couple of months later

2488  
01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,020

I have no doubts in my mind that I

2489

01:48:05,090 --> 01:48:00,000

witnessed to UFO that night

2490

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,270

hello Ryan Ron zlotnick here a loyal

2491

01:48:12,530 --> 01:48:10,320

patreon member and long time follower of

2492

01:48:14,450 --> 01:48:12,540

your work and I'm always inspired by the

2493

01:48:16,609 --> 01:48:14,460

standout investigative work that you do

2494

01:48:18,410 --> 01:48:16,619

as a strong voice in our community for

2495

01:48:20,270 --> 01:48:18,420

the rest of us who have not had the

2496

01:48:23,330 --> 01:48:20,280

opportunity to become a prominent figure

2497

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:23,340

in the UFO UAP community so thank you

2498

01:48:27,649 --> 01:48:24,960

very much for the role that you play on

2499

01:48:29,629 --> 01:48:27,659

all of our behalfs so I appreciate this

2500

01:48:31,609 --> 01:48:29,639

honor and privilege to lend my voice for

2501  
01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:31,619  
once to tell of my encounters and share

2502  
01:48:36,350 --> 01:48:34,560  
with you and the rest of our clan as an

2503  
01:48:38,330 --> 01:48:36,360  
introduction I'm originally from a

2504  
01:48:40,609 --> 01:48:38,340  
little town called Windsor Ontario

2505  
01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:40,619  
Canada which is basically like a suburb

2506  
01:48:45,649 --> 01:48:43,920  
of Detroit Michigan USA I grew up in

2507  
01:48:48,350 --> 01:48:45,659  
this town until I moved to Michigan in

2508  
01:48:50,030 --> 01:48:48,360  
my 40s no nothing really big comes out

2509  
01:48:52,189 --> 01:48:50,040  
of Windsor and thus for making it a

2510  
01:48:54,350 --> 01:48:52,199  
little difficult to find a lot of UFO

2511  
01:48:56,750 --> 01:48:54,360  
reports from there however as you well

2512  
01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:56,760  
know UFOs don't really know political

2513  
01:49:00,169 --> 01:48:58,380

boundaries nor do they care about

2514

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:00,179

political boundaries

2515

01:49:04,669 --> 01:49:02,159

my first encounter was when I was

2516

01:49:06,590 --> 01:49:04,679

extremely young so this first account is

2517

01:49:09,470 --> 01:49:06,600

less detailed than my second account

2518

01:49:12,109 --> 01:49:09,480

will be however it was no less real to

2519

01:49:14,450 --> 01:49:12,119

me and I do have some memories of it

2520

01:49:17,090 --> 01:49:14,460

so Windsor being that small town I

2521

01:49:19,129 --> 01:49:17,100

mentioned is overshadowed by Detroit's

2522

01:49:21,590 --> 01:49:19,139

international airport so we have a lot

2523

01:49:22,430 --> 01:49:21,600

less air traffic on our local City's own

2524

01:49:25,250 --> 01:49:22,440

Airport

2525

01:49:27,770 --> 01:49:25,260

that being said one evening when the sun

2526

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,780

was nearly down I must have been roughly

2527

01:49:32,330 --> 01:49:29,760

I don't know five or six years old yeah

2528

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,340

a long time ago and I recall a bit of

2529

01:49:35,570 --> 01:49:34,080

unrest around the neighborhood when a

2530

01:49:38,090 --> 01:49:35,580

lot of people are on the street looking

2531

01:49:40,430 --> 01:49:38,100

towards our local airport you could kind

2532

01:49:43,370 --> 01:49:40,440

of see the runway in that from there

2533

01:49:46,609 --> 01:49:43,380

uh and I recall that there was an

2534

01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:46,619

elongated oval yellowish metallic object

2535

01:49:50,810 --> 01:49:48,420

that seemed to be kind of hovering over

2536

01:49:53,689 --> 01:49:50,820

the runway around you know higher than

2537

01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:53,699

the air traffic controller Tower but not

2538

01:49:58,609 --> 01:49:55,860

too much higher

2539

01:50:02,090 --> 01:49:58,619

um probably about the size of a couple

2540

01:50:03,950 --> 01:50:02,100

of 747 jets end to end so it's

2541

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:03,960

definitely something that uh shouldn't

2542

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:06,719

be there doesn't belong there at this

2543

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:08,639

point in my life you know there was no

2544

01:50:13,609 --> 01:50:11,520

internet or mufon or any easy way to

2545

01:50:16,129 --> 01:50:13,619

report it and a lot of the neighbors

2546

01:50:18,109 --> 01:50:16,139

were pointing and talking about it uh

2547

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,119

with some fear and worry

2548

01:50:23,629 --> 01:50:20,159

um and of course there was no quick snap

2549

01:50:25,310 --> 01:50:23,639

smartphones able to take pictures so we

2550

01:50:28,729 --> 01:50:25,320

were at a loss for any way of really

2551

01:50:30,530 --> 01:50:28,739

recording this very well but uh you know

2552

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:30,540

it was just about people calling like

2553

01:50:33,790 --> 01:50:32,280

local news or someone at the airport

2554

01:50:36,649 --> 01:50:33,800

trying to get information

2555

01:50:38,570 --> 01:50:36,659

they said all they said was uh we're

2556

01:50:40,010 --> 01:50:38,580

looking into it but you could see this

2557

01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:40,020

thing was hovering in a way it was kind

2558

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:41,940

of preventing planes from like Landing

2559

01:50:47,149 --> 01:50:44,000

or taking off on that

2560

01:50:48,590 --> 01:50:47,159

my parents were there as well so my

2561

01:50:50,510 --> 01:50:48,600

father had you know ushered me into the

2562

01:50:52,669 --> 01:50:50,520

house before I could really see too much

2563

01:50:54,350 --> 01:50:52,679

other than what I had saw

2564

01:50:56,330 --> 01:50:54,360

and it seemed to have been hovering

2565

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:56,340

there for like several minutes probably

2566

01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:58,320

10 or 20 minutes

2567

01:51:01,729 --> 01:50:59,880

um I never really found out the outcome

2568

01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:01,739

of that because like I said my parents

2569

01:51:05,930 --> 01:51:03,600

kind of ushered me into the house and

2570

01:51:08,270 --> 01:51:05,940

then they went back in we haven't really

2571

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,280

discussed it ever since then

2572

01:51:13,850 --> 01:51:10,800

um but my parents have always been open

2573

01:51:16,609 --> 01:51:13,860

Believers and I've always been into like

2574

01:51:18,109 --> 01:51:16,619

sci-fi and that because I think uh that

2575

01:51:19,370 --> 01:51:18,119

definitely sparked something in them as

2576

01:51:20,930 --> 01:51:19,380

well but like I said we don't really

2577

01:51:23,629 --> 01:51:20,940

talk about it

2578

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,639

my second incident is a lot more clear

2579

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,000

and personal to me and I fully recounted

2580

01:51:31,310 --> 01:51:29,040

also I gotta say that after listening to

2581

01:51:33,550 --> 01:51:31,320

uh years of your podcasts and various

2582

01:51:36,590 --> 01:51:33,560

witness encounters and documented

2583

01:51:38,750 --> 01:51:36,600

stories and videos and there's handfuls

2584

01:51:41,149 --> 01:51:38,760

of common types of themes of accounts

2585

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,159

but I haven't come across one with the

2586

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:43,440

same matched unique trade and I've

2587

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:45,119

always searched to see if somebody had

2588

01:51:49,129 --> 01:51:47,880

seen something similar so yeah I find

2589

01:51:50,450 --> 01:51:49,139

this one particularly interesting

2590

01:51:53,149 --> 01:51:50,460

because of that

2591

01:51:54,590 --> 01:51:53,159

so when I was about 13 years old we were

2592

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,600

living in a different house from my

2593

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,880

earlier account behind my house was a

2594

01:52:00,290 --> 01:51:58,560

really large field and it was

2595

01:52:02,990 --> 01:52:00,300

underdeveloped even though we were in

2596

01:52:04,850 --> 01:52:03,000

the city on the other side of the field

2597

01:52:07,070 --> 01:52:04,860

kind of kitty corner was a 7-Eleven

2598

01:52:09,169 --> 01:52:07,080

store and in that day and age it wasn't

2599

01:52:12,050 --> 01:52:09,179

uncommon for parents to send their kids

2600

01:52:14,510 --> 01:52:12,060

to buy them cigarettes yeah I feel old I

2601  
01:52:16,129 --> 01:52:14,520  
know so my father would regularly send

2602  
01:52:18,290 --> 01:52:16,139  
him send me on runs to grab him

2603  
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,300  
cigarettes and since you know obviously

2604  
01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:20,639  
I always had my head in the clouds in

2605  
01:52:25,550 --> 01:52:23,520  
the night sky there I would always be

2606  
01:52:28,129 --> 01:52:25,560  
gazing looking for something somewhere

2607  
01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:28,139  
in the skies as I would go along this

2608  
01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,239  
long walk through the field and it

2609  
01:52:33,169 --> 01:52:31,920  
always felt like a split second with my

2610  
01:52:35,149 --> 01:52:33,179  
mind racing

2611  
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:35,159  
so on this one particular night when I

2612  
01:52:40,370 --> 01:52:38,159  
was more than a halfway across the field

2613  
01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,380

um on one of my cigarette missions I'm

2614

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:42,480

looking at a wide field of stars and I

2615

01:52:47,810 --> 01:52:45,060

noticed a seemingly plain star that had

2616

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:47,820

not moved previously and then suddenly

2617

01:52:53,090 --> 01:52:50,159

it started moving and drifting across

2618

01:52:55,010 --> 01:52:53,100

the sky in a slow rhythmic fashion sort

2619

01:52:57,470 --> 01:52:55,020

of how you would see like a modern day

2620

01:52:59,930 --> 01:52:57,480

satellite in orbit that's kind of how it

2621

01:53:02,570 --> 01:52:59,940

looked so after a few seconds of that

2622

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,580

constant motion It sped up a bit and

2623

01:53:07,250 --> 01:53:05,040

then after it seemed to Traverse about a

2624

01:53:10,370 --> 01:53:07,260

quarter of the sky and then it would

2625

01:53:12,530 --> 01:53:10,380

stop suddenly again it was now hovering

2626  
01:53:15,649 --> 01:53:12,540  
Motionless in place and I completely

2627  
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,659  
stopped walking as my gaze was frozen on

2628  
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:17,760  
this little star Dot

2629  
01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:20,639  
I noticed there was no noticeable sounds

2630  
01:53:24,850 --> 01:53:23,280  
or anything like that you know a kind of

2631  
01:53:27,770 --> 01:53:24,860  
common theme

2632  
01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,780  
I didn't feel anything strange it was

2633  
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,239  
just it just seemed like a star that

2634  
01:53:34,609 --> 01:53:32,639  
wasn't moving then it was moving and

2635  
01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,619  
then it wasn't moving again which is

2636  
01:53:39,169 --> 01:53:36,000  
very peculiar

2637  
01:53:42,109 --> 01:53:39,179  
so then staring at it after about oh

2638  
01:53:44,270 --> 01:53:42,119

10-15 seconds of nothing happening

2639

01:53:45,890 --> 01:53:44,280

I'm still locked in on it but then I saw

2640

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,900

the strangest thing

2641

01:53:51,229 --> 01:53:48,480

I saw what appeared to be a beam of

2642

01:53:53,149 --> 01:53:51,239

faint white light slowly kind of growing

2643

01:53:55,970 --> 01:53:53,159

out of the star

2644

01:53:57,950 --> 01:53:55,980

um looking well the star looking Dot

2645

01:54:01,250 --> 01:53:57,960

and that light kind of reminded me of

2646

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,260

how like a lightsaber turns on so it

2647

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,360

just kind of grew you know coming out of

2648

01:54:08,990 --> 01:54:06,000

that dot and when it was about I'll say

2649

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,000

an inch long from my perspective on the

2650

01:54:14,270 --> 01:54:11,119

ground uh against the length of the sky

2651

01:54:17,090 --> 01:54:14,280

the entire beam then started to spin

2652

01:54:19,250 --> 01:54:17,100

around the central Dot and as it spun

2653

01:54:21,530 --> 01:54:19,260

the colors oscillated through all the

2654

01:54:23,450 --> 01:54:21,540

various colors of the rainbow but like

2655

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:23,460

in no particular order of color it

2656

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,199

seemed to be just kind of random as it

2657

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:27,360

spun around and around and around

2658

01:54:33,229 --> 01:54:30,600

so it gets spot around this dot about oh

2659

01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:33,239

a dozen-ish times or so and then it

2660

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:35,940

abruptly stopped again and then slowly

2661

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,679

retracted back into the center of the

2662

01:54:40,370 --> 01:54:39,119

dot like somebody turned off the

2663

01:54:43,310 --> 01:54:40,380

lightsaber

2664

01:54:46,910 --> 01:54:43,320

so at this point I'm just completely in

2665

01:54:49,129 --> 01:54:46,920

shock and awe and Frozen in place uh you

2666

01:54:50,750 --> 01:54:49,139

know about five ten more seconds pass

2667

01:54:52,850 --> 01:54:50,760

with nothing happening

2668

01:54:55,490 --> 01:54:52,860

and that same familiar ending to most

2669

01:54:58,129 --> 01:54:55,500

sightings happened that dot just shot

2670

01:55:00,290 --> 01:54:58,139

off across the sky at like warp 20 and

2671

01:55:02,750 --> 01:55:00,300

it was gone that was the end of it

2672

01:55:04,850 --> 01:55:02,760

I was completely Frozen in place for

2673

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,860

like a couple of minutes after that just

2674

01:55:09,770 --> 01:55:07,199

scanning the sky and feeling a little

2675

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:09,780

bit shaken with a mix of uh feelings of

2676

01:55:14,030 --> 01:55:12,000

both fear and amazement and then I

2677

01:55:16,250 --> 01:55:14,040

finally came to my senses

2678

01:55:18,890 --> 01:55:16,260

once my head came back to ground level

2679

01:55:21,530 --> 01:55:18,900

and with the cigarette money in my hands

2680

01:55:23,689 --> 01:55:21,540

still I just turned around and beelined

2681

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,699

it back home Came Crashing through the

2682

01:55:27,470 --> 01:55:25,440

door and threw the money at my father as

2683

01:55:29,870 --> 01:55:27,480

I ran past him screaming get your own

2684

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,880

damn cigarettes and ran into my room and

2685

01:55:33,530 --> 01:55:31,199

slammed the door

2686

01:55:36,350 --> 01:55:33,540

my father was obviously pretty taken by

2687

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,360

surprise by that you know a little WTF

2688

01:55:41,030 --> 01:55:38,159

moment that was definitely not my normal

2689

01:55:42,649 --> 01:55:41,040

behavior especially for a 13 year old so

2690

01:55:45,410 --> 01:55:42,659

you can imagine he wanted to know what

2691

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:45,420

the hell was going on and I told him he

2692

01:55:50,450 --> 01:55:48,239

kind of listened and didn't make too

2693

01:55:52,850 --> 01:55:50,460

much out of it but I know in his heart

2694

01:55:54,410 --> 01:55:52,860

he he knows it was something

2695

01:55:56,930 --> 01:55:54,420

looking back

2696

01:55:59,209 --> 01:55:56,940

um you know it's it seems funny now but

2697

01:56:01,550 --> 01:55:59,219

at the time I was pretty shaken by it

2698

01:56:04,010 --> 01:56:01,560

and it definitely solidified my

2699

01:56:07,310 --> 01:56:04,020

curiosity and interest for a very long

2700

01:56:09,169 --> 01:56:07,320

time until I find those answers but

2701

01:56:10,970 --> 01:56:09,179

needless to say I didn't go get

2702

01:56:12,410 --> 01:56:10,980

cigarettes for him for a long time after

2703

01:56:14,990 --> 01:56:12,420

that night

2704

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:15,000

based on my life's experiences and the

2705

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:16,920

Curiosities that were sparked Inside Me

2706

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:19,679

by everything I've seen and experienced

2707

01:56:24,830 --> 01:56:22,560

and read up on my feelings are are

2708

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,840

pretty solid in the matter

2709

01:56:29,149 --> 01:56:26,639

um very similar to your own from

2710

01:56:31,490 --> 01:56:29,159

listening to your account and knowing

2711

01:56:35,149 --> 01:56:31,500

your own views Ryan from many podcasts

2712

01:56:37,010 --> 01:56:35,159

that you've shared you know as as we all

2713

01:56:39,770 --> 01:56:37,020

well know there are you know billions

2714

01:56:42,290 --> 01:56:39,780

and billions of stars out there and it's

2715

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,300

mathematically impossible that we're the

2716

01:56:46,570 --> 01:56:44,159

only ones you know I want to keep

2717

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,580

religion out of this but you know if

2718

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,320

religion suggests that you know the God

2719

01:56:53,450 --> 01:56:51,360

created the universe the heavens and the

2720

01:56:56,209 --> 01:56:53,460

Earth and that it should be all there to

2721

01:56:59,330 --> 01:56:56,219

kind of service us but I got to admit

2722

01:57:01,810 --> 01:56:59,340

I'm I'm not a strong believer in that

2723

01:57:04,490 --> 01:57:01,820

philosophy I'm very much into

2724

01:57:06,530 --> 01:57:04,500

astrophysics and understanding the uh

2725

01:57:08,990 --> 01:57:06,540

metaphysical nature of the universe and

2726

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:09,000

the cosmos and

2727

01:57:15,410 --> 01:57:12,480

whether or not I feel that we're being

2728

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:15,420

visited by aliens in spacecrafts versus

2729

01:57:23,089 --> 01:57:19,040

our UFOs or uaps as they're called now

2730

01:57:25,970 --> 01:57:23,099

simply higher technology from foreign

2731

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:25,980

adversaries which I genuinely believe is

2732

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,920

not the case that any current

2733

01:57:32,330 --> 01:57:30,480

earth-based adversary would have that

2734

01:57:34,609 --> 01:57:32,340

kind of level of Technology far ahead of

2735

01:57:36,290 --> 01:57:34,619

us but you know this is overlapping that

2736

01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:36,300

all the things that have happened the

2737

01:57:41,810 --> 01:57:38,159

last month or so about the UAP task

2738

01:57:43,790 --> 01:57:41,820

force report which we won't go into

2739

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,800

um could it be you know interdimensional

2740

01:57:47,810 --> 01:57:46,080

could it be Time Travelers you know us

2741

01:57:50,930 --> 01:57:47,820

visiting ourselves

2742

01:57:51,950 --> 01:57:50,940

from the future looking back Anything is

2743

01:57:54,050 --> 01:57:51,960

Possible

2744

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:54,060

I'm not going to sit there and put that

2745

01:57:58,729 --> 01:57:57,360

hat on and say yep UFOs are aliens but

2746

01:58:02,810 --> 01:57:58,739

I'm certainly not going to discount it

2747

01:58:06,410 --> 01:58:02,820

either is there a current earth-based

2748

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,420

technology concept that's proven that

2749

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,360

shows faster than light travel which

2750

01:58:13,790 --> 01:58:11,760

would be required to Traverse the

2751  
01:58:17,149 --> 01:58:13,800  
distances even to our closest neighbor

2752  
01:58:19,450 --> 01:58:17,159  
star at like four light years away

2753  
01:58:22,669 --> 01:58:19,460  
um not currently there's certainly

2754  
01:58:25,550 --> 01:58:22,679  
philosophical Concepts astrophysical

2755  
01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:25,560  
ideas and constructs

2756  
01:58:31,070 --> 01:58:28,619  
but I do believe that considering the

2757  
01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,080  
universe was created and expanded out

2758  
01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,199  
that there could definitely be

2759  
01:58:38,450 --> 01:58:35,760  
civilizations that were developed you

2760  
01:58:40,609 --> 01:58:38,460  
know Millennials ahead of us

2761  
01:58:43,370 --> 01:58:40,619  
um that may have had a heck of a lot

2762  
01:58:46,010 --> 01:58:43,380  
longer to develop technology that could

2763  
01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:46,020

possibly have allowed them to unlock a

2764

01:58:53,089 --> 01:58:49,679

way to travel this far

2765

01:58:56,330 --> 01:58:53,099

but on the other hand if not then it's

2766

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:56,340

also feasibly impossible to suggest that

2767

01:59:01,609 --> 01:58:58,980

people from another world could have

2768

01:59:04,370 --> 01:59:01,619

reached us in their lifetimes unless it

2769

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,380

was you know drone automated uh probes

2770

01:59:07,850 --> 01:59:06,000

like we've got the Voyager probe sent

2771

01:59:10,189 --> 01:59:07,860

out you know a millennia Ago by the time

2772

01:59:11,330 --> 01:59:10,199

it reached us with a civilization that's

2773

01:59:13,850 --> 01:59:11,340

long gone

2774

01:59:16,010 --> 01:59:13,860

regardless those are my feelings on the

2775

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:16,020

topic and that's where I stand on

2776

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,040

everything

2777

01:59:22,430 --> 01:59:18,960

thanks for giving me this opportunity

2778

01:59:23,930 --> 01:59:22,440

and uh thank you very much Ryan keep

2779

01:59:26,589 --> 01:59:23,940

fighting the good fight on our all of

2780

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:26,599

our behalfs

2781

01:59:32,450 --> 01:59:29,520

hey Ryan I appreciate the opportunity to

2782

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:32,460

kind of tell what I saw man

2783

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,239

um in 2018 BC before covet

2784

01:59:40,129 --> 01:59:38,639

I was out with my family on Halloween

2785

01:59:41,689 --> 01:59:40,139

night

2786

01:59:43,850 --> 01:59:41,699

we better

2787

01:59:45,470 --> 01:59:43,860

you know fairly good-sized neighborhood

2788

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,480

there's a lot of families a lot of kids

2789

01:59:49,129 --> 01:59:47,280

there's probably a hundred people

2790

01:59:51,410 --> 01:59:49,139

walking around

2791

01:59:53,149 --> 01:59:51,420

you know in the neighborhood

2792

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,159

and

2793

01:59:57,709 --> 01:59:55,440

as we're approaching one of the houses

2794

01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:57,719

my son's running to the front door to go

2795

02:00:02,570 --> 01:59:59,639

get some candy and all that good stuff

2796

02:00:04,129 --> 02:00:02,580

and I noticed you know two gentlemen

2797

02:00:05,810 --> 02:00:04,139

standing off to the side and they're

2798

02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:05,820

looking up in the sky

2799

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,040

kind of looking around a tree

2800

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,080

looking over the roof of the house like

2801  
02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:12,239  
they're just looking at something

2802  
02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:13,920  
and I can hear one of them say you know

2803  
02:00:18,589 --> 02:00:16,739  
oh it's you know look at that so

2804  
02:00:20,930 --> 02:00:18,599  
super curious want to know what's

2805  
02:00:21,950 --> 02:00:20,940  
happening I walk up you know what are

2806  
02:00:24,649 --> 02:00:21,960  
y'all seeing

2807  
02:00:27,530 --> 02:00:24,659  
the guy says man you know they're I

2808  
02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:27,540  
think there's a UFO in the sky and I'm

2809  
02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:29,040  
like where

2810  
02:00:33,530 --> 02:00:31,560  
immediately and

2811  
02:00:35,089 --> 02:00:33,540  
he kind of points to the Western sky and

2812  
02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:35,099  
he says you know if you can look

2813  
02:00:38,930 --> 02:00:36,239

straight ahead you see that bright

2814

02:00:40,970 --> 02:00:38,940

bright star and I look up I see the star

2815

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:40,980

he just look to the left of it

2816

02:00:47,330 --> 02:00:44,159

so I looked to the left of the star and

2817

02:00:48,830 --> 02:00:47,340

there's a white glowing object in the

2818

02:00:50,209 --> 02:00:48,840

sky

2819

02:00:52,189 --> 02:00:50,219

um hovering

2820

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:52,199

and then

2821

02:00:55,129 --> 02:00:54,300

like right after that it just starts to

2822

02:01:00,109 --> 02:00:55,139

move

2823

02:01:01,550 --> 02:01:00,119

through this guy from this West to North

2824

02:01:03,950 --> 02:01:01,560

and

2825

02:01:06,109 --> 02:01:03,960

it didn't make a sound

2826

02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:06,119

solid white

2827

02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,960

um

2828

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,880

kind of stopped and then started back up

2829

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,080

moving

2830

02:01:15,410 --> 02:01:12,239

from like a dead stop

2831

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,370

um

2832

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:18,000

we watched it for

2833

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:21,840

a minute maybe a full minute

2834

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:28,430

it was like it was unlike anything I've

2835

02:01:31,609 --> 02:01:29,520

ever seen

2836

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:31,619

I we live in a military town in Florida

2837

02:01:36,890 --> 02:01:35,520

we see planes we see helicopters

2838

02:01:40,010 --> 02:01:36,900

um you know I've seen the starlink

2839

02:01:42,410 --> 02:01:40,020

satellites I've seen the ISS it wasn't

2840

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:42,420

any of these things

2841

02:01:46,370 --> 02:01:43,520

um

2842

02:01:48,290 --> 02:01:46,380

the most amazing part of it is when it

2843

02:01:50,689 --> 02:01:48,300

was all over

2844

02:01:53,149 --> 02:01:50,699

and as it was sinking in

2845

02:01:56,270 --> 02:01:53,159

I realized that I didn't reach for my

2846

02:01:58,370 --> 02:01:56,280

phone I I I couldn't even think that

2847

02:01:59,930 --> 02:01:58,380

fast enough and so I get that now I get

2848

02:02:01,850 --> 02:01:59,940

why

2849

02:02:04,669 --> 02:02:01,860

we don't see these pictures of things

2850

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,679

because as soon as you see it you're so

2851

02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:06,239

focused on trying to

2852

02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:08,400

figure out what it is process it you

2853

02:02:12,290 --> 02:02:10,500

don't even think about capturing it and

2854

02:02:14,750 --> 02:02:12,300

so that was the biggest takeaway I think

2855

02:02:16,450 --> 02:02:14,760

for me as amazing as it was to see the

2856

02:02:19,129 --> 02:02:16,460

object and and

2857

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,139

as cool as it was to see it

2858

02:02:22,490 --> 02:02:20,880

the thing that stuck with me is the fact

2859

02:02:25,729 --> 02:02:22,500

that I didn't I couldn't get it

2860

02:02:27,530 --> 02:02:25,739

documented because my brain just did not

2861

02:02:29,450 --> 02:02:27,540

work that way

2862

02:02:31,129 --> 02:02:29,460

um so I get that now and that really

2863

02:02:33,229 --> 02:02:31,139

helped me because

2864

02:02:35,930 --> 02:02:33,239

you know now when I hear things and I

2865

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,940

hear criticism and I hear Skeptics and

2866

02:02:39,410 --> 02:02:37,920

you know the question is well why don't

2867

02:02:42,350 --> 02:02:39,420

we see pictures and videos well that's

2868

02:02:44,510 --> 02:02:42,360

why folks it's just not

2869

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,520

it doesn't work like that you know it

2870

02:02:49,609 --> 02:02:47,040

just does not work like that

2871

02:02:51,950 --> 02:02:49,619

um that's it man it was one of the

2872

02:02:54,530 --> 02:02:51,960

coolest things I've ever seen I I truly

2873

02:02:57,169 --> 02:02:54,540

hope I get to see another one and uh

2874

02:03:01,790 --> 02:02:57,179

that's it man I appreciate the time and

2875

02:03:06,830 --> 02:03:05,089

hi my name is Randy I'm 45 years old I

2876

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,840

live in the San Francisco Bay area but

2877

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,159

the event I'm going to tell you about

2878

02:03:12,350 --> 02:03:11,040

took place almost 26 years ago when I

2879

02:03:14,689 --> 02:03:12,360

still lived in my hometown of Palm

2880

02:03:17,450 --> 02:03:14,699

Springs California I first recounted

2881

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,460

this event to Ryan back in 2018 but I

2882

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:19,920

figured it was finally time to get it on

2883

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:22,080

the record so for some setup here it was

2884

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,480

Halloween night 1995. it was technically

2885

02:03:29,390 --> 02:03:27,360

the early morning of November 1st I

2886

02:03:31,310 --> 02:03:29,400

drove into La for a concert on Halloween

2887

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:31,320

with three of my friends and we were

2888

02:03:34,729 --> 02:03:32,400

headed home

2889

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:34,739

it was close to 3 A.M and we were about

2890

02:03:38,750 --> 02:03:36,719

20 miles outside of Palm Springs heading

2891

02:03:41,330 --> 02:03:38,760

East on Interstate 10. we were in

2892

02:03:43,609 --> 02:03:41,340

Cabazon that's the location of the world

2893

02:03:45,649 --> 02:03:43,619

famous life-sized dinosaurs that you'll

2894

02:03:47,870 --> 02:03:45,659

see now and again on movies and on TV

2895

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:47,880

that was the point when I first noticed

2896

02:03:52,669 --> 02:03:50,400

the light in the sky ahead of us we were

2897

02:03:54,890 --> 02:03:52,679

still miles away from it but I could see

2898

02:03:56,570 --> 02:03:54,900

this light it was directly ahead of us

2899

02:03:58,129 --> 02:03:56,580

it was a bit below the top of the

2900

02:03:59,629 --> 02:03:58,139

windshield so it was in my line of sight

2901

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:59,639

so it first caught my attention about

2902

02:04:03,290 --> 02:04:00,719

this light

2903

02:04:07,070 --> 02:04:03,300

was the brightness it was directly ahead

2904

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,080

of us it looked like Stadium lights or a

2905

02:04:12,109 --> 02:04:09,599

large airliner coming into land and now

2906

02:04:13,850 --> 02:04:12,119

there's no stadium in that part of the

2907

02:04:15,169 --> 02:04:13,860

desert outside of Palm Springs there

2908

02:04:17,930 --> 02:04:15,179

wasn't at that time and there isn't now

2909

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:17,940

there were no large light poles with

2910

02:04:22,669 --> 02:04:20,400

lights on top of them this tall there

2911

02:04:26,570 --> 02:04:22,679

was also no major airport Palm Springs

2912

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:26,580

Airport that was to the southeast of

2913

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,040

where this was there was a small

2914

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,920

Municipal landing strip that was due

2915

02:04:35,810 --> 02:04:34,320

west of this location but an airplane of

2916

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:35,820

this size at least from what I could

2917

02:04:40,970 --> 02:04:38,159

tell would not be able to land at this

2918

02:04:43,070 --> 02:04:40,980

Airfield so basically there's this large

2919

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:43,080

light in the sky it wasn't just the

2920

02:04:46,370 --> 02:04:44,820

brightness of this light it was the

2921

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,380

quality of the light and the fact that

2922

02:04:51,770 --> 02:04:48,960

it was changing that really held my

2923

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:51,780

interest now when I say the quality of

2924

02:04:58,070 --> 02:04:55,199

the light it was very bright but it was

2925

02:05:00,290 --> 02:04:58,080

also cold looking it was this cold

2926

02:05:03,890 --> 02:05:00,300

bluish white and in addition to this it

2927

02:05:06,169 --> 02:05:03,900

was clean between what I say are low

2928

02:05:09,229 --> 02:05:06,179

beams and high beams so basically

2929

02:05:13,609 --> 02:05:09,239

dimming and intensifying at a consistent

2930

02:05:16,250 --> 02:05:13,619

Pace dim bright dim bright it would stay

2931

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:16,260

dim for maybe a five count get bright

2932

02:05:21,050 --> 02:05:18,900

for maybe another five seconds and so on

2933

02:05:23,390 --> 02:05:21,060

when the light was at its brightest it

2934

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,400

almost looked like three horizontal

2935

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:26,400

diamonds in the sky they bled out

2936

02:05:31,850 --> 02:05:29,520

horizontally almost like lens flare and

2937

02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:31,860

the JJ Abrams Star Trek movies I didn't

2938

02:05:36,169 --> 02:05:33,540

wear glasses at the time but I could

2939

02:05:37,970 --> 02:05:36,179

still see this very intensely bright

2940

02:05:39,470 --> 02:05:37,980

light the other thing that caught my

2941

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:39,480

attention was the fact that this light

2942

02:05:45,050 --> 02:05:42,300

didn't seem to be moving towards us or

2943

02:05:46,729 --> 02:05:45,060

away from us or moving at all in fact we

2944

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,739

were moving towards it so we were

2945

02:05:49,310 --> 02:05:48,000

getting closer but it was just staying

2946

02:05:52,669 --> 02:05:49,320

in the same place

2947

02:05:55,010 --> 02:05:52,679

so after taking this in for 30 seconds

2948

02:05:56,930 --> 02:05:55,020

or a minute or so I pointed out to my

2949

02:05:58,729 --> 02:05:56,940

best friend Paul who was in the

2950

02:06:01,010 --> 02:05:58,739

passenger seat and was awake my other

2951  
02:06:03,530 --> 02:06:01,020  
two friends were in the back seat passed

2952  
02:06:06,050 --> 02:06:03,540  
out again it was 3 A.M and we just been

2953  
02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:06,060  
uh to a concert that night so talking

2954  
02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:07,860  
with Paul he and I thought for a moment

2955  
02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:10,080  
that this could be maybe the light on

2956  
02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:11,520  
the summit station of the Palm Springs

2957  
02:06:15,530 --> 02:06:13,800  
aerial Tramway which is at the top of

2958  
02:06:17,209 --> 02:06:15,540  
Mount San Jacinto but that's not

2959  
02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:17,219  
actually visible from the Eastern side

2960  
02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:18,900  
of the mountain range which is where we

2961  
02:06:21,890 --> 02:06:19,679  
were

2962  
02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,900  
so we kept our eye on this thing we

2963  
02:06:24,770 --> 02:06:23,040

weren't really talking about it that

2964

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,780

much just sort of let's keep an eye on

2965

02:06:28,189 --> 02:06:26,820

this thing we kept driving as normal we

2966

02:06:29,870 --> 02:06:28,199

were maybe driving a little bit under

2967

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:29,880

the speed limit because we were just

2968

02:06:33,709 --> 02:06:31,860

focusing on this strange motionless

2969

02:06:35,689 --> 02:06:33,719

light in the sky ahead of us that we

2970

02:06:38,810 --> 02:06:35,699

were you know fairly quickly approaching

2971

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:38,820

so as we got closer and closer maybe

2972

02:06:42,350 --> 02:06:40,440

just a couple of minutes away from the

2973

02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:42,360

light which was getting larger because

2974

02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:44,159

it was staying in the same place but we

2975

02:06:47,930 --> 02:06:46,260

were getting closer to it we slowed even

2976

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:47,940

more because we needed to take the turn

2977

02:06:52,910 --> 02:06:50,760

off for Highway 111 that takes you into

2978

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:52,920

Palm Springs so at this point we're

2979

02:06:57,410 --> 02:06:54,840

about 10 miles down the highway 10 miles

2980

02:06:59,089 --> 02:06:57,420

east on the highway from where we first

2981

02:07:01,729 --> 02:06:59,099

spotted the light and rapidly

2982

02:07:03,290 --> 02:07:01,739

approaching it at this point myself my

2983

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,300

friend Paul we were we were both

2984

02:07:07,010 --> 02:07:05,040

experiencing and communicating to each

2985

02:07:10,490 --> 02:07:07,020

other this legitimate sense of disbelief

2986

02:07:12,109 --> 02:07:10,500

and I would say Awe and shock but I l'd

2987

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,119

have to say you know I didn't feel any

2988

02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:14,639

fear I wasn't anxious I was just

2989

02:07:20,750 --> 02:07:17,340

completely rap in attention towards this

2990

02:07:23,570 --> 02:07:20,760

object whatever it was because it was so

2991

02:07:26,030 --> 02:07:23,580

unusual to see something this bright

2992

02:07:28,729 --> 02:07:26,040

with this quality of light and just

2993

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,739

sitting there in the sky if anything I

2994

02:07:32,810 --> 02:07:31,199

was beside myself at this point just

2995

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:32,820

trying to kind of process what I was

2996

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:34,560

seeing so we were looking at something

2997

02:07:38,689 --> 02:07:36,239

that was emitting this strange

2998

02:07:40,609 --> 02:07:38,699

otherworldly light and not only that but

2999

02:07:43,010 --> 02:07:40,619

it was stuck just a couple hundred feet

3000

02:07:44,209 --> 02:07:43,020

in the air above a rest stop on the side

3001

02:07:45,770 --> 02:07:44,219

of the freeway it's actually called The

3002

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,780

White Water rest stops there's one on

3003

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:47,520

each side of the freeway it was on the

3004

02:07:52,010 --> 02:07:49,800

southern side of the freeway and so when

3005

02:07:55,310 --> 02:07:52,020

I say stuck I mean it's like whatever

3006

02:07:59,330 --> 02:07:55,320

this was was sitting on a shelf in the

3007

02:08:01,010 --> 02:07:59,340

sky or on a pole so like I said it could

3008

02:08:03,169 --> 02:08:01,020

kind of be described as looking like an

3009

02:08:06,050 --> 02:08:03,179

intensely Bright Stadium light from like

3010

02:08:07,129 --> 02:08:06,060

a NFL stadium it wasn't moving an inch

3011

02:08:08,810 --> 02:08:07,139

and that was something you could tell

3012

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:08,820

from the direction of the lights as they

3013

02:08:12,410 --> 02:08:10,320

dimmed and brightened they were they

3014

02:08:14,030 --> 02:08:12,420

looked like they were facing in the same

3015

02:08:15,470 --> 02:08:14,040

direction the entire time now at this

3016

02:08:17,629 --> 02:08:15,480

point I should say that we weren't alone

3017

02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:17,639

on the freeway I recall that we were

3018

02:08:20,270 --> 02:08:18,840

moving slower than the rest of the

3019

02:08:21,890 --> 02:08:20,280

traffic because we were actually looking

3020

02:08:23,629 --> 02:08:21,900

at this thing there were a handful of

3021

02:08:25,609 --> 02:08:23,639

other cars on the road it was 3 A.M

3022

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:25,619

again on Halloween night but there

3023

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:27,360

definitely was was other traffic it

3024

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:29,520

didn't really seem that anyone else was

3025

02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,920

slowing down or noticing this light but

3026

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:34,080

someone must have seen what we saw but

3027

02:08:38,270 --> 02:08:36,000

if they did they they weren't reacting

3028

02:08:40,729 --> 02:08:38,280

to it so as we approached the turn off

3029

02:08:43,310 --> 02:08:40,739

to Highway 111 there's a ramp that leads

3030

02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:43,320

up and over a flood Basin before heading

3031

02:08:47,689 --> 02:08:45,060

Southeast and then East out to Palm

3032

02:08:50,089 --> 02:08:47,699

Springs so because of this ramp we were

3033

02:08:52,250 --> 02:08:50,099

able to climb about 20 feet up towards

3034

02:08:55,970 --> 02:08:52,260

the object and got an unobstructed view

3035

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:55,980

of it there sitting in the sky and so it

3036

02:09:00,589 --> 02:08:58,800

was hovering sitting whatever you want

3037

02:09:02,689 --> 02:09:00,599

to say in the sky above this rest stop

3038

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,699

location again about a couple hundred

3039

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,800

feet up in the air I'm looking you know

3040

02:09:08,930 --> 02:09:06,719

kind of straight up and at an angle

3041

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,940

towards it I practically taken my foot

3042

02:09:12,530 --> 02:09:10,560

off the gas at this point we were just

3043

02:09:15,410 --> 02:09:12,540

coasting at the top of this off-ramp

3044

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:15,420

looking to the left at this object so

3045

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:17,099

it's at this point that the object began

3046

02:09:22,010 --> 02:09:19,679

to move towards us it moved at an angle

3047

02:09:24,530 --> 02:09:22,020

goal down towards the Southwest towards

3048

02:09:26,930 --> 02:09:24,540

us it moved over the highway over our

3049

02:09:29,390 --> 02:09:26,940

car we'd rolled down our Windows there

3050

02:09:31,310 --> 02:09:29,400

was absolutely no sound outside except

3051

02:09:33,410 --> 02:09:31,320

maybe a little bit of wind I craned my

3052

02:09:35,089 --> 02:09:33,420

head out the driver's side window and

3053

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,099

looked up at the object my friend Paul

3054

02:09:38,689 --> 02:09:36,960

was doing the same on the passenger side

3055

02:09:41,870 --> 02:09:38,699

what I saw a couple hundred feet above

3056

02:09:43,729 --> 02:09:41,880

us now were three pale Lights of the

3057

02:09:46,070 --> 02:09:43,739

same cold quality that he'd seen from a

3058

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:46,080

distance but they are arranged in an

3059

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:48,300

equilateral triangle and they were

3060

02:09:51,950 --> 02:09:49,920

silently drifting across the highway

3061

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:51,960

above our car that was coasting so I

3062

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,699

could tell that these lights were at the

3063

02:09:58,490 --> 02:09:55,920

points of an actual object a physical

3064

02:10:00,589 --> 02:09:58,500

object because I could make out the

3065

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:00,599

object's triangular shape against the

3066

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,880

Starlet sky so it was a crystal clear

3067

02:10:06,649 --> 02:10:04,800

night the Skies of the desert are filled

3068

02:10:08,689 --> 02:10:06,659

with stars and there was some Moonlight

3069

02:10:10,609 --> 02:10:08,699

I was mostly able to make out the shape

3070

02:10:12,770 --> 02:10:10,619

because the object was covering the

3071

02:10:15,290 --> 02:10:12,780

stars as it crept over us but also

3072

02:10:17,450 --> 02:10:15,300

because its surface was so much darker

3073

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,460

than the night sky around it it can only

3074

02:10:21,050 --> 02:10:19,199

describe the quality of the Surface by

3075

02:10:23,209 --> 02:10:21,060

comparing it to something like vanta

3076

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:23,219

black which is the darkest black that

3077

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:24,960

we've been able to create it essentially

3078

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,880

reflected no visible light to the point

3079

02:10:31,550 --> 02:10:29,040

that the lights on the object weren't

3080

02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:31,560

revealing any details of its surface if

3081

02:10:36,050 --> 02:10:33,719

you've seen an airplane flying at night

3082

02:10:37,609 --> 02:10:36,060

with its Landing lights on you know what

3083

02:10:39,290 --> 02:10:37,619

it looks like when the light reflects

3084

02:10:41,330 --> 02:10:39,300

off of the fuselage reflects off the

3085

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,340

wings it very clearly illuminates the

3086

02:10:45,410 --> 02:10:43,440

aircraft in this case it didn't and so

3087

02:10:47,330 --> 02:10:45,420

there were no visible seams or bolts or

3088

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:47,340

markings things that you should have

3089

02:10:51,229 --> 02:10:48,960  
been able to see at such a close

3090

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,239  
distance this thing was just a void in

3091

02:10:57,950 --> 02:10:54,719  
the sky perhaps guessing here 50 to 80

3092

02:11:00,050 --> 02:10:57,960  
feet on each side with these cold blue

3093

02:11:02,750 --> 02:11:00,060  
lights at Each corner so the object

3094

02:11:04,850 --> 02:11:02,760  
passed over us to the Southwest my

3095

02:11:07,070 --> 02:11:04,860  
friend Paul lost sight of it he told me

3096

02:11:08,570 --> 02:11:07,080  
it looked like it blinked out it was

3097

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:08,580  
just gone it was around this point that

3098

02:11:11,629 --> 02:11:09,840  
our two friends in the back seat were

3099

02:11:13,729 --> 02:11:11,639  
finally waking up due to all the

3100

02:11:15,470 --> 02:11:13,739  
shouting and sound that my friend Paul

3101  
02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:15,480  
and I were making so they hadn't

3102  
02:11:19,370 --> 02:11:17,520  
actually seen anything I kept driving

3103  
02:11:21,410 --> 02:11:19,380  
and I dropped my friends off then headed

3104  
02:11:23,930 --> 02:11:21,420  
home along the way Paul and I recounted

3105  
02:11:25,790 --> 02:11:23,940  
in detail what had just taken place to

3106  
02:11:27,470 --> 02:11:25,800  
our friends who'd been sleeping they

3107  
02:11:29,149 --> 02:11:27,480  
were basically both incredulous about

3108  
02:11:31,729 --> 02:11:29,159  
everything they thought maybe it was a

3109  
02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,739  
plane or helicopter despite the fact

3110  
02:11:35,930 --> 02:11:33,599  
that it was so early in the morning

3111  
02:11:37,550 --> 02:11:35,940  
below altitude the location it just

3112  
02:11:39,530 --> 02:11:37,560  
didn't make sense to us so when I

3113  
02:11:41,330 --> 02:11:39,540

finally got home around 4am I woke up my

3114

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,340

parents to tell them what I'd seen and

3115

02:11:45,229 --> 02:11:43,679

they seemed somewhat interested but not

3116

02:11:46,850 --> 02:11:45,239

that concerned I chalked up their lack

3117

02:11:49,370 --> 02:11:46,860

of excitement to the fact that their son

3118

02:11:51,290 --> 02:11:49,380

had just woken them up at 4am to tell

3119

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,300

them he'd seen a UFO but my dad was into

3120

02:11:55,070 --> 02:11:53,040

the subject we used to watch The X-Files

3121

02:11:57,050 --> 02:11:55,080

together my mom had seen some strange

3122

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:57,060

things from many a night spent sitting

3123

02:12:01,129 --> 02:11:59,520

on a patio out in the desert so I went

3124

02:12:03,050 --> 02:12:01,139

to bed still thinking about what we'd

3125

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:03,060

seen I remember my overriding thought at

3126

02:12:07,070 --> 02:12:04,560

the time was that if we'd seen a

3127

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,080

quote-unquote real UFO that what else

3128

02:12:11,390 --> 02:12:09,360

could be real what else out there that

3129

02:12:13,850 --> 02:12:11,400

we've been told didn't exist or couldn't

3130

02:12:15,229 --> 02:12:13,860

exist could actually exist and that's a

3131

02:12:18,050 --> 02:12:15,239

thought that's been with me ever since

3132

02:12:19,550 --> 02:12:18,060

I've been interested in UFOs since a

3133

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:19,560

really young age I've always loved

3134

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:21,599

science fiction always fascinated by

3135

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,480

Tales of UFOs from shows like in search

3136

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:26,400

of one of the defining moments of my

3137

02:12:29,149 --> 02:12:27,599

childhood was the release of close

3138

02:12:31,129 --> 02:12:29,159

encounters with the Third Kind which

3139

02:12:33,229 --> 02:12:31,139

absolutely captivated me but to say that

3140

02:12:34,910 --> 02:12:33,239

this event has stuck with me would be a

3141

02:12:37,010 --> 02:12:34,920

massive understatement I think about it

3142

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:37,020

practically every day and has driven me

3143

02:12:40,910 --> 02:12:38,880

to study the subject although I wouldn't

3144

02:12:43,729 --> 02:12:40,920

say that it's to a level of a dedicated

3145

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:43,739

researcher yet nevertheless I'd classify

3146

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:46,320

this as a true life-changing event my

3147

02:12:49,250 --> 02:12:47,760

friend Paul and I discuss it regularly

3148

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,260

and we've traded theories over the years

3149

02:12:53,930 --> 02:12:51,360

neither of us is convinced that it was

3150

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:53,940

truly otherworldly but we do believe

3151

02:12:58,250 --> 02:12:55,679

that it wasn't technology that existed

3152

02:13:00,530 --> 02:12:58,260

in the civilian World in 1995 or at any

3153

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,540

point since there was Zero movement when

3154

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:02,639

it sat in the sky for 15 to 20 minutes

3155

02:13:07,729 --> 02:13:05,040

as we observed it before passing under

3156

02:13:09,890 --> 02:13:07,739

it or in Passing Over Us it didn't make

3157

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:09,900

any sound it didn't have any downwash

3158

02:13:14,030 --> 02:13:12,000

like a helicopter if it had been some

3159

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:14,040

sort of lighter than aircraft or some

3160

02:13:17,930 --> 02:13:15,780

sort of military dirigible like we've

3161

02:13:19,790 --> 02:13:17,940

seen in subsequent years it surely would

3162

02:13:22,970 --> 02:13:19,800

have drifted some but it was just

3163

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,980

completely fixed in the sky we've also

3164

02:13:27,649 --> 02:13:24,960

talked about the fact that if this were

3165

02:13:29,810 --> 02:13:27,659

some true anti-gravidic technology that

3166

02:13:32,209 --> 02:13:29,820

you probably need to draw upon a lot of

3167

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,219

energy to make it work so nuclear or

3168

02:13:36,169 --> 02:13:34,320

maybe something even more exotic that

3169

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,179

could pose a danger to the nearby City

3170

02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:38,400

or the motorists below it's basically

3171

02:13:42,530 --> 02:13:40,679

civilians as something we're not sure

3172

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,540

humans are really capable of given the

3173

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,119

dangers of fission reactors and events

3174

02:13:49,129 --> 02:13:47,280

like Chernobyl so to this day I remain

3175

02:13:50,930 --> 02:13:49,139

certain that what we saw was no

3176

02:13:52,430 --> 02:13:50,940

traditional aircraft that's ever been in

3177

02:13:54,410 --> 02:13:52,440

the public eye from its flight

3178

02:13:56,330 --> 02:13:54,420

characteristics to the quality of its

3179

02:13:58,250 --> 02:13:56,340

lighting to the surface material I

3180

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,260

describe I've spent nearly 26 years

3181

02:14:01,790 --> 02:13:59,760

since that night searching the skies

3182

02:14:03,649 --> 02:14:01,800

hoping for another chance to see what I

3183

02:14:05,450 --> 02:14:03,659

saw again or something like it I

3184

02:14:07,550 --> 02:14:05,460

reported My Signing to the National UFO

3185

02:14:09,649 --> 02:14:07,560

Reporting Center a few years after the

3186

02:14:12,050 --> 02:14:09,659

event partly to ensure that I didn't

3187

02:14:13,490 --> 02:14:12,060

forget any details unfortunately I seem

3188

02:14:15,470 --> 02:14:13,500

to have been the only person who

3189

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,480

experienced this event and reported it

3190

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,280

at least if anyone's had a similar

3191

02:14:21,890 --> 02:14:19,440

experience I encourage you to share your

3192

02:14:22,970 --> 02:14:21,900

story with Ryan and the world if you'd

3193

02:14:25,250 --> 02:14:22,980

like to get in touch with me because

3194

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:25,260

you've had a similar experience or maybe

3195

02:14:28,910 --> 02:14:26,880

you were even there that night and saw

3196

02:14:31,310 --> 02:14:28,920

the same thing that I did I'd love to

3197

02:14:33,229 --> 02:14:31,320

hear from you and Ryan has my details

3198

02:14:35,149 --> 02:14:33,239

thanks so much for the opportunity to

3199

02:14:37,550 --> 02:14:35,159

finally share my story with others Ryan

3200

02:14:39,410 --> 02:14:37,560

and for creating this amazing platform

3201

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:39,420

where others can do the same keep

3202

02:14:44,089 --> 02:14:40,880

watching this guys

3203

02:14:46,430 --> 02:14:44,099

okay this is Ronnie LeBlanc from

3204

02:14:47,569 --> 02:14:46,440

Expedition Bigfoot and paranormal caught

3205

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:47,579

on camera

3206

02:14:53,689 --> 02:14:50,400

uh some of you may know I've had a lot

3207

02:14:57,950 --> 02:14:53,699

of UFO experiences since I was a kid

3208

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:57,960

and uh my wife has as well and so last

3209

02:15:04,010 --> 02:15:00,480

night uh this is the morning after

3210

02:15:07,790 --> 02:15:04,020

last night June 5th 9 45-ish

3211

02:15:09,290 --> 02:15:07,800

we were uh in our garage and we were

3212

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:09,300

talking

3213

02:15:15,050 --> 02:15:12,000

and I'll mention something in a moment

3214

02:15:17,209 --> 02:15:15,060

but we walked out and we're walking to

3215

02:15:18,410 --> 02:15:17,219

the house and I looked up above the roof

3216

02:15:20,689 --> 02:15:18,420

of the house

3217

02:15:24,410 --> 02:15:20,699

and there I saw

3218

02:15:27,050 --> 02:15:24,420

it was unmistakable two UFOs

3219

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:27,060

unidentified flying objects one was red

3220

02:15:32,089 --> 02:15:29,760

one was green and not like a

3221

02:15:34,669 --> 02:15:32,099

a flying saucer

3222

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:34,679

but almost like an orb that was kind of

3223

02:15:39,890 --> 02:15:37,560

shape-shifting and changing but these

3224

02:15:43,609 --> 02:15:39,900

things were chasing each other in the

3225

02:15:46,010 --> 02:15:43,619

sky uh up and down almost like dolphins

3226

02:15:49,250 --> 02:15:46,020

in the water and I just got this thought

3227

02:15:52,129 --> 02:15:49,260

of like Thunderbirds or almost a

3228

02:15:55,010 --> 02:15:52,139

biological creature more than a craft

3229

02:15:57,770 --> 02:15:55,020

seeing this so my wife is seeing this

3230

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:57,780

she's trying to get her a phone and I

3231

02:16:01,490 --> 02:15:59,760

didn't want to film this at all I'm just

3232

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:01,500

experiencing this

3233

02:16:05,689 --> 02:16:02,639

um

3234

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:05,699

they moved across and passed some trees

3235

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,199

so that we couldn't really see them but

3236

02:16:11,689 --> 02:16:08,880

they were low enough

3237

02:16:13,490 --> 02:16:11,699

and made no sound

3238

02:16:16,010 --> 02:16:13,500

uh low enough that you could see them

3239

02:16:17,870 --> 02:16:16,020

and know that this was not a drone this

3240

02:16:19,450 --> 02:16:17,880

was not a plane

3241

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,460

this was

3242

02:16:24,649 --> 02:16:21,840

straight up UFOs

3243

02:16:28,270 --> 02:16:24,659

so what often happens in my experience

3244

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:28,280

is a couple of things I started feeling

3245

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,300

euphoric like

3246

02:16:33,950 --> 02:16:32,880

uh just super excited watching this

3247

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:33,960

because I knew this was something

3248

02:16:40,009 --> 02:16:37,439

extraordinary but also when I have these

3249

02:16:42,290 --> 02:16:40,019

sightings typically there seems to be

3250

02:16:44,330 --> 02:16:42,300

almost like this uh you know I live

3251

02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:44,340

really close to Leominster State Forest

3252

02:16:49,009 --> 02:16:46,380

and Monsterland which my books are based

3253

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,019

on with all this strange activity

3254

02:16:53,330 --> 02:16:51,120

but when we have a UFO sighting like

3255

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,340

this typically there's another one or

3256

02:16:58,429 --> 02:16:55,920

several others that come in after this

3257

02:17:00,650 --> 02:16:58,439

one in the same trajectory so I started

3258

02:17:02,570 --> 02:17:00,660

talking to my wife like let's look where

3259

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:02,580

this came from it came from

3260

02:17:08,330 --> 02:17:07,200

um east to west in my estimation and uh

3261

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:08,340

sure enough

3262

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,559

another one came and this one was like

3263

02:17:16,009 --> 02:17:12,719

this bluish kind of green

3264

02:17:17,690 --> 02:17:16,019

it did the same thing it wasn't like up

3265

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:17,700

and down like kind of changing direction

3266

02:17:23,690 --> 02:17:19,920

like this this last two

3267

02:17:25,730 --> 02:17:23,700

but it moved in the same way silent

3268

02:17:27,169 --> 02:17:25,740

it was spinning and you can hear me at

3269

02:17:29,389 --> 02:17:27,179

the beginning of the video

3270

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:29,399

that was me talking about that that

3271

02:17:37,070 --> 02:17:32,639

second UFO coming in it was spinning and

3272

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:37,080

like almost changing shape uh it was and

3273

02:17:41,450 --> 02:17:39,420

again it went the same way where it went

3274

02:17:44,089 --> 02:17:41,460

beyond some trees and I couldn't get it

3275

02:17:46,190 --> 02:17:44,099

unless I went deep in the backyard

3276

02:17:48,290 --> 02:17:46,200

and you can see we have some different

3277

02:17:50,270 --> 02:17:48,300

um lights out on the front of the

3278

02:17:52,910 --> 02:17:50,280

driveway it creates some light pollution

3279

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:52,920

but you could still see this

3280

02:17:58,969 --> 02:17:55,679

so then my wife finally gets her camera

3281

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:58,979

up and we're looking in the path waiting

3282

02:18:03,950 --> 02:18:01,200

for another one to come and I I could

3283

02:18:06,169 --> 02:18:03,960

feel like it was coming uh which sounds

3284

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,179

crazy but anyways

3285

02:18:12,049 --> 02:18:08,399

here it comes and you can see it moving

3286

02:18:13,790 --> 02:18:12,059

and this one moved very differently just

3287

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:13,800

like the other ones but differently than

3288

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,719

any type of plane

3289

02:18:20,330 --> 02:18:17,760

or anything and you could see planes

3290

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:20,340

flying by we could see those it was very

3291

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:23,280

uh distinctive what a plane was what a

3292

02:18:28,490 --> 02:18:25,139

drone is I know that stuff

3293

02:18:31,129 --> 02:18:28,500

so seeing this and it flew right over

3294

02:18:33,290 --> 02:18:31,139

our heads and the video really doesn't

3295

02:18:36,349 --> 02:18:33,300

give it any justice

3296

02:18:37,730 --> 02:18:36,359

um I I just it was green

3297

02:18:42,650 --> 02:18:37,740

um

3298

02:18:46,190 --> 02:18:42,660

okay so the crazy thing is a minute or

3299

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:46,200

so before these sightings had occurred

3300

02:18:54,589 --> 02:18:49,280

as we're sitting in our garage my wife

3301  
02:18:56,690 --> 02:18:54,599  
was touched three times on her leg like

3302  
02:19:00,049 --> 02:18:56,700  
a ghost like she felt like something was

3303  
02:19:01,370 --> 02:19:00,059  
in the garage with us and I just kind of

3304  
02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:01,380  
chuckled and laughed and we're sitting

3305  
02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:04,320  
close to each other uh I just kind of

3306  
02:19:07,790 --> 02:19:06,240  
laughed about it but this happened three

3307  
02:19:10,009 --> 02:19:07,800  
times

3308  
02:19:14,270 --> 02:19:10,019  
and isn't it significant that we saw

3309  
02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:14,280  
four UFOs three separate times one after

3310  
02:19:18,650 --> 02:19:15,599  
another

3311  
02:19:20,270 --> 02:19:18,660  
at this same time we were you know Blown

3312  
02:19:21,950 --> 02:19:20,280  
Away one of the most amazing things if

3313  
02:19:23,330 --> 02:19:21,960

not the most amazing thing I've ever

3314

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:23,340

seen in my life

3315

02:19:27,530 --> 02:19:24,960

and that video does not give it freaking

3316

02:19:29,209 --> 02:19:27,540

justice but

3317

02:19:31,129 --> 02:19:29,219

after this had occurred and we're

3318

02:19:34,129 --> 02:19:31,139

outside and we're just like Blown Away

3319

02:19:36,349 --> 02:19:34,139

my head's spinning the energy was off

3320

02:19:38,209 --> 02:19:36,359

the charts and what I was feeling it was

3321

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:38,219

so exciting I wasn't afraid it was

3322

02:19:41,629 --> 02:19:39,439

exciting

3323

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:41,639

uh my son

3324

02:19:47,629 --> 02:19:45,359

who's 10 years old was in the house

3325

02:19:49,070 --> 02:19:47,639

um and he said he felt a presence behind

3326

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,080

him

3327

02:19:53,690 --> 02:19:52,080

as we were kind of like

3328

02:19:57,170 --> 02:19:53,700

talking and stuff he could hear us from

3329

02:19:59,929 --> 02:19:57,180

outside as the UFO setting was happening

3330

02:20:01,730 --> 02:19:59,939

so I find that extremely significant I

3331

02:20:05,150 --> 02:20:01,740

also find it funny that my wife went

3332

02:20:07,090 --> 02:20:05,160

grocery shopping and picked up a deck of

3333

02:20:10,310 --> 02:20:07,100

cards

3334

02:20:11,870 --> 02:20:10,320

and as I was grabbing the the uh the

3335

02:20:14,090 --> 02:20:11,880

trash

3336

02:20:16,010 --> 02:20:14,100

uh one of these this deck of cards came

3337

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,020

out and it was called Stargazer on it

3338

02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:18,479

and it's just kind of funny I always

3339

02:20:23,210 --> 02:20:21,780

look at signs and synchronicities and

3340

02:20:25,730 --> 02:20:23,220

this was one of those things and here we

3341

02:20:29,150 --> 02:20:25,740

are we have the UFO report that just

3342

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:29,160

came out uh the government saying

3343

02:20:34,490 --> 02:20:31,560

these are not our technology that's

3344

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:34,500

confirmed great step forward but again

3345

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:35,760

they're not going to say that these

3346

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:37,920

things are alien and I can tell you

3347

02:20:45,010 --> 02:20:42,840

right now what I saw uh was not human it

3348

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,020

was not a physical

3349

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:48,720

uh craft in a way like if it was where

3350

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,840

we're seeing portions of it like

3351  
02:20:55,309 --> 02:20:53,760  
it just seemed to shape-shift and change

3352  
02:20:58,969 --> 02:20:55,319  
and seem to be

3353  
02:21:02,750 --> 02:20:58,979  
more biological than than a physical

3354  
02:21:04,849 --> 02:21:02,760  
craft and I'm sure it was a craft of

3355  
02:21:07,790 --> 02:21:04,859  
some the way it moved was just

3356  
02:21:10,190 --> 02:21:07,800  
incredible there's no way a plane could

3357  
02:21:12,830 --> 02:21:10,200  
sustain these movements like I said it

3358  
02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:12,840  
looked like and I just grab it in the

3359  
02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:14,880  
video It Moves Like a Bird it seemed to

3360  
02:21:18,290 --> 02:21:16,319  
kind of like

3361  
02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:18,300  
float and flutter and kind of change

3362  
02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:21,359  
direction and move very uh just

3363  
02:21:28,010 --> 02:21:25,439

animalistic but I did file a uh mufon

3364

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:28,020

report last night within 20 minutes of

3365

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,479

this as it was fresh but there's these

3366

02:21:33,530 --> 02:21:31,920

other details that I know will get

3367

02:21:37,550 --> 02:21:33,540

leaved out of the report

3368

02:21:40,130 --> 02:21:37,560

but they lead into the UFO sighting

3369

02:21:41,389 --> 02:21:40,140

having this paranormal experience oh and

3370

02:21:42,050 --> 02:21:41,399

by the way

3371

02:21:45,530 --> 02:21:42,060

um

3372

02:21:47,870 --> 02:21:45,540

I am getting back into meditating and

3373

02:21:49,969 --> 02:21:47,880

I'm focusing on remote viewing so

3374

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:49,979

earlier in the day I did have a

3375

02:21:55,790 --> 02:21:52,560

literally short five minute meditation

3376

02:21:57,710 --> 02:21:55,800

session trying to bring them in and I've

3377

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:57,720

done this before a couple years ago at

3378

02:22:04,370 --> 02:22:00,960

Cape Cod and had orange orbs come in but

3379

02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:04,380

I've never had craft like this so now I

3380

02:22:09,290 --> 02:22:06,899

am just uh super intrigued I did not

3381

02:22:10,750 --> 02:22:09,300

want to go to sleep and I'm now I'm like

3382

02:22:14,090 --> 02:22:10,760

on fire

3383

02:22:17,210 --> 02:22:14,100

but yeah uh there's definitely a

3384

02:22:18,770 --> 02:22:17,220

spiritual a paranormal there's a

3385

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:18,780

spiritual and a paranormal kind of

3386

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,319

connection to all of this because of

3387

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:24,240

what happened prior the feeling of a

3388

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:28,560

presence not only for my wife but my son

3389

02:22:35,210 --> 02:22:31,920

as uh before this happened and weirdly

3390

02:22:37,309 --> 02:22:35,220

enough the third UFO that came through

3391

02:22:39,650 --> 02:22:37,319

that looked very similar to the fourth

3392

02:22:41,389 --> 02:22:39,660

one kind of different coloring I got the

3393

02:22:44,030 --> 02:22:41,399

feeling it was the same one kind of

3394

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:44,040

coming in again to show us and my wife

3395

02:22:49,550 --> 02:22:46,080

had that same feeling

3396

02:22:51,410 --> 02:22:49,560

interesting stuff but uh there was a

3397

02:22:53,210 --> 02:22:51,420

report that someone saw something a

3398

02:22:56,090 --> 02:22:53,220

couple weeks ago in the same vicinity

3399

02:22:57,950 --> 02:22:56,100

and this was right in front of the Big

3400

02:22:59,570 --> 02:22:57,960

Dipper and that's where they said they

3401  
02:23:04,389 --> 02:22:59,580  
had their sighting as well so I find

3402  
02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,230  
hey Ryan

3403  
02:23:11,210 --> 02:23:08,640  
uh my name is jazz

3404  
02:23:13,370 --> 02:23:11,220  
you and I already know each other

3405  
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,380  
for your latest installment of witness

3406  
02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,600  
testimony

3407  
02:23:20,330 --> 02:23:17,280  
I decided to talk about something that

3408  
02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:20,340  
happened very recently

3409  
02:23:25,610 --> 02:23:22,620  
I went personally I've always been

3410  
02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:25,620  
interested in the whole UAP topic I've

3411  
02:23:29,330 --> 02:23:27,540  
been writing about it for years

3412  
02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:29,340  
but it's always been

3413  
02:23:33,969 --> 02:23:30,780

sort of

3414

02:23:36,830 --> 02:23:33,979

hypothetical topic of great interest

3415

02:23:39,530 --> 02:23:36,840

and that started to change last year in

3416

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,540

November of last year uh my wife and I

3417

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:42,000

had two sightings that were not

3418

02:23:48,170 --> 02:23:46,319

really very conclusive uh it happened in

3419

02:23:48,889 --> 02:23:48,180

compared to one week

3420

02:23:51,170 --> 02:23:48,899

um

3421

02:23:53,690 --> 02:23:51,180

we saw a couple of things and filmed

3422

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:53,700

them and put them up on YouTube not

3423

02:23:56,990 --> 02:23:55,920

really conclusive one of them was sort

3424

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:57,000

of a

3425

02:24:02,929 --> 02:23:59,760

orb of different changing colors

3426  
02:24:03,950 --> 02:24:02,939  
happened over a ridge to the east of our

3427  
02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:03,960  
house

3428  
02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:07,020  
uh the second one my wife found that was

3429  
02:24:11,150 --> 02:24:09,120  
mortgage thing it looked kind of like a

3430  
02:24:14,330 --> 02:24:11,160  
really big triangle

3431  
02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:14,340  
in the dark with some weird lights on it

3432  
02:24:18,770 --> 02:24:15,359  
but again

3433  
02:24:21,410 --> 02:24:18,780  
nothing too conclusive that really

3434  
02:24:24,330 --> 02:24:21,420  
changed this year

3435  
02:24:25,610 --> 02:24:24,340  
I had two sightings personally

3436  
02:24:26,990 --> 02:24:25,620  
[Music]

3437  
02:24:30,650 --> 02:24:27,000  
that

3438  
02:24:31,849 --> 02:24:30,660

really shook up my entire view of the

3439

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:31,859

whole subject

3440

02:24:37,790 --> 02:24:34,880

in June of 2021

3441

02:24:39,889 --> 02:24:37,800

third week of June I was out on the back

3442

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,899

deck of my house middle of the day

3443

02:24:45,050 --> 02:24:41,520

beautiful day

3444

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:45,060

Blue Sky a few fluffy clouds

3445

02:24:49,550 --> 02:24:48,240

and I was watching two planes from a

3446

02:24:51,889 --> 02:24:49,560

local Airport

3447

02:24:53,570 --> 02:24:51,899

going overhead which happens every day

3448

02:24:55,570 --> 02:24:53,580

because we're not too far from a

3449

02:24:58,130 --> 02:24:55,580

Regional Airport

3450

02:25:00,590 --> 02:24:58,140

going east west

3451

02:25:02,570 --> 02:25:00,600

but underneath them

3452

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,580

well below them

3453

02:25:07,610 --> 02:25:05,760

and Below Cloud level I suddenly saw

3454

02:25:12,290 --> 02:25:07,620

something else

3455

02:25:14,170 --> 02:25:12,300

it was a white oblong shape

3456

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:14,180

is that

3457

02:25:18,830 --> 02:25:16,319

everybody who follows the subject

3458

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:18,840

already knows I I immediately well

3459

02:25:23,450 --> 02:25:21,120

within a couple of seconds I thought

3460

02:25:25,610 --> 02:25:23,460

holy cow that's a Tic Tac

3461

02:25:29,210 --> 02:25:25,620

because it had no wings nothing else it

3462

02:25:32,809 --> 02:25:29,220

was just silently gliding along

3463

02:25:35,929 --> 02:25:32,819

and I immediately reached from my pocket

3464

02:25:38,570 --> 02:25:35,939  
to grab my phone to get a video

3465

02:25:41,389 --> 02:25:38,580  
thereupon realizing that my phone which

3466

02:25:44,990 --> 02:25:41,399  
had been at like 15 or something

3467

02:25:46,969 --> 02:25:45,000  
was in my Den recharging I went crashing

3468

02:25:49,250 --> 02:25:46,979  
through the house screaming for my wife

3469

02:25:51,170 --> 02:25:49,260  
to grab her phone and run out front

3470

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:51,180  
to catch it on the other side as it went

3471

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,200  
by and she did later telling me she was

3472

02:25:59,210 --> 02:25:57,359  
worried that I

3473

02:26:01,610 --> 02:25:59,220  
she was afraid the house was on fire or

3474

02:26:05,950 --> 02:26:04,910  
um we got out front and she said that

3475

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:05,960  
she

3476  
02:26:09,650 --> 02:26:08,640  
momentarily saw might have seen

3477  
02:26:12,110 --> 02:26:09,660  
something

3478  
02:26:14,990 --> 02:26:12,120  
white in the sky

3479  
02:26:18,530 --> 02:26:15,000  
but didn't catch anything else

3480  
02:26:20,270 --> 02:26:18,540  
I got 19 minutes of beautiful footage of

3481  
02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:20,280  
a blue sky with nothing in it it had

3482  
02:26:26,330 --> 02:26:23,280  
disappeared but before I crashed through

3483  
02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:26,340  
the house I mean it was there it was

3484  
02:26:30,889 --> 02:26:28,880  
very clear it was obviously just this

3485  
02:26:32,270 --> 02:26:30,899  
capsule-shaped thing that was going

3486  
02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:32,280  
across the sky

3487  
02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:33,840  
that disappeared

3488  
02:26:39,410 --> 02:26:36,660

that had a big impact on us because it

3489

02:26:41,630 --> 02:26:39,420

sort of sent me on this

3490

02:26:43,790 --> 02:26:41,640

negative spiral of being out there all

3491

02:26:47,090 --> 02:26:43,800

the time watching and wanting her to be

3492

02:26:49,250 --> 02:26:47,100

out there when she was home you know and

3493

02:26:52,969 --> 02:26:49,260

nothing else happened

3494

02:26:54,889 --> 02:26:52,979

until the past week and at the time of

3495

02:26:58,370 --> 02:26:54,899

this recording were

3496

02:27:00,290 --> 02:26:58,380

talking about the beginning of August

3497

02:27:02,090 --> 02:27:00,300

of 2021

3498

02:27:03,770 --> 02:27:02,100

and I was once again out of my back deck

3499

02:27:06,050 --> 02:27:03,780

and

3500

02:27:08,809 --> 02:27:06,060

the exact same thing showed up in the

3501  
02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:08,819  
sky there were no planes at the time

3502  
02:27:16,010 --> 02:27:12,479  
but it was again this oblong shape

3503  
02:27:18,670 --> 02:27:16,020  
that was traveling from west to east

3504  
02:27:21,650 --> 02:27:18,680  
a little ways to the north of my house

3505  
02:27:23,630 --> 02:27:21,660  
you know pretty much right above us

3506  
02:27:25,070 --> 02:27:23,640  
and this time I had my phone and I

3507  
02:27:28,010 --> 02:27:25,080  
pulled it out and I got

3508  
02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:28,020  
it it took probably five six seconds to

3509  
02:27:31,130 --> 02:27:29,760  
register and then get the phone out and

3510  
02:27:33,230 --> 02:27:31,140  
start recording

3511  
02:27:34,610 --> 02:27:33,240  
but I did manage to get three to four

3512  
02:27:38,330 --> 02:27:34,620  
seconds

3513  
02:27:40,610 --> 02:27:38,340

recorded that a videographer

3514

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:40,620

took for me and got the source code

3515

02:27:46,130 --> 02:27:43,439

from my phone and

3516

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:46,140

it was once again it was this object

3517

02:27:51,469 --> 02:27:48,120

that looked like a Tic Tac

3518

02:27:53,090 --> 02:27:51,479

and it had been moving but by the time I

3519

02:27:56,030 --> 02:27:53,100

got the phone out and the videographer

3520

02:28:00,530 --> 02:27:56,040

confirmed this it just stopped

3521

02:28:01,849 --> 02:28:00,540

and it was just hanging there in the sky

3522

02:28:04,190 --> 02:28:01,859

and

3523

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,200

I managed to film it for like I said

3524

02:28:08,510 --> 02:28:06,479

three to four seconds and while I still

3525

02:28:10,190 --> 02:28:08,520

had the phone pointed at it and

3526

02:28:12,170 --> 02:28:10,200

recording it

3527

02:28:14,690 --> 02:28:12,180

it disappeared

3528

02:28:17,630 --> 02:28:14,700

it didn't fly away

3529

02:28:20,450 --> 02:28:17,640

it looked to me it doesn't really show

3530

02:28:22,370 --> 02:28:20,460

up on what there is in the video

3531

02:28:24,650 --> 02:28:22,380

but visually it looked like it had

3532

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:24,660

started to elongate a bit like it became

3533

02:28:29,330 --> 02:28:27,720

a bit longer I I don't know that's just

3534

02:28:31,849 --> 02:28:29,340

my memory

3535

02:28:33,950 --> 02:28:31,859

and then it just

3536

02:28:35,809 --> 02:28:33,960

in less than a second it just faded out

3537

02:28:39,250 --> 02:28:35,819

it vanished

3538

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:39,260

so that was twice I saw these objects

3539

02:28:46,250 --> 02:28:42,000

sailing across the sky

3540

02:28:48,349 --> 02:28:46,260

that have no explanation for me

3541

02:28:50,450 --> 02:28:48,359

and prior to this I was always

3542

02:28:52,429 --> 02:28:50,460

interested as I said in the topic and

3543

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:52,439

it's like people see all these wild

3544

02:28:57,710 --> 02:28:54,899

things and it's really crazy and it's

3545

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:57,720

fun to talk about and

3546

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,200

but it it was a significant moment it's

3547

02:29:05,870 --> 02:29:03,840

really changed things in our house and

3548

02:29:09,469 --> 02:29:05,880

in our life because

3549

02:29:13,250 --> 02:29:09,479

it goes from a hypothetical discussion

3550

02:29:16,010 --> 02:29:13,260

to the point where now it's like

3551  
02:29:17,630 --> 02:29:16,020  
what was that nothing should be able to

3552  
02:29:21,050 --> 02:29:17,640  
do that

3553  
02:29:24,650 --> 02:29:21,060  
it it seemed impossible

3554  
02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:24,660  
and it it really has changed my outlook

3555  
02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,359  
on this so

3556  
02:29:31,010 --> 02:29:29,520  
since you like doing these shows and

3557  
02:29:32,510 --> 02:29:31,020  
people sharing their experiences this

3558  
02:29:34,849 --> 02:29:32,520  
was a

3559  
02:29:36,650 --> 02:29:34,859  
in a significant way I will say a

3560  
02:29:37,849 --> 02:29:36,660  
somewhat life-changing experience

3561  
02:29:40,910 --> 02:29:37,859  
because

3562  
02:29:42,530 --> 02:29:40,920  
I'm no longer looking at it as well what

3563  
02:29:44,570 --> 02:29:42,540

are these people talking about and it's

3564

02:29:45,889 --> 02:29:44,580

like oh I get it

3565

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:45,899

I say

3566

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,720

okay and now it's real

3567

02:29:53,210 --> 02:29:50,399

doesn't mean I know what the answers are

3568

02:29:54,170 --> 02:29:53,220

I I don't know what it was where it came

3569

02:29:55,550 --> 02:29:54,180

from

3570

02:29:57,469 --> 02:29:55,560

but that was something that definitely

3571

02:30:00,110 --> 02:29:57,479

shouldn't have been there it shouldn't

3572

02:30:03,170 --> 02:30:00,120

have been doing what it was doing

3573

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:03,180

and it's really opened my eyes in a

3574

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:04,800

number of ways

3575

02:30:13,010 --> 02:30:11,030

hi Ryan thanks for allowing us to share

3576

02:30:15,050 --> 02:30:13,020

our stories with you I have personal

3577

02:30:17,809 --> 02:30:15,060

experience two separate sightings of the

3578

02:30:19,370 --> 02:30:17,819

same Red Orb in my childhood once when I

3579

02:30:21,950 --> 02:30:19,380

was very young and once again as a

3580

02:30:23,809 --> 02:30:21,960

teenager both instances occurred on the

3581

02:30:25,969 --> 02:30:23,819

same property in rural Minnesota

3582

02:30:28,190 --> 02:30:25,979

my first experience was when I was about

3583

02:30:29,630 --> 02:30:28,200

five or six years old it was maybe nine

3584

02:30:31,250 --> 02:30:29,640

or ten o'clock at night and my mother

3585

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,260

and baby sister were sleeping in my

3586

02:30:34,969 --> 02:30:33,120

parents room but I was still awake to

3587

02:30:35,870 --> 02:30:34,979

wait up for my father to come home from

3588

02:30:37,969 --> 02:30:35,880

work

3589

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,979

it was either late spring or summer and

3590

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:39,359

I was watching out the window for my

3591

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:40,800

father's vehicle to come up the county

3592

02:30:44,510 --> 02:30:43,200

road that leads to our driveway the

3593

02:30:46,250 --> 02:30:44,520

lights were off because I didn't want to

3594

02:30:48,050 --> 02:30:46,260

wake up my mother so I was standing in a

3595

02:30:49,969 --> 02:30:48,060

completely dark room looking out over a

3596

02:30:52,490 --> 02:30:49,979

completely dark landscape

3597

02:30:55,010 --> 02:30:52,500

I remember not being afraid but

3598

02:30:57,469 --> 02:30:55,020

immediately curious about this large Red

3599

02:30:58,849 --> 02:30:57,479

Orb that appeared to ascend out of a

3600

02:31:01,309 --> 02:30:58,859

distant field

3601  
02:31:03,290 --> 02:31:01,319  
this window faces roughly Northeast and

3602  
02:31:05,330 --> 02:31:03,300  
the area is so rural that there are no

3603  
02:31:06,889 --> 02:31:05,340  
City Lights whatsoever just Farmers

3604  
02:31:08,690 --> 02:31:06,899  
fields and woods

3605  
02:31:10,910 --> 02:31:08,700  
we have the most beautiful clear skies

3606  
02:31:12,889 --> 02:31:10,920  
in rural Minnesota in an immensely

3607  
02:31:14,690 --> 02:31:12,899  
gorgeous view of the Milky Way the right

3608  
02:31:16,730 --> 02:31:14,700  
night the right time of year

3609  
02:31:18,170 --> 02:31:16,740  
I usually stayed up as late as I could

3610  
02:31:19,610 --> 02:31:18,180  
for my father to come home so this

3611  
02:31:21,530 --> 02:31:19,620  
wasn't a strange thing to wait by the

3612  
02:31:23,450 --> 02:31:21,540  
window where I could see the road

3613  
02:31:24,650 --> 02:31:23,460

but I had never witnessed a Red Orb

3614

02:31:26,690 --> 02:31:24,660

before

3615

02:31:28,910 --> 02:31:26,700

it didn't have a definitive shape

3616

02:31:31,370 --> 02:31:28,920

besides vaguely round but it definitely

3617

02:31:33,469 --> 02:31:31,380

didn't come up over the horizon this red

3618

02:31:36,110 --> 02:31:33,479

light really did seem large and bright

3619

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:36,120

and ascending out of a farmer's field at

3620

02:31:40,130 --> 02:31:38,040

minimum a few miles away

3621

02:31:42,650 --> 02:31:40,140

they moved relatively quickly too and

3622

02:31:44,270 --> 02:31:42,660

steady as it went up into the sky

3623

02:31:45,770 --> 02:31:44,280

it may have only taken a minute or two

3624

02:31:47,450 --> 02:31:45,780

to completely disappear at the steady

3625

02:31:49,370 --> 02:31:47,460

Pace that was traveling

3626

02:31:51,889 --> 02:31:49,380

again I wasn't afraid but I do recall

3627

02:31:53,929 --> 02:31:51,899

how Vivid the experience was watching

3628

02:31:55,309 --> 02:31:53,939

this large red light while standing at

3629

02:31:57,230 --> 02:31:55,319

the window

3630

02:31:59,090 --> 02:31:57,240

one specific thing about this encounter

3631

02:32:00,650 --> 02:31:59,100

that I remember telling to my father

3632

02:32:02,210 --> 02:32:00,660

when he arrived home a short time later

3633

02:32:04,730 --> 02:32:02,220

was that I thought it could have been an

3634

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,740

air balloon because it seemed to Glow

3635

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,200

with you know from within it didn't very

3636

02:32:11,870 --> 02:32:09,359

coarse it didn't change speeds or colors

3637

02:32:13,250 --> 02:32:11,880

rapidly didn't change speeder colors at

3638

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:13,260

all it just seemed to drift up

3639

02:32:17,690 --> 02:32:15,540

completely straight into the sky until

3640

02:32:19,969 --> 02:32:17,700

it disappeared entirely

3641

02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:19,979

I waited for that orb for a very long

3642

02:32:23,630 --> 02:32:21,660

time after that but I didn't see it

3643

02:32:25,130 --> 02:32:23,640

again until I was a teenager in the

3644

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:25,140

early 2000s

3645

02:32:28,130 --> 02:32:26,640

my sister and I didn't want to keep

3646

02:32:30,110 --> 02:32:28,140

sharing a bedroom but my room downstairs

3647

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:30,120

in the basement wasn't finished yet so I

3648

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,680

slept on the couch the majority of one

3649

02:32:35,090 --> 02:32:33,600

summer and I really liked it actually

3650

02:32:37,010 --> 02:32:35,100

because I could look out of a large

3651  
02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:37,020  
picture window Facing East while I was

3652  
02:32:40,969 --> 02:32:38,340  
resting on the couch

3653  
02:32:42,889 --> 02:32:40,979  
again no City Lights just Farmers fields

3654  
02:32:45,170 --> 02:32:42,899  
and strips of woods with one County Road

3655  
02:32:46,969 --> 02:32:45,180  
to which our driveway was attached no

3656  
02:32:48,590 --> 02:32:46,979  
light absolutely no light whatsoever

3657  
02:32:50,690 --> 02:32:48,600  
besides Starlight

3658  
02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,700  
in this particular night I was almost

3659  
02:32:55,130 --> 02:32:52,800  
asleep still looking out the window

3660  
02:32:57,950 --> 02:32:55,140  
though when I saw a large Red Orb Again

3661  
02:32:59,929 --> 02:32:57,960  
Begin to ascend out of a tree line just

3662  
02:33:02,270 --> 02:32:59,939  
a few miles away from the house

3663  
02:33:04,490 --> 02:33:02,280

this time I was really spooked over the

3664

02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:04,500

years since I saw that first Red Orb my

3665

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:05,700

father and I would talk about it

3666

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:07,200

sometimes and wonder what that could

3667

02:33:09,889 --> 02:33:08,280

have been

3668

02:33:11,450 --> 02:33:09,899

the rest of the house was asleep but I

3669

02:33:12,830 --> 02:33:11,460

bolted off the couch and went to wake up

3670

02:33:15,230 --> 02:33:12,840

my father who wasn't thrilled about

3671

02:33:16,670 --> 02:33:15,240

being woken up but I knew I sounded

3672

02:33:18,170 --> 02:33:16,680

panicked enough that he did come into

3673

02:33:20,270 --> 02:33:18,180

the living room to take a look out the

3674

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:20,280

window I remember being worried that he

3675

02:33:24,050 --> 02:33:21,960

wouldn't come fast enough to see the

3676

02:33:25,790 --> 02:33:24,060

light before it disappeared

3677

02:33:27,230 --> 02:33:25,800

in the time it took between when I first

3678

02:33:28,910 --> 02:33:27,240

saw it coming out of the tree line to

3679

02:33:30,889 --> 02:33:28,920

when I got back to the window after

3680

02:33:32,330 --> 02:33:30,899

waking up my father it had ascended

3681

02:33:34,730 --> 02:33:32,340

quite high already

3682

02:33:36,590 --> 02:33:34,740

we watched together for the minute or so

3683

02:33:38,809 --> 02:33:36,600

that I continued to ascend before it

3684

02:33:40,250 --> 02:33:38,819

completely disappeared we watched it in

3685

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:40,260

silence and it was a really special

3686

02:33:43,070 --> 02:33:42,060

moment in a way to see this with my

3687

02:33:44,690 --> 02:33:43,080

father

3688

02:33:46,550 --> 02:33:44,700

the sighting became kind of a family

3689

02:33:48,170 --> 02:33:46,560

joke though in a good way because his

3690

02:33:49,730 --> 02:33:48,180

reaction after the orb finally

3691

02:33:52,610 --> 02:33:49,740

disappeared in Our Moment of shared

3692

02:33:55,309 --> 02:33:52,620

silence was I don't know what that was

3693

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:55,319

go to sleep this is how we all laugh

3694

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:56,880

about it to this day that here I had

3695

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:58,800

this kind of shocking encounter with the

3696

02:34:03,469 --> 02:34:00,720

Red Orb again years after my first

3697

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,479

sighting and my father's reaction was go

3698

02:34:08,030 --> 02:34:05,520

to sleep after an I don't know what that

3699

02:34:09,950 --> 02:34:08,040

was my father knows pretty much

3700

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:09,960

everything about the property I grew up

3701  
02:34:14,090 --> 02:34:11,760  
on because he grew up on the same land

3702  
02:34:15,889 --> 02:34:14,100  
he knows the woods in the fields better

3703  
02:34:17,389 --> 02:34:15,899  
than anyone else in this area and he

3704  
02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:17,399  
could probably find his way home in the

3705  
02:34:22,190 --> 02:34:19,920  
dark for miles away he's seen it all

3706  
02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:22,200  
and here was a thing he didn't know how

3707  
02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:23,340  
to explain

3708  
02:34:27,170 --> 02:34:25,200  
I didn't bother him the way it bothered

3709  
02:34:29,389 --> 02:34:27,180  
me though he went back to bed and I went

3710  
02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:29,399  
back to the couch and I know I did not

3711  
02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,960  
sleep the rest of the night

3712  
02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:33,120  
and to the day I moved out and moved

3713  
02:34:36,830 --> 02:34:35,280

away I watched for that Red Orb

3714

02:34:39,050 --> 02:34:36,840

I still check up on the reports from

3715

02:34:41,570 --> 02:34:39,060

that region once in a while and red orbs

3716

02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:41,580

and black triangles are apparently

3717

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,680

pretty common sightings out there

3718

02:34:47,450 --> 02:34:45,600

the second encounter felt very different

3719

02:34:49,070 --> 02:34:47,460

from my first even though the Red Orb

3720

02:34:51,469 --> 02:34:49,080

was practically identical in both

3721

02:34:54,110 --> 02:34:51,479

situations I think I saw the Red Orb

3722

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,120

with a true sense of childlike wonder

3723

02:34:57,650 --> 02:34:56,160

the first time that here was this

3724

02:34:59,150 --> 02:34:57,660

strange thing that it never happened

3725

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:59,160

before and didn't happen again until

3726

02:35:02,809 --> 02:35:00,479

years later

3727

02:35:05,030 --> 02:35:02,819

the second sighting of the Red Orb was

3728

02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:05,040

frightening I was legitimately afraid of

3729

02:35:08,030 --> 02:35:06,420

it because I think I had spent years

3730

02:35:10,010 --> 02:35:08,040

wondering if it would come back and then

3731

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:10,020

there it was unexpectedly

3732

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:11,520

because of living in the country and

3733

02:35:15,410 --> 02:35:13,680

loving stargazing I had read plenty of

3734

02:35:16,969 --> 02:35:15,420

books in the library about stars and

3735

02:35:19,370 --> 02:35:16,979

planets and knew how certain things

3736

02:35:21,170 --> 02:35:19,380

moved in the sky if you watch the sky

3737

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:21,180

every night you know how fast or slow

3738

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,859

normal things are and what to expect

3739

02:35:27,530 --> 02:35:25,200

throughout the seasons this was

3740

02:35:29,150 --> 02:35:27,540

definitely unlike any Star Planet I was

3741

02:35:30,590 --> 02:35:29,160

used to watching and I looked out at

3742

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:30,600

that Sky nearly every night of my

3743

02:35:33,530 --> 02:35:31,800

childhood

3744

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:33,540

I don't think it helped that I had been

3745

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:35,819

rereading and rereading and rereading

3746

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:38,399

the same book about UFOs as a kid years

3747

02:35:42,770 --> 02:35:40,560

after my first sighting but well before

3748

02:35:44,450 --> 02:35:42,780

my second and my father had asked me

3749

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,460

what if they're not here to do good

3750

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:47,040

things these things in the UFOs people

3751

02:35:51,290 --> 02:35:49,140

don't always have good experiences with

3752

02:35:53,090 --> 02:35:51,300

them and I think that shifted my

3753

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,100

perspective that then influenced my

3754

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,960

reaction when I did finally see that red

3755

02:35:59,090 --> 02:35:56,880

ore begin as a teenager

3756

02:36:01,370 --> 02:35:59,100

my grandfather well before I was born

3757

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:01,380

allegedly saw a strange object emerge

3758

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,600

from a field relatively close by

3759

02:36:06,770 --> 02:36:05,280

he was looking out over the woods after

3760

02:36:08,210 --> 02:36:06,780

coming back from the fields in the early

3761

02:36:09,170 --> 02:36:08,220

evening and saw something he couldn't

3762

02:36:10,910 --> 02:36:09,180

explain

3763

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:10,920

once my father pointed out the part of

3764

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,479

the property my grandfather thought this

3765

02:36:16,730 --> 02:36:14,640

thing emerged from I couldn't walk by it

3766

02:36:18,770 --> 02:36:16,740

or drive by it without thinking about it

3767

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,780

my father himself has shared some

3768

02:36:22,670 --> 02:36:20,640

strange sightings he's had in his life

3769

02:36:23,929 --> 02:36:22,680

on this property he said he didn't tell

3770

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:23,939

me when I was a child because he didn't

3771

02:36:27,170 --> 02:36:25,200

want to scare me

3772

02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:27,180

they're not my stories to tell but at

3773

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:28,260

least I'm assured I'm not the only

3774

02:36:31,849 --> 02:36:30,000

member of my family to see things we

3775

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,859

couldn't explain thank you for the

3776

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:33,359

opportunity to share my stories and

3777

02:36:37,849 --> 02:36:34,740

thank you for the wonderful podcast we

3778

02:36:42,889 --> 02:36:40,429

my name is Abe alley I've told this

3779

02:36:45,170 --> 02:36:42,899

story a few times in my life and there

3780

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:45,180

this is the the craziest thing that's

3781

02:36:49,250 --> 02:36:47,040

ever happened to me so I want to share

3782

02:36:52,370 --> 02:36:49,260

it with everybody and everything else in

3783

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:52,380

between so back in 1992

3784

02:36:56,570 --> 02:36:55,439

I was going to be 10 years old in

3785

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:56,580

December

3786

02:37:01,309 --> 02:36:59,520

so I was nine years old at the time

3787

02:37:06,889 --> 02:37:01,319

and

3788

02:37:09,950 --> 02:37:06,899

it was a crisp fall evening I'm not sure

3789

02:37:13,849 --> 02:37:09,960

if it was like in August or a September

3790

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:13,859

night but my dad used to like take in me

3791

02:37:17,210 --> 02:37:15,439

and my brother for

3792

02:37:18,889 --> 02:37:17,220

Joyrides

3793

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:18,899

in the evening

3794

02:37:26,270 --> 02:37:21,120

and when I say the evening I'm talking

3795

02:37:28,849 --> 02:37:26,280

about 9 30 10 30 P.M

3796

02:37:30,710 --> 02:37:28,859

and he always liked to you know just

3797

02:37:32,030 --> 02:37:30,720

talk to us and

3798

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:32,040

you know because it was just me and my

3799

02:37:36,889 --> 02:37:34,800

brother and uh you know I guess that was

3800

02:37:37,730 --> 02:37:36,899

a good way of kind of spending time with

3801

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:37,740

Dad

3802

02:37:42,889 --> 02:37:40,800

but this one evening my brother was

3803

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,899

sitting in the front seat with my dad

3804

02:37:46,010 --> 02:37:45,120

and I was sitting in the back seat of

3805

02:37:50,330 --> 02:37:46,020

the car

3806

02:37:52,670 --> 02:37:50,340

and we took a ride down to Cape split

3807

02:37:55,809 --> 02:37:52,680

um I'm from the great state of Maine and

3808

02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:55,819

Cape split is right on the coast

3809

02:38:01,070 --> 02:37:58,200

Atlantic Ocean of Maine

3810

02:38:04,610 --> 02:38:01,080

and this is where we were

3811

02:38:06,889 --> 02:38:04,620

I grew up in a lobster fishing community

3812

02:38:10,130 --> 02:38:06,899

so we were taking a ride and we were

3813

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:10,140

parked right on the shoreline there was

3814

02:38:15,230 --> 02:38:13,439

a turnout in Cape split so we were

3815

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:15,240

sitting there in the car

3816

02:38:22,849 --> 02:38:19,520

and I remember the radio turning static

3817

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:22,859

and my father was looking out over the

3818

02:38:30,110 --> 02:38:25,680

ocean and there were three islands wide

3819

02:38:31,730 --> 02:38:30,120

open ocean bright night no clouds

3820

02:38:33,410 --> 02:38:31,740

and

3821

02:38:36,410 --> 02:38:33,420

my dad

3822

02:38:38,990 --> 02:38:36,420

was telling us to look over to the left

3823

02:38:41,450 --> 02:38:39,000

because there were these two Bright

3824

02:38:44,450 --> 02:38:41,460

Lights coming up over the center Island

3825

02:38:46,670 --> 02:38:44,460

there were three islands these two

3826  
02:38:47,929 --> 02:38:46,680  
bright lights were coming up over the

3827  
02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:47,939  
islands

3828  
02:38:55,309 --> 02:38:52,560  
from us

3829  
02:38:57,650 --> 02:38:55,319  
I still have the image in my head my

3830  
02:38:59,090 --> 02:38:57,660  
father had the window rolled down all

3831  
02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:59,100  
the way

3832  
02:39:04,429 --> 02:39:01,680  
there was no sound

3833  
02:39:07,610 --> 02:39:04,439  
just obviously the waves crashing on to

3834  
02:39:10,910 --> 02:39:07,620  
the rocks and on the sand beach

3835  
02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:10,920  
a typical Atlantic Ocean sound

3836  
02:39:15,230 --> 02:39:14,160  
and I remember my brother started to go

3837  
02:39:18,530 --> 02:39:15,240  
crazy

3838  
02:39:20,690 --> 02:39:18,540

in the front seat because I don't know

3839

02:39:23,690 --> 02:39:20,700

if he was scared I don't know what was

3840

02:39:25,969 --> 02:39:23,700

going on but he started like kicking and

3841

02:39:27,710 --> 02:39:25,979

screaming and punching the window and

3842

02:39:30,830 --> 02:39:27,720

all kinds of stuff

3843

02:39:32,809 --> 02:39:30,840

my dad was telling him calm down calm

3844

02:39:35,929 --> 02:39:32,819

down you know calm down

3845

02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:35,939

relax relax relax calm down BJ BJ that's

3846

02:39:39,889 --> 02:39:38,000

his name that's my brother's name BJ

3847

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:39,899

Bernard Jr

3848

02:39:45,230 --> 02:39:42,720

and the radio was static

3849

02:39:46,910 --> 02:39:45,240

it wasn't static before this

3850

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,920

but when I looked and saw these two

3851  
02:39:51,530 --> 02:39:48,720  
Bright Lights hovering over this island

3852  
02:39:54,770 --> 02:39:51,540  
the radio went static

3853  
02:39:57,950 --> 02:39:54,780  
so I was intrigued nine years old

3854  
02:39:59,570 --> 02:39:57,960  
what a what was I looking at what were

3855  
02:40:03,110 --> 02:39:59,580  
we seeing

3856  
02:40:04,610 --> 02:40:03,120  
like I said there wasn't any sound we

3857  
02:40:08,570 --> 02:40:04,620  
sat there and watched these things for

3858  
02:40:11,389 --> 02:40:08,580  
probably 10 to 15 minutes if you know

3859  
02:40:13,389 --> 02:40:11,399  
as much as I can recall this was back in

3860  
02:40:16,130 --> 02:40:13,399  
1992 so

3861  
02:40:17,450 --> 02:40:16,140  
almost 30 years ago

3862  
02:40:26,030 --> 02:40:17,460  
and

3863  
02:40:28,730 --> 02:40:26,040

but then they started going up the the

3864

02:40:30,410 --> 02:40:28,740

river the Addison River

3865

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,420

Pleasant River

3866

02:40:36,770 --> 02:40:32,160

I guess you could call it

3867

02:40:39,230 --> 02:40:36,780

and so we decided to follow these things

3868

02:40:41,330 --> 02:40:39,240

I remember looking down

3869

02:40:45,050 --> 02:40:41,340

at the speedometer

3870

02:40:46,849 --> 02:40:45,060

and we were going like 75 miles an hour

3871

02:40:47,809 --> 02:40:46,859

and my dad couldn't catch up with these

3872

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:47,819

things

3873

02:40:53,330 --> 02:40:51,359

so we were going pretty fast and these

3874

02:40:55,849 --> 02:40:53,340

things were moving pretty good

3875

02:40:58,670 --> 02:40:55,859

I remember seeing these Bright Lights

3876

02:41:00,110 --> 02:40:58,680

through the trees when we were on the

3877

02:41:02,210 --> 02:41:00,120

Basin Road

3878

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:02,220

I remember looking out and kind of

3879

02:41:07,790 --> 02:41:05,040

seeing the lights

3880

02:41:09,290 --> 02:41:07,800

through the trees every once in a while

3881

02:41:12,770 --> 02:41:09,300

and then we

3882

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:12,780

came up to the Addison Bridge

3883

02:41:18,110 --> 02:41:15,359

which was about four miles away from

3884

02:41:23,210 --> 02:41:18,120

Cape split maybe five

3885

02:41:24,889 --> 02:41:23,220

and we came up to the Addison bridge and

3886

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:24,899

parked there

3887

02:41:30,290 --> 02:41:28,080

I remember my father opened the door and

3888

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:30,300

we were looking to our left

3889

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:31,920

because we knew these things were coming

3890

02:41:37,010 --> 02:41:34,680

up the river so we were kind of waiting

3891

02:41:38,090 --> 02:41:37,020

for them to see if we could see anything

3892

02:41:40,730 --> 02:41:38,100

else

3893

02:41:42,530 --> 02:41:40,740

I remember sitting in the back seat just

3894

02:41:44,929 --> 02:41:42,540

looking down at the river

3895

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:44,939

a couple minutes passed by these lights

3896

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:47,760

were coming at us at this time they're

3897

02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:50,880

about a half a mile away from us I have

3898

02:41:54,290 --> 02:41:52,020

photos

3899

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:54,300

and I have documentation

3900

02:41:59,210 --> 02:41:56,880

of this incident which I'll tell you

3901  
02:42:01,370 --> 02:41:59,220  
about after I tell you my story there's

3902  
02:42:03,230 --> 02:42:01,380  
another spin to this story

3903  
02:42:05,389 --> 02:42:03,240  
that you guys are going to be very very

3904  
02:42:09,230 --> 02:42:05,399  
intrigued about and I can't believe it

3905  
02:42:10,969 --> 02:42:09,240  
actually what are the odds of this so

3906  
02:42:13,730 --> 02:42:10,979  
let me finish my story first and then

3907  
02:42:15,950 --> 02:42:13,740  
I'll get into that here come these two

3908  
02:42:18,830 --> 02:42:15,960  
lights coming towards us about a half a

3909  
02:42:20,150 --> 02:42:18,840  
mile away there are about 250 feet off

3910  
02:42:22,730 --> 02:42:20,160  
of the ground

3911  
02:42:26,570 --> 02:42:22,740  
so that's not very high they were very

3912  
02:42:30,770 --> 02:42:26,580  
low and there was no sound zero sound

3913  
02:42:33,770 --> 02:42:30,780

whatsoever we were looking and all of a

3914

02:42:36,770 --> 02:42:33,780

sudden they got Within

3915

02:42:41,389 --> 02:42:36,780

I would say maybe an eighth of a mile to

3916

02:42:43,610 --> 02:42:41,399

us and all I remember was boom they were

3917

02:42:45,950 --> 02:42:43,620

gone within a Split Second

3918

02:42:48,349 --> 02:42:45,960

and I remember seeing I'm getting

3919

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:48,359

Goosebumps right now I'm seriously

3920

02:42:52,130 --> 02:42:50,880

getting chills these things disappeared

3921

02:42:54,830 --> 02:42:52,140

within a second

3922

02:42:57,410 --> 02:42:54,840

they were absolutely gone

3923

02:43:00,170 --> 02:42:57,420

I heard a sonic boom they broke the

3924

02:43:02,210 --> 02:43:00,180

sound barrier both of them

3925

02:43:05,330 --> 02:43:02,220

were absolutely gone

3926

02:43:07,250 --> 02:43:05,340

disappeared gone

3927

02:43:09,469 --> 02:43:07,260

and I remember looking up

3928

02:43:12,170 --> 02:43:09,479

you could see like a streak streak of

3929

02:43:14,330 --> 02:43:12,180

light go up when they disappeared

3930

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,340

up into the Stars

3931

02:43:19,250 --> 02:43:16,080

and I remember looking

3932

02:43:21,469 --> 02:43:19,260

up at the stars and I couldn't tell

3933

02:43:23,870 --> 02:43:21,479

which star was there and which one

3934

02:43:27,170 --> 02:43:23,880

wasn't these things were gone in a

3935

02:43:29,210 --> 02:43:27,180

matter of a millisecond it was over it

3936

02:43:32,090 --> 02:43:29,220

was unbelievable

3937

02:43:33,230 --> 02:43:32,100

in my experience I think about it all

3938

02:43:34,849 --> 02:43:33,240

the time

3939

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,859

I don't know if anybody else has

3940

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:36,720

experienced the same thing that I've

3941

02:43:40,910 --> 02:43:38,520

experienced but that's pretty

3942

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:40,920

extraordinarily

3943

02:43:44,929 --> 02:43:43,200

it's crazy now I'm gonna sit here and

3944

02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:44,939

I'm going to ask you something

3945

02:43:49,550 --> 02:43:46,560

we're those human

3946

02:43:52,610 --> 02:43:49,560

were those alien

3947

02:43:54,349 --> 02:43:52,620

was that something our government

3948

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,359

has created

3949

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,399

I don't know

3950

02:44:00,110 --> 02:43:59,040

all I know is what I saw and what I

3951  
02:44:03,050 --> 02:44:00,120  
heard

3952  
02:44:06,170 --> 02:44:03,060  
that's all I can tell you and I was nine

3953  
02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:06,180  
years old and I remember it just like it

3954  
02:44:10,610 --> 02:44:07,520  
was yesterday

3955  
02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:10,620  
I remember talking to my dad and my

3956  
02:44:15,530 --> 02:44:11,520  
brother

3957  
02:44:18,410 --> 02:44:15,540  
alive

3958  
02:44:22,010 --> 02:44:18,420  
we talked about it every once in a while

3959  
02:44:25,130 --> 02:44:22,020  
he remembers it very vividly like I do

3960  
02:44:28,910 --> 02:44:25,140  
my dad since has passed he passed away

3961  
02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:28,920  
in 2007 but when I became an adult I

3962  
02:44:35,210 --> 02:44:32,000  
never really asked him about that night

3963  
02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:35,220

I wish I would have

3964

02:44:41,570 --> 02:44:37,620

the other part that I wanted to tell you

3965

02:44:47,150 --> 02:44:41,580

about is that I'm a wedding DJ and I was

3966

02:44:51,070 --> 02:44:47,160

doing a wedding back in 2012 and I just

3967

02:44:54,410 --> 02:44:51,080

posted a YouTube video of my experience

3968

02:44:57,230 --> 02:44:54,420

I since now have deleted it I kind of

3969

02:44:59,929 --> 02:44:57,240

wish I didn't but I just posted my

3970

02:45:03,770 --> 02:44:59,939

experience on YouTube it was uh like a

3971

02:45:06,410 --> 02:45:03,780

10 minute video and I was going with the

3972

02:45:08,809 --> 02:45:06,420

flow at this wedding reception doing all

3973

02:45:10,670 --> 02:45:08,819

the announcements entertaining the

3974

02:45:13,849 --> 02:45:10,680

people with everything that we were

3975

02:45:16,429 --> 02:45:13,859

supposed to be doing and I had a

3976

02:45:19,790 --> 02:45:16,439

gentleman come up to me and what are the

3977

02:45:22,969 --> 02:45:19,800

odds of this I had a gentleman come up

3978

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,979

to me with his iPad in his hand and look

3979

02:45:29,210 --> 02:45:25,680

at me and say is this you

3980

02:45:32,690 --> 02:45:29,220

and he had my YouTube video on his iPad

3981

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:32,700

he was sitting at one of the tables with

3982

02:45:36,710 --> 02:45:35,520

his iPad showing like eight people at

3983

02:45:39,230 --> 02:45:36,720

his table

3984

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:39,240

showing them my video

3985

02:45:45,849 --> 02:45:42,899

and me talking about my experience

3986

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:45,859

down in Addison Maine in Cape split

3987

02:45:53,150 --> 02:45:50,160

later on after talking with him the

3988

02:45:57,170 --> 02:45:53,160

gentleman had a home down in Cape split

3989

02:46:00,349 --> 02:45:57,180

in 1992 right next to where my car while

3990

02:46:03,010 --> 02:46:00,359

our car was parked the night we saw

3991

02:46:05,809 --> 02:46:03,020

these lights come up over that island

3992

02:46:08,809 --> 02:46:05,819

and he took pictures

3993

02:46:12,770 --> 02:46:08,819

of these lights

3994

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:12,780

and he is now sent those pictures to me

3995

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:14,960

and I'm so

3996

02:46:19,969 --> 02:46:18,240

unbelievably grateful that I could have

3997

02:46:22,610 --> 02:46:19,979

all of this stuff

3998

02:46:27,290 --> 02:46:22,620

and have this proof because it's 100

3999

02:46:29,690 --> 02:46:27,300

True what are the odds of somebody

4000

02:46:31,610 --> 02:46:29,700

capturing those pictures

4001  
02:46:33,950 --> 02:46:31,620  
the same night

4002  
02:46:35,630 --> 02:46:33,960  
me my dad and my brother were sitting

4003  
02:46:38,270 --> 02:46:35,640  
there in a car

4004  
02:46:40,730 --> 02:46:38,280  
watching these things

4005  
02:46:43,070 --> 02:46:40,740  
this gentleman talked to me for over

4006  
02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:43,080  
three hours on the phone one day

4007  
02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:46,080  
because he couldn't believe that other

4008  
02:46:53,150 --> 02:46:48,960  
people had seen what he had been seeing

4009  
02:46:54,770 --> 02:46:53,160  
that night he sent me the pictures

4010  
02:46:57,770 --> 02:46:54,780  
in WoW

4011  
02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:57,780  
I can't explain to you

4012  
02:47:03,230 --> 02:47:00,240  
how they made me feel they bring me back

4013  
02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,240

to the night we were there

4014

02:47:07,969 --> 02:47:06,000

ladies and gentlemen that is my story a

4015

02:47:10,849 --> 02:47:07,979

UFO sighting

4016

02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:10,859

and the experience I had back in 1992

4017

02:47:15,590 --> 02:47:13,439

when I was nine years old

4018

02:47:16,849 --> 02:47:15,600

very grateful very happy to share it

4019

02:47:18,349 --> 02:47:16,859

with you guys

4020

02:47:21,090 --> 02:47:18,359

now I want to thank you guys for sitting

4021

02:47:28,370 --> 02:47:21,100

here and listening to my story

4022

02:47:33,710 --> 02:47:31,010

hi Ryan this is Robbie

4023

02:47:37,370 --> 02:47:33,720

I'm an Air Force veteran from the 1970s

4024

02:47:39,290 --> 02:47:37,380

I enjoyed my time in the Air Force

4025

02:47:43,370 --> 02:47:39,300

um I was stationed at Shepard Air Force

4026

02:47:46,190 --> 02:47:43,380

Base uh 1974 1975.

4027

02:47:49,250 --> 02:47:46,200

on a Saturday night around midnight

4028

02:47:54,650 --> 02:47:49,260

myself and two uh other Airmen friends

4029

02:47:56,090 --> 02:47:54,660

of mine we were sitting heading east

4030

02:47:57,650 --> 02:47:56,100

um we didn't have any money so we hadn't

4031

02:48:00,830 --> 02:47:57,660

been drinking or anything

4032

02:48:05,870 --> 02:48:00,840

we were just Southwest of Shepherd Air

4033

02:48:09,170 --> 02:48:05,880

Force Base low overcast Skies we could

4034

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:09,180

see the uh kind of the glow of Wichita

4035

02:48:20,929 --> 02:48:17,150

um traveling west to east kind of over

4036

02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:20,939

our right shoulder uh two lights came

4037

02:48:26,210 --> 02:48:24,420

into view about as bright as uh 1970s

4038

02:48:28,690 --> 02:48:26,220

headlight

4039

02:48:32,570 --> 02:48:28,700

about right as a headline

4040

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,580

traveling west east the first one let's

4041

02:48:37,969 --> 02:48:34,319

say it was doing 100 miles an hour a

4042

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:37,979

second window by maybe 200 miles an hour

4043

02:48:42,770 --> 02:48:40,800

um they were I'm guessing a thousand

4044

02:48:45,290 --> 02:48:42,780

foot above the ground

4045

02:48:48,290 --> 02:48:45,300

we didn't think much of it it was common

4046

02:48:50,270 --> 02:48:48,300

to see aircraft in the in the area

4047

02:48:53,570 --> 02:48:50,280

especially you know around Shepherd that

4048

02:48:56,750 --> 02:48:53,580

we figured they might be t-38s they

4049

02:48:59,290 --> 02:48:56,760

travel together often anyway we didn't

4050

02:49:02,690 --> 02:48:59,300

observe any

4051  
02:49:04,370 --> 02:49:02,700  
strobes or nav lights the red green navs

4052  
02:49:07,610 --> 02:49:04,380  
that the aircraft have

4053  
02:49:09,950 --> 02:49:07,620  
anyway uh we just kind of watched it we

4054  
02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:09,960  
weren't thinking much of it just talking

4055  
02:49:16,190 --> 02:49:13,439  
well the instant that the second light

4056  
02:49:19,250 --> 02:49:16,200  
which was traveling approximately twice

4057  
02:49:21,530 --> 02:49:19,260  
as fast as the lead light uh the instant

4058  
02:49:24,290 --> 02:49:21,540  
of the second light caught up with the

4059  
02:49:27,889 --> 02:49:24,300  
first it became one light

4060  
02:49:29,210 --> 02:49:27,899  
not any brighter about the same as a as

4061  
02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:29,220  
a headline

4062  
02:49:35,270 --> 02:49:32,640  
but also at that instant it shot

4063  
02:49:39,770 --> 02:49:35,280

straight up vertical

4064

02:49:41,150 --> 02:49:39,780

from a zero vertical speed to thousands

4065

02:49:43,250 --> 02:49:41,160

of miles an hour

4066

02:49:45,889 --> 02:49:43,260

I've worked around all kind of

4067

02:49:49,250 --> 02:49:45,899

supersonic aircraft and and high-tech

4068

02:49:53,210 --> 02:49:49,260

weapons I have never seen anything in

4069

02:49:56,050 --> 02:49:53,220

all the years traveled nearly that speed

4070

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:56,060

nothing nothing at all

4071

02:50:00,340 --> 02:49:59,520

we talked about it briefly uh kind of

4072

02:50:01,429 --> 02:50:00,350

what is that

4073

02:50:04,250 --> 02:50:01,439

[Music]

4074

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:04,260

and then we didn't report it because we

4075

02:50:09,770 --> 02:50:06,840

didn't know how to or where to and you

4076  
02:50:12,349 --> 02:50:09,780  
know we were just young Airmen

4077  
02:50:16,190 --> 02:50:12,359  
um since that time I've been in aviation

4078  
02:50:19,969 --> 02:50:16,200  
all my life I've met other Airmen Air

4079  
02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:19,979  
Force and uh and navy that have similar

4080  
02:50:25,070 --> 02:50:23,760  
and some far more spectacular stories

4081  
02:50:27,530 --> 02:50:25,080  
um than that

4082  
02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:27,540  
I do want to share that I was stationed

4083  
02:50:32,330 --> 02:50:28,800  
at Canon

4084  
02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:32,340  
uh in 75 I I went from Shepherd to

4085  
02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:35,840  
Cannon Air Force Base in January

4086  
02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:39,960  
1976. I did not observe this but I was

4087  
02:50:43,969 --> 02:50:41,760  
friends with some of these Security

4088  
02:50:45,889 --> 02:50:43,979

Police the Air Force Security Police the

4089

02:50:48,530 --> 02:50:45,899

SPs

4090

02:50:50,270 --> 02:50:48,540

and they would come stay at my place I

4091

02:50:52,490 --> 02:50:50,280

had a little place out the back gate and

4092

02:50:55,250 --> 02:50:52,500

you know we'd come they'd hang out we

4093

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:55,260

became fairly good friends anyway they

4094

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:58,319

observed in January 1976

4095

02:51:03,410 --> 02:51:01,680

UFOs on the flight line spectacular uh

4096

02:51:05,690 --> 02:51:03,420

my

4097

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:05,700

vision of it as they described it is

4098

02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:09,120

like what we saw in Close Encounters of

4099

02:51:13,870 --> 02:51:10,800

the Third Kind

4100

02:51:17,570 --> 02:51:13,880

you know that size that kind of Lights

4101  
02:51:21,230 --> 02:51:17,580  
this was multiple nights it was reported

4102  
02:51:23,330 --> 02:51:21,240  
by Cannon Air Force Base command to

4103  
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:23,340  
Washington DC it made the local

4104  
02:51:28,849 --> 02:51:26,880  
newspapers you know but it was the

4105  
02:51:32,889 --> 02:51:28,859  
stories of the SPs who actually

4106  
02:51:35,929 --> 02:51:32,899  
witnessed it and it was their Terror

4107  
02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:35,939  
that uh that I remember

4108  
02:51:41,389 --> 02:51:38,520  
they got into heated debates

4109  
02:51:43,130 --> 02:51:41,399  
some were angry that had been turned in

4110  
02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:43,140  
because it was devastating to their

4111  
02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:46,080  
career there was a horrible stigma about

4112  
02:51:50,990 --> 02:51:48,000  
reporting these things

4113  
02:51:54,290 --> 02:51:51,000

uh my lifetime of dealing with Pilots

4114

02:51:56,210 --> 02:51:54,300

Air Force pilots especially whenever you

4115

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:56,220

brought up the conversation of hey have

4116

02:52:01,130 --> 02:51:58,560

you ever seen a UFO UAP

4117

02:52:03,469 --> 02:52:01,140

there's a look on their face that comes

4118

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:03,479

across that

4119

02:52:09,410 --> 02:52:06,000

it's not right it you can see they their

4120

02:52:11,330 --> 02:52:09,420

eyes divert and uh it's been that way my

4121

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:11,340

whole life dealing with former military

4122

02:52:15,769 --> 02:52:13,920

Pilots is I don't know what it is again

4123

02:52:17,330 --> 02:52:15,779

it's the stigma

4124

02:52:19,309 --> 02:52:17,340

you know I don't know if you're a force

4125

02:52:22,670 --> 02:52:19,319

or navy tells them

4126  
02:52:25,490 --> 02:52:22,680  
anyway uh that's the uh

4127  
02:52:27,050 --> 02:52:25,500  
I absolutely believe those SPS

4128  
02:52:28,910 --> 02:52:27,060  
and uh

4129  
02:52:33,769 --> 02:52:28,920  
I wish someone would kind of look into

4130  
02:52:36,530 --> 02:52:33,779  
that I I don't understand why so many of

4131  
02:52:38,090 --> 02:52:36,540  
these uaps UFOs have what appears to be

4132  
02:52:40,190 --> 02:52:38,100  
nav lights

4133  
02:52:43,070 --> 02:52:40,200  
you know I mean do they have to follow

4134  
02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,080  
FAA regulations

4135  
02:52:47,929 --> 02:52:45,359  
um are they

4136  
02:52:49,790 --> 02:52:47,939  
if they're human I don't understand how

4137  
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:49,800  
we did it because you know the Maneuvers

4138  
02:52:53,870 --> 02:52:52,319

defy physics as I believe humans

4139

02:52:55,730 --> 02:52:53,880

understand it today

4140

02:52:57,950 --> 02:52:55,740

and it's been going on since at least

4141

02:52:59,030 --> 02:52:57,960

the 40s and really probably long before

4142

02:53:02,570 --> 02:52:59,040

that

4143

02:53:05,690 --> 02:53:02,580

so uh but if it's not let's just say

4144

02:53:07,309 --> 02:53:05,700

humans that we know there must be some

4145

02:53:09,769 --> 02:53:07,319

kind of rules that say they gotta have

4146

02:53:13,370 --> 02:53:09,779

lights also it's kind of

4147

02:53:16,010 --> 02:53:13,380

queer that the UFOs that reported that

4148

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:16,020

Canon did have lights

4149

02:53:21,469 --> 02:53:18,319

and that these documents are available

4150

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:21,479

I've found recently online

4151  
02:53:27,530 --> 02:53:24,240  
so uh you know the description of the

4152  
02:53:30,349 --> 02:53:27,540  
UFOs and and the newspaper clippings and

4153  
02:53:32,809 --> 02:53:30,359  
that kind of stuff anyway Ryan uh I was

4154  
02:53:34,370 --> 02:53:32,819  
never scared it makes me curious more

4155  
02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:34,380  
than anything

4156  
02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:38,160  
and uh I want to thank you for uh the

4157  
02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:41,340  
great shows I really love your sincerity

4158  
02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:45,120  
and your eagerness and your interest it

4159  
02:53:51,469 --> 02:53:48,000  
really shows look forward to uh

4160  
02:53:56,330 --> 02:53:51,479  
listening and uh to further shows again

4161  
02:54:02,690 --> 02:54:00,290  
hi Ryan my name is Vivian I'm 34 years

4162  
02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:02,700  
old and I currently live in China but

4163  
02:54:07,309 --> 02:54:04,500

the event I'm about to describe happened

4164

02:54:09,710 --> 02:54:07,319

in a place called Black River which is a

4165

02:54:11,870 --> 02:54:09,720

rural sparsely populated suburb about 50

4166

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:11,880

minutes drive from the little town I

4167

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:13,680

grew up in in North Queensland on the

4168

02:54:19,490 --> 02:54:16,319

East Coast of Australia

4169

02:54:20,990 --> 02:54:19,500

I think it was here in 1997 because I

4170

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:21,000

remember around this time was when

4171

02:54:25,550 --> 02:54:23,279

Princess Diana was killed in Paris so I

4172

02:54:29,150 --> 02:54:25,560

believe this could be correct and if so

4173

02:54:32,090 --> 02:54:29,160

that puts me at 10 years old at the time

4174

02:54:33,650 --> 02:54:32,100

so this happened one early evening I

4175

02:54:36,170 --> 02:54:33,660

think it must have been in the winter so

4176  
02:54:38,690 --> 02:54:36,180  
around June or July because I remember

4177  
02:54:40,910 --> 02:54:38,700  
it was getting dark early in the day

4178  
02:54:42,170 --> 02:54:40,920  
I was with my mom and my dad and we were

4179  
02:54:44,510 --> 02:54:42,180  
getting ready to leave the large

4180  
02:54:47,150 --> 02:54:44,520  
property our horses were kept on

4181  
02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:47,160  
this property was quite remote reached

4182  
02:54:51,650 --> 02:54:49,439  
only by a dirt road and the property

4183  
02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:51,660  
itself was just Bush and backed onto

4184  
02:54:56,410 --> 02:54:53,100  
Government land

4185  
02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:56,420  
there were no houses on it or around it

4186  
02:55:01,550 --> 02:54:59,279  
and the property had no electricity and

4187  
02:55:03,170 --> 02:55:01,560  
there were no street lights so it was

4188  
02:55:05,389 --> 02:55:03,180

quite dark at night

4189

02:55:07,130 --> 02:55:05,399

on this particular evening we were

4190

02:55:09,230 --> 02:55:07,140

waiting for our two horses to finish

4191

02:55:11,150 --> 02:55:09,240

eating their food so we could pack up

4192

02:55:12,410 --> 02:55:11,160

their feed buckets and head home and I

4193

02:55:14,809 --> 02:55:12,420

remember we were just standing around

4194

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:14,819

our car at the entrance to the property

4195

02:55:19,370 --> 02:55:17,279

just talking and brushing the horses

4196

02:55:21,170 --> 02:55:19,380

I remember it was a clear dark night

4197

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:21,180

there must not have been much Moon

4198

02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:24,000

because I remember it was very dark but

4199

02:55:28,969 --> 02:55:27,000

the sky was very clear and full of stars

4200

02:55:30,830 --> 02:55:28,979

as we were standing there one of my

4201

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:30,840

parents I'm not sure now if it was my

4202

02:55:37,250 --> 02:55:33,600

mum or my dad said what do you suppose

4203

02:55:39,650 --> 02:55:37,260

that is and I looked up and saw a

4204

02:55:41,690 --> 02:55:39,660

reddish orange ball of light hovering

4205

02:55:43,790 --> 02:55:41,700

above Mount black which is a

4206

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:43,800

pyramid-shaped small Mountain visible

4207

02:55:49,010 --> 02:55:46,319

and not too far from the property

4208

02:55:51,050 --> 02:55:49,020

it's hard for me to say how far away the

4209

02:55:53,630 --> 02:55:51,060

light was or how far above Mount black

4210

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,640

it was but it appeared to be larger than

4211

02:55:56,450 --> 02:55:55,439

the lights of a plane or a helicopter at

4212

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,460

that distance

4213

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,560

I remember describing it later like a

4214

02:56:02,450 --> 02:56:00,720

miniature sign it was so bright it was

4215

02:56:04,910 --> 02:56:02,460

hovering above the top of the mountain

4216

02:56:06,650 --> 02:56:04,920

and stationary we watched it for some

4217

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:06,660

minutes before things started to get

4218

02:56:11,450 --> 02:56:09,600

weird so after a while it started to

4219

02:56:14,269 --> 02:56:11,460

move but not in the way that any aerial

4220

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:14,279

craft at the time moved the best way I

4221

02:56:17,929 --> 02:56:16,080

can describe it is that it zipped along

4222

02:56:19,969 --> 02:56:17,939

it is zipped across some and then would

4223

02:56:21,889 --> 02:56:19,979

stop and then it would dip straight up

4224

02:56:24,349 --> 02:56:21,899

and stop then it would ZIP down again

4225

02:56:26,450 --> 02:56:24,359

but on a diagonal and then it would stop

4226  
02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,460  
he was able to accelerate from a

4227  
02:56:31,849 --> 02:56:28,560  
stationary position to an incredible

4228  
02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:31,859  
speed so fast and also to stop so

4229  
02:56:35,330 --> 02:56:33,600  
suddenly it didn't seem to be affected

4230  
02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,340  
by inertia at all

4231  
02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:37,200  
so it carried on with these movements

4232  
02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,120  
for maybe five or so minutes it was

4233  
02:56:43,790 --> 02:56:41,760  
almost as if it was making some kind of

4234  
02:56:46,130 --> 02:56:43,800  
shape or pattern in the sky with the

4235  
02:56:48,050 --> 02:56:46,140  
movements we were watching it the whole

4236  
02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:48,060  
time and I mean my eyes were glued to

4237  
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,680  
this thing because even though I didn't

4238  
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:52,319

really know about UFOs at that time I

4239

02:56:55,849 --> 02:56:54,240

knew intuitively that what I was seeing

4240

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,859

was something that did not and could not

4241

02:56:59,450 --> 02:56:58,319

be a conventional aircraft or a military

4242

02:57:01,670 --> 02:56:59,460

craft

4243

02:57:03,710 --> 02:57:01,680

the speed at which it moved and the way

4244

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:03,720

it moved I just knew we were watching

4245

02:57:07,550 --> 02:57:05,760

something really special and so we

4246

02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:07,560

watched it zip along making these

4247

02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:10,140

strange movements and then it stopped

4248

02:57:14,929 --> 02:57:12,479

and hovered completely stationary

4249

02:57:16,490 --> 02:57:14,939

then in less than a second it shot

4250

02:57:19,130 --> 02:57:16,500

straight up into the sky and was gone

4251  
02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:19,140  
and I mean the speed it shot upwards was

4252  
02:57:22,010 --> 02:57:20,880  
like in the blink of an eye it was that

4253  
02:57:24,170 --> 02:57:22,020  
fast

4254  
02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,180  
when that happened I remember my mum was

4255  
02:57:29,210 --> 02:57:26,880  
like okay time to go and we all pretty

4256  
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:29,220  
much ran for the car I think my parents

4257  
02:57:32,269 --> 02:57:30,720  
were pretty freaked out and the whole

4258  
02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:32,279  
drive home I remember just sitting in

4259  
02:57:36,650 --> 02:57:34,800  
the back seat totally in shock listening

4260  
02:57:39,650 --> 02:57:36,660  
as my parents debated about what the

4261  
02:57:41,389 --> 02:57:39,660  
heck we all just saw being around 10 at

4262  
02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:41,399  
the time I didn't really tell anyone

4263  
02:57:46,010 --> 02:57:43,680

about it until years later though I did

4264

02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:46,020

often talk about it with my parents

4265

02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:48,240

memory stayed with me though as clear as

4266

02:57:52,309 --> 02:57:50,000

day through all the years definitely

4267

02:57:55,130 --> 02:57:52,319

ignited in me a desire to know more

4268

02:57:56,510 --> 02:57:55,140

about the UFO phenomena and the universe

4269

02:57:58,190 --> 02:57:56,520

in general

4270

02:58:00,530 --> 02:57:58,200

I have many times over the years

4271

02:58:02,929 --> 02:58:00,540

searched databases and newspaper records

4272

02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:02,939

to try and find any other accounts that

4273

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:05,760

match what I saw that night

4274

02:58:10,670 --> 02:58:08,160

it's definitely shaped the person that I

4275

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:10,680

am today and stirred in me I want of

4276  
02:58:15,410 --> 02:58:12,720  
something more than just the acceptance

4277  
02:58:16,910 --> 02:58:15,420  
of a mundane Earthbound life I do

4278  
02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:16,920  
believe whatever or whoever was

4279  
02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:19,200  
controlling that craft that night was

4280  
02:58:23,330 --> 02:58:21,120  
not from this world and believing that

4281  
02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:23,340  
actually brings me optimism and I think

4282  
02:58:27,469 --> 02:58:25,200  
that if humans could just think outside

4283  
02:58:29,330 --> 02:58:27,479  
of our Earthbound life there could be an

4284  
02:58:32,030 --> 02:58:29,340  
incredible potential for us to explore

4285  
02:58:33,889 --> 02:58:32,040  
space an inch closer to understanding

4286  
02:58:35,330 --> 02:58:33,899  
our place in the universe and how we got

4287  
02:58:37,610 --> 02:58:35,340  
here

4288  
02:58:40,370 --> 02:58:37,620

I have never had any doubt about what I

4289

02:58:43,490 --> 02:58:40,380

saw I never thought oh maybe we were

4290

02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:43,500

wrong maybe it was a plane no

4291

02:58:48,050 --> 02:58:45,840

um what we witnessed that night was just

4292

02:58:50,330 --> 02:58:48,060

so far beyond human capability that it

4293

02:58:52,010 --> 02:58:50,340

wasn't even a question to me that what

4294

02:58:56,330 --> 02:58:52,020

we saw was something other than a

4295

02:58:58,309 --> 02:58:56,340

visiting UFO so yeah that's my story

4296

02:58:59,929 --> 02:58:58,319

um to this day I continue to search the

4297

02:59:02,389 --> 02:58:59,939

skies no matter where I am in the world

4298

02:59:05,150 --> 02:59:02,399

and on a few occasions I've seen things

4299

02:59:06,650 --> 02:59:05,160

that made me wonder but I've never seen

4300

02:59:09,230 --> 02:59:06,660

anything again that matched what I saw

4301  
02:59:10,670 --> 02:59:09,240  
that night in 1997 though I hope one day

4302  
02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:10,680  
maybe I will again

4303  
02:59:16,490 --> 02:59:12,000  
anyway

4304  
02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:19,790  
I'm Ralphie and uh I want to talk about

4305  
02:59:28,429 --> 02:59:24,479  
one of my singular specific experiences

4306  
02:59:30,110 --> 02:59:28,439  
which I had many many years ago

4307  
02:59:32,809 --> 02:59:30,120  
and

4308  
02:59:35,630 --> 02:59:32,819  
it is because I was a young child at the

4309  
02:59:40,610 --> 02:59:35,640  
time no more than seven years old

4310  
02:59:43,389 --> 02:59:40,620  
that I've always been very open-minded

4311  
02:59:47,389 --> 02:59:43,399  
about the existence of unidentified

4312  
02:59:52,849 --> 02:59:51,110  
other phenomenon or similar phenomenon

4313  
02:59:54,110 --> 02:59:52,859

because when we're children we're

4314

02:59:55,429 --> 02:59:54,120

open-minded

4315

02:59:57,650 --> 02:59:55,439

we're not

4316

03:00:00,050 --> 02:59:57,660

burdened by the baggage of

4317

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:00,060

self-censorship

4318

03:00:05,650 --> 03:00:02,880

that adults are

4319

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:05,660

and I was basically

4320

03:00:13,130 --> 03:00:09,359

young kid seven years old

4321

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,140

on holiday with a family

4322

03:00:17,990 --> 03:00:15,840

and we're walking down a Riverside path

4323

03:00:21,469 --> 03:00:18,000

Ferry

4324

03:00:23,870 --> 03:00:21,479

be pleasant very attractive

4325

03:00:25,730 --> 03:00:23,880

on our way to the beach

4326  
03:00:27,650 --> 03:00:25,740  
and

4327  
03:00:30,410 --> 03:00:27,660  
my brother ran ahead my little brother

4328  
03:00:32,330 --> 03:00:30,420  
so my parents kind of ran on to catch up

4329  
03:00:35,929 --> 03:00:32,340  
with him because he was the less

4330  
03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:35,939  
responsible one still is

4331  
03:00:43,849 --> 03:00:39,840  
and I sent a fell behind because

4332  
03:00:45,469 --> 03:00:43,859  
I was just fascinated by the flow of the

4333  
03:00:47,570 --> 03:00:45,479  
river the sound of the river everything

4334  
03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:47,580  
about it just rather like this River

4335  
03:00:54,050 --> 03:00:49,439  
here

4336  
03:00:58,250 --> 03:00:54,060  
something significant

4337  
03:01:01,070 --> 03:00:58,260  
that grown-ups tend to censor out

4338  
03:01:02,450 --> 03:01:01,080

that young children are much more aware

4339

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:02,460

of which is probably why they go

4340

03:01:06,530 --> 03:01:04,800

splashing in puddles and paddling in

4341

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:06,540

rivers and throwing stones and rivers

4342

03:01:19,910 --> 03:01:15,530

I felt

4343

03:01:23,330 --> 03:01:19,920

completely on my own in the environment

4344

03:01:24,769 --> 03:01:23,340

without anybody else being there and a

4345

03:01:27,230 --> 03:01:24,779

small

4346

03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:27,240

spherical sphere

4347

03:01:32,210 --> 03:01:30,000

it was glowing with tiny minuscule

4348

03:01:34,429 --> 03:01:32,220

Sparks emanating from it

4349

03:01:35,870 --> 03:01:34,439

completely silent

4350

03:01:38,570 --> 03:01:35,880

floated

4351  
03:01:40,309 --> 03:01:38,580  
down the middle of the river slowly

4352  
03:01:42,710 --> 03:01:40,319  
suspended

4353  
03:01:44,030 --> 03:01:42,720  
two feet off

4354  
03:01:49,010 --> 03:01:44,040  
the water

4355  
03:01:51,889 --> 03:01:49,020  
it just was

4356  
03:01:54,830 --> 03:01:51,899  
drifting literally with the speed of the

4357  
03:01:58,969 --> 03:01:54,840  
river flow

4358  
03:02:02,450 --> 03:01:58,979  
and it seemed to Shimmer like a pearl

4359  
03:02:05,389 --> 03:02:02,460  
and I wasn't particularly frightened I

4360  
03:02:09,469 --> 03:02:05,399  
was just fascinated and

4361  
03:02:11,450 --> 03:02:09,479  
I just stood and stared at it

4362  
03:02:15,230 --> 03:02:11,460  
and it traveled a bit further down the

4363  
03:02:17,090 --> 03:02:15,240

river about 10 meters in front of me and

4364

03:02:21,309 --> 03:02:17,100

then stopped

4365

03:02:24,050 --> 03:02:21,319

and then it drifted back Rising slightly

4366

03:02:26,210 --> 03:02:24,060

as it came

4367

03:02:29,870 --> 03:02:26,220

to what to a point where it was level

4368

03:02:32,570 --> 03:02:29,880

with me and about six to eight feet

4369

03:02:35,330 --> 03:02:32,580

above my head height

4370

03:02:38,990 --> 03:02:35,340

and I just felt that I was being

4371

03:02:41,990 --> 03:02:39,000

communicated with in a way that I

4372

03:02:44,650 --> 03:02:42,000

couldn't possibly understand

4373

03:02:46,730 --> 03:02:44,660

it's almost like some presence was just

4374

03:02:49,370 --> 03:02:46,740

acknowledging this curious little

4375

03:02:51,170 --> 03:02:49,380

humanoid child

4376  
03:02:54,050 --> 03:02:51,180  
before

4377  
03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:54,060  
it rapidly headed

4378  
03:02:59,510 --> 03:02:56,880  
back down following the river and

4379  
03:03:02,510 --> 03:02:59,520  
disappeared completely disappeared it's

4380  
03:03:05,590 --> 03:03:02,520  
almost as if it was as it was fading

4381  
03:03:08,929 --> 03:03:05,600  
away down the river it was fading away

4382  
03:03:13,730 --> 03:03:08,939  
from sight

4383  
03:03:16,070 --> 03:03:13,740  
and I've never forgotten that

4384  
03:03:18,349 --> 03:03:16,080  
it didn't last very long

4385  
03:03:21,769 --> 03:03:18,359  
but it left a very strong and play

4386  
03:03:25,510 --> 03:03:21,779  
impression and particularly because

4387  
03:03:29,929 --> 03:03:25,520  
I was a kid seven-year-old kid

4388  
03:03:32,210 --> 03:03:29,939

and nothing prepared me for it and

4389

03:03:35,030 --> 03:03:32,220

nothing warned me against it

4390

03:03:38,750 --> 03:03:35,040

I simply took the experience

4391

03:03:43,250 --> 03:03:40,510

so

4392

03:03:45,710 --> 03:03:43,260

I didn't even mention it to anybody at

4393

03:03:48,469 --> 03:03:45,720

the time but in later years

4394

03:03:51,070 --> 03:03:48,479

when the topic of

4395

03:03:54,469 --> 03:03:51,080

conversation is turned around to more

4396

03:03:57,710 --> 03:03:54,479

esoteric things like

4397

03:04:00,170 --> 03:03:57,720

UFO phenomenon

4398

03:04:01,730 --> 03:04:00,180

ghosts I mean this is a question I've

4399

03:04:04,130 --> 03:04:01,740

always been asked as a funeral director

4400

03:04:07,070 --> 03:04:04,140

do ghosts exists and the answer simply

4401  
03:04:08,570 --> 03:04:07,080  
yes they do if you acknowledge them they

4402  
03:04:11,090 --> 03:04:08,580  
exist in some form

4403  
03:04:13,969 --> 03:04:11,100  
if they did not exist we would not have

4404  
03:04:15,469 --> 03:04:13,979  
a name for them a word for them or a

4405  
03:04:17,090 --> 03:04:15,479  
concept of them

4406  
03:04:20,090 --> 03:04:17,100  
simple as that

4407  
03:04:24,170 --> 03:04:20,100  
it's nothing fancy about it

4408  
03:04:29,269 --> 03:04:26,809  
it's because I'm open-minded when people

4409  
03:04:32,690 --> 03:04:29,279  
when the topic of conversation comes up

4410  
03:04:34,910 --> 03:04:32,700  
and I say I believe that UFOs exist

4411  
03:04:38,389 --> 03:04:34,920  
and I've seen you apples

4412  
03:04:40,730 --> 03:04:38,399  
and that was the first sighting

4413  
03:04:43,490 --> 03:04:40,740

people start to open up a little bit

4414

03:04:46,150 --> 03:04:43,500

people who would normally keep quiet and

4415

03:04:48,769 --> 03:04:46,160

see nothing and keep the lips sealed

4416

03:04:51,889 --> 03:04:48,779

because of fear of being fearful of

4417

03:04:55,130 --> 03:04:51,899

scorn ridicule and disbelief

4418

03:04:56,389 --> 03:04:55,140

suddenly start to communicate and these

4419

03:04:59,630 --> 03:04:56,399

communications are really quite

4420

03:05:05,030 --> 03:05:02,210

they certainly exist but one of the

4421

03:05:08,950 --> 03:05:05,040

misunderstandings is that

4422

03:05:12,429 --> 03:05:08,960

UFOs are unidentified aerial phenomenon

4423

03:05:16,010 --> 03:05:12,439

are extraterrestrial is partly true

4424

03:05:18,230 --> 03:05:16,020

there are also terrestrial aerial

4425

03:05:19,790 --> 03:05:18,240

phenomenon which are not easily

4426  
03:05:21,530 --> 03:05:19,800  
identified

4427  
03:05:25,490 --> 03:05:21,540  
unless

4428  
03:05:25,500 --> 03:05:29,809  
communicate in certain circles

4429  
03:05:33,830 --> 03:05:31,610  
but that's the way of the world that's

4430  
03:05:37,670 --> 03:05:33,840  
what it is one of the skills in life is

4431  
03:05:40,070 --> 03:05:37,680  
to accept what we must

4432  
03:05:46,860 --> 03:05:40,080  
learn what we can

4433  
03:05:51,530 --> 03:05:48,170  
[Music]

4434  
03:05:54,769 --> 03:05:51,540  
the incident I had happening

4435  
03:05:57,530 --> 03:05:54,779  
in late 1980. I was sitting around the

4436  
03:05:59,330 --> 03:05:57,540  
kitchen table with three other people we

4437  
03:06:02,389 --> 03:05:59,340  
were actually playing a game back in the

4438  
03:06:05,450 --> 03:06:02,399

80s called Masterpiece I was facing the

4439

03:06:09,349 --> 03:06:05,460

window which looked so

4440

03:06:12,830 --> 03:06:09,359

towards a forest and about 100 yards

4441

03:06:15,250 --> 03:06:12,840

away and probably a mile of cemetery on

4442

03:06:19,809 --> 03:06:15,260

the other side of this Forest

4443

03:06:21,650 --> 03:06:19,819

as I looked up I could see two orange

4444

03:06:25,730 --> 03:06:21,660

pea size

4445

03:06:28,670 --> 03:06:25,740

lights about two miles away over the

4446

03:06:30,650 --> 03:06:28,680

cemetery uh I thought this was odd

4447

03:06:34,490 --> 03:06:30,660

because there's there was never any

4448

03:06:35,889 --> 03:06:34,500

planes or any type of air traffic in

4449

03:06:38,630 --> 03:06:35,899

that area

4450

03:06:40,610 --> 03:06:38,640

I said to everybody sitting around the

4451  
03:06:42,650 --> 03:06:40,620  
table oh look there's a helicopter over

4452  
03:06:44,630 --> 03:06:42,660  
top of the forest

4453  
03:06:49,070 --> 03:06:44,640  
nobody really seemed to

4454  
03:06:53,269 --> 03:06:49,080  
take note of it as I went to play my

4455  
03:06:56,030 --> 03:06:53,279  
card I looked up again and within a

4456  
03:07:01,790 --> 03:06:56,040  
blink of an eye those orange colored P

4457  
03:07:03,590 --> 03:07:01,800  
shapes became huge basketball light

4458  
03:07:04,910 --> 03:07:03,600  
within a second

4459  
03:07:08,269 --> 03:07:04,920  
hovering

4460  
03:07:11,870 --> 03:07:08,279  
just over the edge of the Treetops

4461  
03:07:13,849 --> 03:07:11,880  
I I stood up looked and the left one

4462  
03:07:16,610 --> 03:07:13,859  
blinked out and then the right one

4463  
03:07:19,370 --> 03:07:16,620

blinked out just like a light switch

4464

03:07:22,490 --> 03:07:19,380

I said to everybody what the hell was

4465

03:07:23,750 --> 03:07:22,500

that we ran outside took a look nothing

4466

03:07:25,910 --> 03:07:23,760

in the air

4467

03:07:29,510 --> 03:07:25,920

there was no sound

4468

03:07:32,030 --> 03:07:29,520

the orange lights were were

4469

03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:32,040

almost spinning

4470

03:07:37,429 --> 03:07:35,760

like what I what I thought of was the

4471

03:07:39,110 --> 03:07:37,439

Enterprise on Star Trek when their

4472

03:07:41,870 --> 03:07:39,120

lights Spin and there's that orange

4473

03:07:44,030 --> 03:07:41,880

squirrel that's what these look like for

4474

03:07:47,809 --> 03:07:44,040

the second that they were sitting there

4475

03:07:49,429 --> 03:07:47,819

it was fascinating it's it's been in my

4476

03:07:52,210 --> 03:07:49,439

mind for 40 years

4477

03:07:55,790 --> 03:07:52,220

trying to figure out what that was

4478

03:07:56,630 --> 03:07:55,800

the biggest thing was how quick it moved

4479

03:08:02,690 --> 03:07:56,640

from

4480

03:08:03,530 --> 03:08:02,700

like I said in a blink of an eye it was

4481

03:08:05,269 --> 03:08:03,540

there

4482

03:08:07,790 --> 03:08:05,279

just amazing

4483

03:08:10,010 --> 03:08:07,800

you know from that point on I uh I

4484

03:08:11,030 --> 03:08:10,020

started to look up in the sky all the

4485

03:08:12,769 --> 03:08:11,040

time

4486

03:08:16,490 --> 03:08:12,779

I was looking I was trying to find

4487

03:08:17,330 --> 03:08:16,500

something that maybe that I would see

4488

03:08:19,370 --> 03:08:17,340

again

4489

03:08:22,130 --> 03:08:19,380

I haven't done that haven't seen another

4490

03:08:24,769 --> 03:08:22,140

thing but I'm hopefully one day that I

4491

03:08:27,769 --> 03:08:24,779

that I would it was very exhilarating to

4492

03:08:29,990 --> 03:08:27,779

see that and I'm always looking up in

4493

03:08:32,389 --> 03:08:30,000

the sky and seeing if there is is

4494

03:08:34,370 --> 03:08:32,399

something somewhere in the sky

4495

03:08:37,969 --> 03:08:34,380

that I could see it was quite the

4496

03:08:45,849 --> 03:08:40,670

hello I've been wanting to tell this

4497

03:08:50,150 --> 03:08:45,859

story for forever and a lot of people

4498

03:08:53,330 --> 03:08:50,160

basically nobody that I know see this

4499

03:08:57,309 --> 03:08:53,340

coming from me because

4500

03:09:00,710 --> 03:08:57,319

um I'm seen as a reasonable person in my

4501  
03:09:03,050 --> 03:09:00,720  
circle of friends or like anyone for

4502  
03:09:08,269 --> 03:09:03,060  
that matter sees me like a reasonable

4503  
03:09:13,610 --> 03:09:08,279  
person like a really rational and driven

4504  
03:09:18,410 --> 03:09:13,620  
human being so when I tell them that I

4505  
03:09:21,050 --> 03:09:18,420  
saw an UFO and like a crazy like were

4506  
03:09:23,929 --> 03:09:21,060  
you okay like did you do drugs did you

4507  
03:09:27,349 --> 03:09:23,939  
smoke like what what did you do that's

4508  
03:09:31,429 --> 03:09:27,359  
not you I know it doesn't sound like me

4509  
03:09:33,240 --> 03:09:31,439  
if you know me but this happened to me

4510  
03:09:34,370 --> 03:09:33,250  
I'm I'm not making this up

4511  
03:09:35,269 --> 03:09:34,380  
[Music]

4512  
03:09:38,090 --> 03:09:35,279  
um

4513  
03:09:41,870 --> 03:09:38,100

it's it's pretty crazy

4514

03:09:46,010 --> 03:09:41,880

so hence I also have another witness but

4515

03:09:49,610 --> 03:09:46,020

the tricky thing is that the the other

4516

03:09:54,110 --> 03:09:49,620

witness AKA my mom has a slightly

4517

03:09:56,630 --> 03:09:54,120

different version from me I know what I

4518

03:09:59,870 --> 03:09:56,640

saw I saw what I saw I know that was

4519

03:10:02,750 --> 03:09:59,880

real if my mom saw something else like

4520

03:10:03,830 --> 03:10:02,760

something more I don't know I don't know

4521

03:10:07,550 --> 03:10:03,840

if

4522

03:10:11,690 --> 03:10:07,560

I didn't see it so I just know what I

4523

03:10:14,990 --> 03:10:11,700

saw this happened in the island of ischia

4524

03:10:20,210 --> 03:10:15,000

that I don't know if you know what is an

4525

03:10:24,349 --> 03:10:20,220

island in the Gulf of Naples in southern

4526

03:10:28,070 --> 03:10:24,359

Italy and it's a

4527

03:10:31,250 --> 03:10:28,080

a terribly beautiful place like it's a

4528

03:10:33,769 --> 03:10:31,260

breath taking place I I do recommend you

4529

03:10:37,969 --> 03:10:33,779

to go there on vacation and it's no

4530

03:10:40,730 --> 03:10:37,979

stranger to UFO sadness so yeah me and

4531

03:10:44,870 --> 03:10:40,740

my mom were on vacationescia

4532

03:10:46,849 --> 03:10:44,880

and every night we like to take a stroll

4533

03:10:50,750 --> 03:10:46,859

down the streets of the island because

4534

03:10:53,210 --> 03:10:50,760

it's uh it's it's safer and so if we

4535

03:10:56,269 --> 03:10:53,220

were like walking down the street and we

4536

03:10:57,070 --> 03:10:56,279

walked all the way to

4537

03:10:59,510 --> 03:10:57,080

um

4538

03:11:03,290 --> 03:10:59,520

castellonagonese but I think I can

4539

03:11:06,590 --> 03:11:03,300

translate it as aragonese Castle it's

4540

03:11:09,230 --> 03:11:06,600

basically a castle that's in the in the

4541

03:11:14,170 --> 03:11:09,240

middle of the sea it's connected to the

4542

03:11:17,510 --> 03:11:14,180

ground with a bridge with a stone bridge

4543

03:11:21,650 --> 03:11:17,520

and so like you can walk your way from

4544

03:11:24,290 --> 03:11:21,660

the the island to this smaller Island

4545

03:11:26,809 --> 03:11:24,300

where the castle is

4546

03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:26,819

and a lot of people go there at night

4547

03:11:33,250 --> 03:11:29,520

because the castle is is closed at night

4548

03:11:36,889 --> 03:11:33,260

but it's lit up it's it looks beautiful

4549

03:11:40,070 --> 03:11:36,899

and so yeah me and my mom we walked all

4550

03:11:42,830 --> 03:11:40,080

the way there and we were like on the

4551  
03:11:45,110 --> 03:11:42,840  
stone bridge because a lot of people go

4552  
03:11:47,269 --> 03:11:45,120  
there at night it's a very romantic

4553  
03:11:50,450 --> 03:11:47,279  
place really cute place

4554  
03:11:53,150 --> 03:11:50,460  
and then and there is a small seat all

4555  
03:11:55,790 --> 03:11:53,160  
along the bridge I was sitting on the

4556  
03:11:57,290 --> 03:11:55,800  
top and and I was looking at the sky and

4557  
03:12:00,170 --> 03:11:57,300  
me and my mom we were looking at this

4558  
03:12:02,389 --> 03:12:00,180  
fight and it was like the time I want to

4559  
03:12:03,969 --> 03:12:02,399  
see the time and place so that I can I

4560  
03:12:07,309 --> 03:12:03,979  
don't know then

4561  
03:12:09,590 --> 03:12:07,319  
maybe someone working in the field can

4562  
03:12:11,870 --> 03:12:09,600  
figure out something like what happened

4563  
03:12:16,670 --> 03:12:11,880

on this freaking day it wasn't the I

4564

03:12:21,830 --> 03:12:16,680

don't know it was Friday the 12th

4565

03:12:26,210 --> 03:12:21,840

um July of 2019 and the timing was

4566

03:12:28,490 --> 03:12:26,220

around 10 p.m me and my mom uh we were

4567

03:12:31,969 --> 03:12:28,500

sitting there and we were looking at the

4568

03:12:35,030 --> 03:12:31,979

sky because where we live we live in the

4569

03:12:38,750 --> 03:12:35,040

city so you know it's a pretty big deal

4570

03:12:41,870 --> 03:12:38,760

to see this guy at night for real and we

4571

03:12:46,610 --> 03:12:41,880

were looking at the stars and all of the

4572

03:12:52,250 --> 03:12:46,620

sudden the Stars start moving like we

4573

03:12:53,830 --> 03:12:52,260

see a a group of stars like moving in

4574

03:12:58,730 --> 03:12:53,840

the sky

4575

03:13:00,950 --> 03:12:58,740

flying information in a very neat

4576

03:13:03,769 --> 03:13:00,960

formation it was a pretty oblong

4577

03:13:06,469 --> 03:13:03,779

formation they were really spaced out

4578

03:13:08,570 --> 03:13:06,479

amongst one another and they were like I

4579

03:13:11,090 --> 03:13:08,580

I can't remember how I didn't count them

4580

03:13:14,929 --> 03:13:11,100

but maybe 12

4581

03:13:17,269 --> 03:13:14,939

15 something like that they were like a

4582

03:13:19,010 --> 03:13:17,279

lot of them and they were like traveling

4583

03:13:21,950 --> 03:13:19,020

through the sky and they looked like

4584

03:13:26,450 --> 03:13:21,960

stars and they looked like basically

4585

03:13:28,730 --> 03:13:26,460

very very very high Vehicles like some

4586

03:13:32,389 --> 03:13:28,740

some kind of plane that was

4587

03:13:35,990 --> 03:13:32,399

flying really high in the sky and so I

4588

03:13:40,150 --> 03:13:36,000

was like who is flying at night in this

4589

03:13:44,690 --> 03:13:40,160

formation at this time and we were like

4590

03:13:47,990 --> 03:13:44,700

whoa we saw a newfo we saw some UFOs

4591

03:13:49,550 --> 03:13:48,000

that was crazy that's a pretty big kind

4592

03:13:54,889 --> 03:13:49,560

of excitement

4593

03:13:58,370 --> 03:13:54,899

and boy if we were in for a treat like

4594

03:14:02,290 --> 03:13:58,380

we thought it was it wasn't it was only

4595

03:14:06,670 --> 03:14:02,300

just beginning because we looked again

4596

03:14:11,690 --> 03:14:06,680

at the sky I can't quite explain it

4597

03:14:16,130 --> 03:14:11,700

I we saw rings of Lights

4598

03:14:19,990 --> 03:14:16,140

they were like connecting and snapping

4599

03:14:23,269 --> 03:14:20,000

they were like made of plasma look like

4600

03:14:26,510 --> 03:14:23,279

they were rings of Lights

4601  
03:14:27,769 --> 03:14:26,520  
floating in the sky I think they were

4602  
03:14:31,610 --> 03:14:27,779  
really high

4603  
03:14:35,929 --> 03:14:31,620  
and if I have to like think about the

4604  
03:14:38,630 --> 03:14:35,939  
size I think that if they came down they

4605  
03:14:42,889 --> 03:14:38,640  
would have taken maybe I don't know like

4606  
03:14:45,889 --> 03:14:42,899  
maybe half or a quarter of the bay I

4607  
03:14:49,849 --> 03:14:45,899  
think low-key but surely they would have

4608  
03:14:52,670 --> 03:14:49,859  
they were bigger than the castle surely

4609  
03:14:55,190 --> 03:14:52,680  
and they were like pretty high in the

4610  
03:14:58,969 --> 03:14:55,200  
sky I think I think they were a little

4611  
03:15:01,730 --> 03:14:58,979  
lower compared to the fleet we saw first

4612  
03:15:05,030 --> 03:15:01,740  
but they were like I can't count count

4613  
03:15:07,550 --> 03:15:05,040

them either but it's and it's a very

4614

03:15:11,030 --> 03:15:07,560

disorganized formation like they weren't

4615

03:15:12,170 --> 03:15:11,040

flying information like the fleet it was

4616

03:15:17,030 --> 03:15:12,180

just a

4617

03:15:19,730 --> 03:15:17,040

a huge bundle of rings made of light

4618

03:15:21,410 --> 03:15:19,740

like oval rings made of light and they

4619

03:15:23,690 --> 03:15:21,420

were like connecting and snapping

4620

03:15:25,910 --> 03:15:23,700

connecting is snapping and floating and

4621

03:15:29,870 --> 03:15:25,920

swimming through the sky and they were

4622

03:15:32,090 --> 03:15:29,880

like getting into conglomerates into a

4623

03:15:34,010 --> 03:15:32,100

classic like crumbs and then they were

4624

03:15:37,969 --> 03:15:34,020

like separating because they love like

4625

03:15:40,370 --> 03:15:37,979

two or three of them and then four five

4626  
03:15:43,309 --> 03:15:40,380  
six all together and then snap and then

4627  
03:15:44,710 --> 03:15:43,319  
snap and they were also sparks flying

4628  
03:15:47,450 --> 03:15:44,720  
through this

4629  
03:15:50,389 --> 03:15:47,460  
big group of things

4630  
03:15:52,610 --> 03:15:50,399  
and it was like you know when fireworks

4631  
03:15:54,469 --> 03:15:52,620  
go off and there are those little sparks

4632  
03:15:57,410 --> 03:15:54,479  
flying those little Sparks they were

4633  
03:16:01,610 --> 03:15:57,420  
like emitting those little Sparks and

4634  
03:16:04,910 --> 03:16:01,620  
and the cute thing is that they weren't

4635  
03:16:07,070 --> 03:16:04,920  
like a plain white they were they were

4636  
03:16:11,330 --> 03:16:07,080  
really really colorful they were like

4637  
03:16:15,469 --> 03:16:11,340  
for me this is where my story my mom's

4638  
03:16:19,910 --> 03:16:15,479

Story start diverging a little I saw a

4639

03:16:23,389 --> 03:16:19,920

prevalence of greens Reds and yellows my

4640

03:16:25,309 --> 03:16:23,399

mom agrees but she says that she also

4641

03:16:27,950 --> 03:16:25,319

saw some blue and pink

4642

03:16:31,610 --> 03:16:27,960

I didn't see as much of a blue and pink

4643

03:16:35,510 --> 03:16:31,620

in my opinion but I saw what I saw I saw

4644

03:16:37,550 --> 03:16:35,520

green yellow and red rings and they were

4645

03:16:40,309 --> 03:16:37,560

like at least two of them

4646

03:16:42,830 --> 03:16:40,319

they were like these two big groups of

4647

03:16:45,290 --> 03:16:42,840

like connected rings and then one of

4648

03:16:49,490 --> 03:16:45,300

them like kind of dissipated and the

4649

03:16:53,389 --> 03:16:49,500

other one instead kept being like

4650

03:16:56,090 --> 03:16:53,399

I can make up words it kept itself

4651  
03:16:59,210 --> 03:16:56,100  
together and they were like they looked

4652  
03:17:02,090 --> 03:16:59,220  
like they were rolling or like swimming

4653  
03:17:05,090 --> 03:17:02,100  
through the sky it's like it was like

4654  
03:17:08,150 --> 03:17:05,100  
the the fleet we saw first like acted as

4655  
03:17:09,370 --> 03:17:08,160  
a sort of bodyguards for these things in

4656  
03:17:12,889 --> 03:17:09,380  
the sky

4657  
03:17:15,950 --> 03:17:12,899  
and it did I was really confused and

4658  
03:17:21,349 --> 03:17:15,960  
because I I was like this is not

4659  
03:17:24,469 --> 03:17:21,359  
surely this is not a in vehicle like

4660  
03:17:27,769 --> 03:17:24,479  
these are not planes are these are not

4661  
03:17:31,809 --> 03:17:27,779  
ships spaceships or whatever

4662  
03:17:34,849 --> 03:17:31,819  
and neither they are living beings right

4663  
03:17:38,450 --> 03:17:34,859

because the only way I can describe it

4664

03:17:41,769 --> 03:17:38,460

is that they were living light living

4665

03:17:45,250 --> 03:17:41,779

plasma because they didn't look like

4666

03:17:49,610 --> 03:17:45,260

living conscious beings they had nothing

4667

03:17:52,490 --> 03:17:49,620

human or like animal-esque

4668

03:17:55,550 --> 03:17:52,500

if I can say so they were literally

4669

03:17:57,889 --> 03:17:55,560

rings of light but they looked like they

4670

03:18:01,190 --> 03:17:57,899

knew where to go they were like flying

4671

03:18:03,950 --> 03:18:01,200

together in this very disorganized group

4672

03:18:07,190 --> 03:18:03,960

formation they were rolling and swimming

4673

03:18:09,670 --> 03:18:07,200

for the sky so it to me looked like they

4674

03:18:13,250 --> 03:18:09,680

they had a sort of I don't know

4675

03:18:15,410 --> 03:18:13,260

intelligence like they were like we go

4676

03:18:19,550 --> 03:18:15,420

this way but it didn't look anything

4677

03:18:23,269 --> 03:18:19,560

like living creatures it's ah

4678

03:18:28,910 --> 03:18:23,279

and I the closest thing that I can

4679

03:18:32,030 --> 03:18:28,920

compare them to is a power up that I

4680

03:18:35,210 --> 03:18:32,040

that you can find in a video game called

4681

03:18:38,269 --> 03:18:35,220

chicken brothers and Invaders Invaders

4682

03:18:41,150 --> 03:18:38,279

yeah Invaders and you will see like the

4683

03:18:43,670 --> 03:18:41,160

first search the first search result the

4684

03:18:48,530 --> 03:18:43,680

first pick is this like like I told you

4685

03:18:51,429 --> 03:18:48,540

this triangle made of a free uh oval uh

4686

03:18:55,429 --> 03:18:51,439

rings of light connected red

4687

03:18:57,710 --> 03:18:55,439

yellow and green and that is exactly

4688

03:18:59,750 --> 03:18:57,720

what I saw in the sky I and I'm not

4689

03:19:02,570 --> 03:18:59,760

making this up because I showed it to my

4690

03:19:06,230 --> 03:19:02,580

mom and my mom was like holy crap this

4691

03:19:08,150 --> 03:19:06,240

is our UFO and so like it's not that I

4692

03:19:10,010 --> 03:19:08,160

that I'm like oh my God you saw it in

4693

03:19:11,389 --> 03:19:10,020

the sky because you play the game no no

4694

03:19:17,210 --> 03:19:11,399

no like it's

4695

03:19:20,450 --> 03:19:17,220

just a very very very neat comparison

4696

03:19:23,090 --> 03:19:20,460

so you can imagine how high I felt but

4697

03:19:24,230 --> 03:19:23,100

not how mom felt because my mom she was

4698

03:19:30,110 --> 03:19:24,240

chill

4699

03:19:35,389 --> 03:19:30,120

aliens I knew they existed

4700

03:19:39,710 --> 03:19:35,399

she was like Mom hi hi guys just chill I

4701  
03:19:44,889 --> 03:19:39,720  
was screaming I was like I I scam like

4702  
03:19:51,469 --> 03:19:48,769  
I was like I don't accept it I don't

4703  
03:19:53,510 --> 03:19:51,479  
accept this I was like screaming under

4704  
03:19:56,030 --> 03:19:53,520  
the night sky and then the aliens

4705  
03:19:58,429 --> 03:19:56,040  
whatever whatever they were I was like I

4706  
03:19:59,710 --> 03:19:58,439  
don't accept this I don't accept this

4707  
03:20:05,330 --> 03:19:59,720  
that's

4708  
03:20:07,910 --> 03:20:05,340  
I I was flabbergasted so I was screaming

4709  
03:20:12,650 --> 03:20:07,920  
in this belief like I don't accept this

4710  
03:20:15,410 --> 03:20:12,660  
and I also like slowly made myself made

4711  
03:20:17,330 --> 03:20:15,420  
made my way back a little lower like I

4712  
03:20:20,150 --> 03:20:17,340  
told you I was sitting on

4713  
03:20:22,070 --> 03:20:20,160

sort of bench let's call it bench and

4714

03:20:25,490 --> 03:20:22,080

then it was there was a lower bench and

4715

03:20:27,650 --> 03:20:25,500

I went from this to this because I was

4716

03:20:30,769 --> 03:20:27,660

like I'm gonna fall I'm gonna launch it

4717

03:20:32,830 --> 03:20:30,779

fall onto the rocks and so I I I said

4718

03:20:35,990 --> 03:20:32,840

lower because I was like

4719

03:20:39,410 --> 03:20:36,000

let me take a safer seat let me take it

4720

03:20:43,550 --> 03:20:39,420

I I'm not feeling well and

4721

03:20:48,590 --> 03:20:43,560

so my mom worked out her camera but our

4722

03:20:51,790 --> 03:20:48,600

tech gadgets back then and Loki now uh

4723

03:20:54,830 --> 03:20:51,800

sucked my mom has a very sucky camera

4724

03:20:57,710 --> 03:20:54,840

when she took the camera and started

4725

03:21:00,170 --> 03:20:57,720

recording like it came out out really

4726  
03:21:04,730 --> 03:21:00,180  
sucky you can only see a bunch of lights

4727  
03:21:05,809 --> 03:21:04,740  
and it doesn't look really you know it

4728  
03:21:08,450 --> 03:21:05,819  
doesn't

4729  
03:21:09,950 --> 03:21:08,460  
like you you don't see the ringlets in

4730  
03:21:13,910 --> 03:21:09,960  
there you know

4731  
03:21:16,670 --> 03:21:13,920  
their look how they actually did like

4732  
03:21:20,929 --> 03:21:16,680  
you only see like some shiny dots in the

4733  
03:21:24,349 --> 03:21:20,939  
sky it looks horrible and so uh we don't

4734  
03:21:28,130 --> 03:21:24,359  
have basically anything to prove what we

4735  
03:21:30,490 --> 03:21:28,140  
saw because the footage we took and the

4736  
03:21:33,590 --> 03:21:30,500  
picks we took they suck and you can't

4737  
03:21:37,429 --> 03:21:33,600  
literally tell anything like it's just

4738  
03:21:38,450 --> 03:21:37,439

like a dark sky and some random sparkly

4739

03:21:40,010 --> 03:21:38,460

dots

4740

03:21:44,929 --> 03:21:40,020

so yeah

4741

03:21:46,790 --> 03:21:44,939

only to make matters worse I regret this

4742

03:21:50,530 --> 03:21:46,800

is at least a decision that I will

4743

03:21:53,809 --> 03:21:50,540

regret my entire life to not scream

4744

03:21:58,370 --> 03:21:53,819

people look up

4745

03:22:03,349 --> 03:21:58,380

Frick look the F up nobody was looking

4746

03:22:05,929 --> 03:22:03,359

up I swear nobody like there there were

4747

03:22:09,349 --> 03:22:05,939

a few people around us it wasn't crowded

4748

03:22:13,370 --> 03:22:09,359

because at that moment in the night like

4749

03:22:15,710 --> 03:22:13,380

pretty lonely and it's peaceful but at

4750

03:22:19,550 --> 03:22:15,720

least a couple people like there were a

4751  
03:22:23,510 --> 03:22:19,560  
couple people around us and I and my mom

4752  
03:22:28,370 --> 03:22:23,520  
like we didn't scream people look up

4753  
03:22:31,490 --> 03:22:28,380  
like there are literal UFOs over our

4754  
03:22:34,070 --> 03:22:31,500  
heads I I didn't do nothing I was in

4755  
03:22:37,309 --> 03:22:34,080  
shock but I still regret that I didn't

4756  
03:22:40,610 --> 03:22:37,319  
do nothing and my mom didn't do nothing

4757  
03:22:42,190 --> 03:22:40,620  
and we say it all the time we should

4758  
03:22:45,349 --> 03:22:42,200  
have like

4759  
03:22:46,610 --> 03:22:45,359  
screamed to the top of our lungs but we

4760  
03:22:50,330 --> 03:22:46,620  
didn't do anything

4761  
03:22:53,809 --> 03:22:50,340  
and so yeah this is our our secret our

4762  
03:22:56,330 --> 03:22:53,819  
our thing nobody else saw it and it's

4763  
03:22:59,510 --> 03:22:56,340

ridiculous because that's part of the

4764

03:23:03,050 --> 03:22:59,520

bridge it's lonely but if you walk your

4765

03:23:04,969 --> 03:23:03,060

way towards the island it the bridge is

4766

03:23:09,229 --> 03:23:04,979

really crowded like a lot of people go

4767

03:23:13,190 --> 03:23:09,239

there to to party and so like how how

4768

03:23:15,349 --> 03:23:13,200

stupid humans are like there is like a

4769

03:23:17,990 --> 03:23:15,359

bunch of people there nobody looks up to

4770

03:23:20,830 --> 03:23:18,000

the sky to that monstrosity

4771

03:23:24,349 --> 03:23:20,840

like I swear it it hits you really hard

4772

03:23:27,410 --> 03:23:24,359

and they were actually really pretty and

4773

03:23:30,650 --> 03:23:27,420

so yeah I don't I don't wanna no offense

4774

03:23:32,469 --> 03:23:30,660

alien like I didn't say monstrosity as

4775

03:23:36,469 --> 03:23:32,479

an offense

4776

03:23:38,870 --> 03:23:36,479

and yeah I was like also terrified I was

4777

03:23:41,150 --> 03:23:38,880

never terrified because I was like these

4778

03:23:43,269 --> 03:23:41,160

are here and they're like they're so

4779

03:23:46,309 --> 03:23:43,279

close to the Earth and

4780

03:23:48,410 --> 03:23:46,319

what are they going to do like I was

4781

03:23:50,630 --> 03:23:48,420

like are they gonna like laser me right

4782

03:23:53,269 --> 03:23:50,640

now like I'm looking at them do they

4783

03:23:55,309 --> 03:23:53,279

want me to look at them or like how are

4784

03:23:57,530 --> 03:23:55,319

they gonna get defensive and like I said

4785

03:24:01,190 --> 03:23:57,540

like shoelace there or anything it was

4786

03:24:05,269 --> 03:24:01,200

like so I I also I think I also didn't

4787

03:24:06,410 --> 03:24:05,279

scream because I was like oh frick

4788

03:24:12,410 --> 03:24:06,420

they're gonna

4789

03:24:16,309 --> 03:24:12,420

and yeah but they didn't and so since

4790

03:24:19,250 --> 03:24:16,319

since then I'm like I wish I I saw them

4791

03:24:20,690 --> 03:24:19,260

again like I I wish that I will see them

4792

03:24:24,050 --> 03:24:20,700

again one day because they look cute

4793

03:24:28,910 --> 03:24:24,060

they look hella cute and and so yeah

4794

03:24:30,889 --> 03:24:28,920

after this uh really uh chaotic moment

4795

03:24:33,290 --> 03:24:30,899

of this

4796

03:24:37,309 --> 03:24:33,300

um really shocking moment me and my mom

4797

03:24:41,510 --> 03:24:37,319

we went to a bar and we ordered two lava

4798

03:24:43,849 --> 03:24:41,520

cakes and and try to calm ourselves down

4799

03:24:47,570 --> 03:24:43,859

in front of the chocolate lava cakes

4800

03:24:51,590 --> 03:24:47,580

because that was like the right thing to

4801  
03:24:56,510 --> 03:24:51,600  
do in that moment so yeah and that's the

4802  
03:25:01,429 --> 03:24:59,690  
hey Ryan what's up my name is David all

4803  
03:25:04,550 --> 03:25:01,439  
right so first off let's start this

4804  
03:25:09,110 --> 03:25:04,560  
story off with a dream that I had back

4805  
03:25:11,570 --> 03:25:09,120  
around 2016. I'm asleep and I wake up

4806  
03:25:15,469 --> 03:25:11,580  
and it is cold

4807  
03:25:18,830 --> 03:25:15,479  
and uh I can feel the breeze all around

4808  
03:25:23,809 --> 03:25:18,840  
and I'll open my eyes I look up and the

4809  
03:25:26,269 --> 03:25:23,819  
roof is gone it's it's just like it

4810  
03:25:29,210 --> 03:25:26,279  
never existed it was almost like they

4811  
03:25:32,750 --> 03:25:29,220  
built a house with no roof uh I could

4812  
03:25:38,570 --> 03:25:32,760  
see this craft up above this this big

4813  
03:25:41,030 --> 03:25:38,580

bright circular disc object and I

4814

03:25:45,769 --> 03:25:41,040

remember being coming down it was like

4815

03:25:47,750 --> 03:25:45,779

whitish yellowish in color and it picked

4816

03:25:50,330 --> 03:25:47,760

me up into the air I couldn't remember

4817

03:25:53,570 --> 03:25:50,340

watching

4818

03:25:56,210 --> 03:25:53,580

as as I was gaining altitude rising up

4819

03:25:58,490 --> 03:25:56,220

in the ship I was looking down watching

4820

03:26:00,650 --> 03:25:58,500

my feet dangling I remember looking at

4821

03:26:01,510 --> 03:26:00,660

my socks and I remember how cold it was

4822

03:26:02,570 --> 03:26:01,520

in the dream

4823

03:26:04,729 --> 03:26:02,580

[Music]

4824

03:26:07,849 --> 03:26:04,739

um when I got into the craft and I

4825

03:26:10,250 --> 03:26:07,859

wanted to say this I was so happy that

4826  
03:26:12,469 --> 03:26:10,260  
that they were a year you know that the

4827  
03:26:15,229 --> 03:26:12,479  
truth is finally came

4828  
03:26:17,030 --> 03:26:15,239  
um when I got into the craft there was

4829  
03:26:19,729 --> 03:26:17,040  
other people in there they didn't know

4830  
03:26:21,229 --> 03:26:19,739  
what was going on I didn't either

4831  
03:26:23,330 --> 03:26:21,239  
but

4832  
03:26:26,090 --> 03:26:23,340  
the other people didn't have the feeling

4833  
03:26:27,950 --> 03:26:26,100  
I had that's for sure

4834  
03:26:30,830 --> 03:26:27,960  
um and and I don't remember anything

4835  
03:26:31,320 --> 03:26:30,840  
else about that dream but it was cool

4836  
03:26:32,750 --> 03:26:31,330  
right

4837  
03:26:36,650 --> 03:26:32,760  
[Music]

4838  
03:26:39,769 --> 03:26:36,660

um let's fast forward a couple months uh

4839

03:26:41,269 --> 03:26:39,779

me and my girlfriend Rose at the time

4840

03:26:44,809 --> 03:26:41,279

right

4841

03:26:47,750 --> 03:26:44,819

we're driving through Hamilton New

4842

03:26:50,030 --> 03:26:47,760

Jersey uh where

4843

03:26:54,429 --> 03:26:50,040

where I'm from

4844

03:26:58,130 --> 03:26:54,439

and we're going out towards Yardville

4845

03:26:59,929 --> 03:26:58,140

Bordentown area and there's a spot that

4846

03:27:03,469 --> 03:26:59,939

we used to go to because it was right

4847

03:27:06,170 --> 03:27:03,479

off the road and nobody could see you

4848

03:27:09,110 --> 03:27:06,180

it was just like completely surrounded

4849

03:27:11,870 --> 03:27:09,120

by trees because they were gonna build

4850

03:27:15,410 --> 03:27:11,880

uh Housing Development but they never

4851

03:27:18,830 --> 03:27:15,420

did it back there I guess you know

4852

03:27:22,790 --> 03:27:18,840

the the housing market or whatever

4853

03:27:25,790 --> 03:27:22,800

but it was just nothing you know there

4854

03:27:29,690 --> 03:27:25,800

was about a quarter mile road that led

4855

03:27:33,590 --> 03:27:29,700

down there just a strip surrounded by

4856

03:27:35,389 --> 03:27:33,600

um woods so we used to go back there and

4857

03:27:37,010 --> 03:27:35,399

we would sit in the back of the hatch of

4858

03:27:39,769 --> 03:27:37,020

the car at the Honda

4859

03:27:41,510 --> 03:27:39,779

and we would look up into the sky we

4860

03:27:44,570 --> 03:27:41,520

would watch the stars because we used to

4861

03:27:47,690 --> 03:27:44,580

love doing that uh that was something

4862

03:27:50,269 --> 03:27:47,700

that we we did often and and we love

4863

03:27:52,969 --> 03:27:50,279

doing it and we believe that there's

4864

03:27:54,889 --> 03:27:52,979

something else out there you know I want

4865

03:27:57,410 --> 03:27:54,899

to say that when I was younger I didn't

4866

03:27:59,450 --> 03:27:57,420

believe in anything like this and I

4867

03:28:04,309 --> 03:27:59,460

thought that anybody that did was crazy

4868

03:28:07,370 --> 03:28:04,319

you know and I came to believe

4869

03:28:09,410 --> 03:28:07,380

there's things going on that that we

4870

03:28:12,410 --> 03:28:09,420

don't know about or that that we can't

4871

03:28:14,510 --> 03:28:12,420

explain and humans don't know and

4872

03:28:15,889 --> 03:28:14,520

everything you know people act like

4873

03:28:17,690 --> 03:28:15,899

they're God and that they know

4874

03:28:21,290 --> 03:28:17,700

everything and just because they can't

4875

03:28:24,110 --> 03:28:21,300

see something and doesn't exist well you

4876

03:28:26,870 --> 03:28:24,120

can't see oxygen can you

4877

03:28:30,530 --> 03:28:26,880

but it keeps us alive

4878

03:28:33,349 --> 03:28:30,540

I I sort of try to keep open mind about

4879

03:28:38,630 --> 03:28:33,359

things especially things that are

4880

03:28:41,630 --> 03:28:38,640

reported all over the world by people uh

4881

03:28:44,630 --> 03:28:41,640

in in huge numbers

4882

03:28:46,429 --> 03:28:44,640

uh I I think that's very alarming I

4883

03:28:47,570 --> 03:28:46,439

think it's scary

4884

03:28:51,290 --> 03:28:47,580

but

4885

03:28:53,150 --> 03:28:51,300

um I'm sorry when when we were back in

4886

03:28:55,849 --> 03:28:53,160

this area

4887

03:28:58,670 --> 03:28:55,859

uh

4888

03:29:01,729 --> 03:28:58,680

I remember that we saw these lights off

4889

03:29:04,309 --> 03:29:01,739

in the distance it it looked like a

4890

03:29:07,330 --> 03:29:04,319

bright like white light sort of like

4891

03:29:10,070 --> 03:29:07,340

maybe with like a yellowish tin at times

4892

03:29:12,469 --> 03:29:10,080

and we're like joking with each other

4893

03:29:15,229 --> 03:29:12,479

because we're trying to figure out what

4894

03:29:18,050 --> 03:29:15,239

it is and we're like shooting each

4895

03:29:20,150 --> 03:29:18,060

other's ideas down you know it can't be

4896

03:29:23,510 --> 03:29:20,160

this because of this or that

4897

03:29:25,670 --> 03:29:23,520

and I remember

4898

03:29:28,550 --> 03:29:25,680

um you know it was just something that

4899

03:29:30,889 --> 03:29:28,560

we took notice of uh there was a lot of

4900

03:29:33,710 --> 03:29:30,899

other air traffic in the area because I

4901  
03:29:37,190 --> 03:29:33,720  
do live by a lot of military bases there

4902  
03:29:40,550 --> 03:29:37,200  
was helicopters in the area also uh

4903  
03:29:43,610 --> 03:29:40,560  
passenger planes going by big ones uh

4904  
03:29:46,729 --> 03:29:43,620  
but these objects were just sort of

4905  
03:29:49,790 --> 03:29:46,739  
floating there for a long time too it

4906  
03:29:52,849 --> 03:29:49,800  
seemed like and

4907  
03:29:56,929 --> 03:29:52,859  
um we actually noticed the other ones

4908  
03:29:59,929 --> 03:29:56,939  
often in other parts and and then we

4909  
03:30:02,809 --> 03:29:59,939  
would sort of just not know where they

4910  
03:30:06,769 --> 03:30:02,819  
went I guess maybe we lost track of them

4911  
03:30:09,650 --> 03:30:06,779  
but I remember that I was holding her we

4912  
03:30:11,690 --> 03:30:09,660  
were looking face to face and um you

4913  
03:30:14,210 --> 03:30:11,700

know it was intimate moment because at

4914

03:30:16,910 --> 03:30:14,220

the the time I loved this this girl and

4915

03:30:19,090 --> 03:30:16,920

I remember just looking in her eyes she

4916

03:30:23,150 --> 03:30:19,100

was beautiful that night

4917

03:30:26,210 --> 03:30:23,160

and you know it was uh

4918

03:30:30,650 --> 03:30:26,220

it was a good memory you know

4919

03:30:32,170 --> 03:30:30,660

but as as I'm looking at her I realized

4920

03:30:37,190 --> 03:30:32,180

that there's

4921

03:30:40,370 --> 03:30:37,200

lasers everywhere and I'm like what the

4922

03:30:41,990 --> 03:30:40,380

f what the f I was like rose rose look

4923

03:30:44,450 --> 03:30:42,000

look look

4924

03:30:48,110 --> 03:30:44,460

um you can see these laser dots on top

4925

03:30:50,090 --> 03:30:48,120

of tree lines okay so it wasn't coming

4926  
03:30:53,269 --> 03:30:50,100  
from somebody on the ground I could tell

4927  
03:30:57,110 --> 03:30:53,279  
you that because you could see it on top

4928  
03:30:59,809 --> 03:30:57,120  
of the tree lines uh it was surrounding

4929  
03:31:03,530 --> 03:30:59,819  
us literally about the size of like a

4930  
03:31:06,050 --> 03:31:03,540  
football field and a 360 degree angle

4931  
03:31:11,269 --> 03:31:06,060  
okay

4932  
03:31:14,809 --> 03:31:11,279  
um it was really cool I was I was really

4933  
03:31:17,269 --> 03:31:14,819  
happy we we saw it and we were literally

4934  
03:31:19,429 --> 03:31:17,279  
jumping up and down shaking our hands in

4935  
03:31:22,610 --> 03:31:19,439  
the airs like little kids and Christmas

4936  
03:31:23,630 --> 03:31:22,620  
you know it just felt like such a cool

4937  
03:31:25,250 --> 03:31:23,640  
thing

4938  
03:31:28,010 --> 03:31:25,260

and

4939

03:31:30,250 --> 03:31:28,020

um I remember that it didn't hurt our

4940

03:31:34,190 --> 03:31:30,260

skin it didn't burn our eyes

4941

03:31:35,929 --> 03:31:34,200

and I remember one thing one thing that

4942

03:31:39,590 --> 03:31:35,939

was alarming I know that lasers can

4943

03:31:41,570 --> 03:31:39,600

cause cancer and other type of damage

4944

03:31:44,450 --> 03:31:41,580

um I didn't get sick or anything like

4945

03:31:47,809 --> 03:31:44,460

that or experience any type of pain or

4946

03:31:51,050 --> 03:31:47,819

discomfort but um I swear I wanted to

4947

03:31:53,870 --> 03:31:51,060

get out of there all I want to do so I

4948

03:31:55,510 --> 03:31:53,880

want to say that I acknowledge their

4949

03:31:58,250 --> 03:31:55,520

presence by

4950

03:32:01,729 --> 03:31:58,260

blinking my high beams on and off three

4951  
03:32:05,330 --> 03:32:01,739  
times and then turning my lights on and

4952  
03:32:07,969 --> 03:32:05,340  
off three times and then we uh drove out

4953  
03:32:10,429 --> 03:32:07,979  
of there and we were driving back

4954  
03:32:14,210 --> 03:32:10,439  
towards like Trenton Trenton makes World

4955  
03:32:17,389 --> 03:32:14,220  
takes bridge and uh it felt like they

4956  
03:32:19,910 --> 03:32:17,399  
were almost following us uh before that

4957  
03:32:21,590 --> 03:32:19,920  
though before we went to the Trenton

4958  
03:32:23,809 --> 03:32:21,600  
makes World takes Bridge around that

4959  
03:32:28,010 --> 03:32:23,819  
area we were driving through Hamilton

4960  
03:32:30,229 --> 03:32:28,020  
Square also and we could still see these

4961  
03:32:33,110 --> 03:32:30,239  
lights which we thought that it could be

4962  
03:32:36,370 --> 03:32:33,120  
these ones and it almost felt like they

4963  
03:32:39,650 --> 03:32:36,380

were following us

4964

03:32:42,229 --> 03:32:39,660

and you know that's that's just the

4965

03:32:44,450 --> 03:32:42,239

paranoia setting him because you know

4966

03:32:45,889 --> 03:32:44,460

when you have an experience like that

4967

03:32:51,769 --> 03:32:45,899

it's

4968

03:32:53,450 --> 03:32:51,779

don't know what it was you know I don't

4969

03:32:55,849 --> 03:32:53,460

know what the craft was because I

4970

03:32:58,849 --> 03:32:55,859

couldn't see the object I'm gonna see

4971

03:33:01,610 --> 03:32:58,859

what shape it was all I saw was the

4972

03:33:04,370 --> 03:33:01,620

light and whatever was shot in the laser

4973

03:33:07,010 --> 03:33:04,380

on us what was amazing is that the

4974

03:33:09,410 --> 03:33:07,020

lasers were still

4975

03:33:12,530 --> 03:33:09,420

and we couldn't even see a craft

4976  
03:33:15,349 --> 03:33:12,540  
anywhere near us at that point so that

4977  
03:33:17,330 --> 03:33:15,359  
that was pretty crazy you know that's

4978  
03:33:21,469 --> 03:33:17,340  
some

4979  
03:33:23,210 --> 03:33:21,479  
pretty good technology I gotta say

4980  
03:33:24,229 --> 03:33:23,220  
so

4981  
03:33:27,769 --> 03:33:24,239  
um

4982  
03:33:33,050 --> 03:33:27,779  
yeah you know I I want to say also that

4983  
03:33:35,690 --> 03:33:33,060  
around that time I had a sleep paralysis

4984  
03:33:38,570 --> 03:33:35,700  
uh experience

4985  
03:33:41,510 --> 03:33:38,580  
and I could see something it felt like

4986  
03:33:43,570 --> 03:33:41,520  
something was behind me okay and I still

4987  
03:33:46,550 --> 03:33:43,580  
get creeped out even thinking about it

4988  
03:33:48,530 --> 03:33:46,560

and I couldn't see what it was because

4989

03:33:50,330 --> 03:33:48,540

it was just a dark figure it looked like

4990

03:33:54,110 --> 03:33:50,340

it had a hood on it looked like it was

4991

03:33:57,170 --> 03:33:54,120

all black but with substance to it and

4992

03:34:01,269 --> 03:33:57,180

it was scary as

4993

03:34:04,610 --> 03:34:01,279

anything okay it's like

4994

03:34:06,710 --> 03:34:04,620

something you just one of the worst

4995

03:34:09,170 --> 03:34:06,720

feelings you could ever experience and

4996

03:34:10,910 --> 03:34:09,180

then you start worrying about other

4997

03:34:13,010 --> 03:34:10,920

people in the house is this happening

4998

03:34:18,050 --> 03:34:13,020

also at the same time

4999

03:34:19,429 --> 03:34:18,060

so it's it's disturbing to say the least

5000

03:34:23,269 --> 03:34:19,439

but

5001  
03:34:25,849 --> 03:34:23,279  
um yeah I want to urge people if you see

5002  
03:34:28,729 --> 03:34:25,859  
something say something because this is

5003  
03:34:30,410 --> 03:34:28,739  
the most significant

5004  
03:34:34,910 --> 03:34:30,420  
Fame

5005  
03:34:36,530 --> 03:34:34,920  
that we could think of you know and I

5006  
03:34:39,889 --> 03:34:36,540  
believe that there's things being

5007  
03:34:42,950 --> 03:34:39,899  
suppressed I'm finally happy at least

5008  
03:34:45,769 --> 03:34:42,960  
that the government's admitting to UFOs

5009  
03:34:46,969 --> 03:34:45,779  
and stuff like that

5010  
03:34:50,330 --> 03:34:46,979  
um

5011  
03:34:55,490 --> 03:34:50,340  
so yeah uh where was this a military

5012  
03:34:59,570 --> 03:34:55,500  
craft that shine shine the laser on us

5013  
03:35:02,150 --> 03:34:59,580

um if it was why would they be doing

5014

03:35:05,030 --> 03:35:02,160

that what's the purpose of that is it

5015

03:35:08,269 --> 03:35:05,040

maybe just like a training exercise for

5016

03:35:09,190 --> 03:35:08,279

some type of uh bomber maybe I don't

5017

03:35:16,250 --> 03:35:09,200

know

5018

03:35:19,910 --> 03:35:16,260

love to hear feedback on this if

5019

03:35:20,809 --> 03:35:19,920

anybody's had a similar experience you

5020

03:35:24,729 --> 03:35:20,819

know

5021

03:35:26,710 --> 03:35:24,739

but uh I just want to say thank you for

5022

03:35:29,570 --> 03:35:26,720

hearing my story

5023

03:35:32,990 --> 03:35:29,580

uh I think it's awesome what you're

5024

03:35:34,389 --> 03:35:33,000

doing man you know uh keep up the great

5025

03:35:38,170 --> 03:35:34,399

work dude

5026  
03:35:39,710 --> 03:35:38,180  
and uh you know I just want to study

5027  
03:35:41,690 --> 03:35:39,720  
[Music]

5028  
03:35:44,889 --> 03:35:41,700  
be safe

5029  
03:35:47,090 --> 03:35:44,899  
these times are crazy right now

5030  
03:35:49,370 --> 03:35:47,100  
and it's

5031  
03:35:51,110 --> 03:35:49,380  
I want to say to everybody keep your

5032  
03:35:54,410 --> 03:35:51,120  
heads up through this

5033  
03:35:57,530 --> 03:35:54,420  
and have the strength to keep moving on

5034  
03:36:00,320 --> 03:35:57,540  
all right and if anyone hasn't said it

5035  
03:36:05,809 --> 03:36:00,330  
today I love you thank you

5036  
03:36:07,010 --> 03:36:05,819  
[Music]

5037  
03:36:08,990 --> 03:36:07,020  
hi Brian

5038  
03:36:10,370 --> 03:36:09,000

this is Paul from the UK

5039

03:36:12,229 --> 03:36:10,380

I'm gonna tell you about two of my

5040

03:36:15,110 --> 03:36:12,239

experiences that I've had

5041

03:36:16,309 --> 03:36:15,120

um with what I think it's UAP as far as

5042

03:36:19,670 --> 03:36:16,319

I can tell

5043

03:36:22,190 --> 03:36:19,680

uh last year in June I was at work

5044

03:36:24,290 --> 03:36:22,200

um out in the yard loading the Lorry

5045

03:36:26,750 --> 03:36:24,300

that's what I did my job just forklift

5046

03:36:28,969 --> 03:36:26,760

driver that exciting

5047

03:36:30,050 --> 03:36:28,979

um it was a clear blue sky it's June

5048

03:36:32,269 --> 03:36:30,060

it's lovely

5049

03:36:35,269 --> 03:36:32,279

and I'm looking at the sky quite a bit

5050

03:36:37,250 --> 03:36:35,279

because what's been going on in the past

5051  
03:36:38,750 --> 03:36:37,260  
um with all the UAP activity you're

5052  
03:36:41,210 --> 03:36:38,760  
always looking up trying to find

5053  
03:36:43,910 --> 03:36:41,220  
something maybe see something

5054  
03:36:46,550 --> 03:36:43,920  
and they're going across the sky nice

5055  
03:36:48,650 --> 03:36:46,560  
steady Pace there's this

5056  
03:36:50,150 --> 03:36:48,660  
well I'd say Tic Tac but that's

5057  
03:36:52,429 --> 03:36:50,160  
obviously I'm going to reference that

5058  
03:36:55,309 --> 03:36:52,439  
because of the shape but it was that

5059  
03:36:58,190 --> 03:36:55,319  
shape and it was moving slowly it had no

5060  
03:37:00,410 --> 03:36:58,200  
wings had no tail it was just moving

5061  
03:37:02,090 --> 03:37:00,420  
slowly across the sky

5062  
03:37:03,530 --> 03:37:02,100  
so I took a couple of photographs with

5063  
03:37:04,550 --> 03:37:03,540

the iPhone

5064

03:37:07,070 --> 03:37:04,560

um

5065

03:37:10,010 --> 03:37:07,080

and thought that was the wind was

5066

03:37:11,690 --> 03:37:10,020

blowing behind me which in our yard it

5067

03:37:13,610 --> 03:37:11,700

either blows up the yard or down the

5068

03:37:15,769 --> 03:37:13,620

yard because we we load empty boxes and

5069

03:37:18,229 --> 03:37:15,779

the winds are real pain in the ass

5070

03:37:21,290 --> 03:37:18,239

so you know the drives goes up the yard

5071

03:37:23,269 --> 03:37:21,300

or down the yard which is north west I

5072

03:37:26,389 --> 03:37:23,279

think it's Northwest or north east and

5073

03:37:28,969 --> 03:37:26,399

south west south east if you like this

5074

03:37:31,130 --> 03:37:28,979

thing was going across across the yard

5075

03:37:34,490 --> 03:37:31,140

so the wind was blowing at it it wasn't

5076  
03:37:36,410 --> 03:37:34,500  
blowing with it so yeah that that was a

5077  
03:37:38,450 --> 03:37:36,420  
weird thing the pictures obviously with

5078  
03:37:42,349 --> 03:37:38,460  
an iPhone weren't great

5079  
03:37:44,690 --> 03:37:42,359  
um small but you zoomed in like it's it

5080  
03:37:46,190 --> 03:37:44,700  
you could see it's not a plane Midwest

5081  
03:37:48,469 --> 03:37:46,200  
did make a comment about it being a

5082  
03:37:50,030 --> 03:37:48,479  
plane a slow-moving plane but God you

5083  
03:37:53,389 --> 03:37:50,040  
can see there's no Wing there's there's

5084  
03:37:56,090 --> 03:37:53,399  
nothing it's just it's just a shape that

5085  
03:37:58,130 --> 03:37:56,100  
it was going across the sky anyway

5086  
03:37:59,269 --> 03:37:58,140  
that's what the first one was then a few

5087  
03:38:02,030 --> 03:37:59,279  
weeks back

5088  
03:38:04,910 --> 03:38:02,040

um I was in the garden at home

5089

03:38:06,650 --> 03:38:04,920

um just putting out some washing and I

5090

03:38:10,309 --> 03:38:06,660

live in the countryside we live quite

5091

03:38:12,469 --> 03:38:10,319

Rural and I heard a big jet come in now

5092

03:38:14,389 --> 03:38:12,479

it was quite low but I couldn't see it

5093

03:38:16,550 --> 03:38:14,399

but I heard it it was coming across it

5094

03:38:20,830 --> 03:38:16,560

so have a look see what it is and then

5095

03:38:25,550 --> 03:38:23,030

like that sort of thing

5096

03:38:27,110 --> 03:38:25,560

almost like you get if it's a helicopter

5097

03:38:29,090 --> 03:38:27,120

is going past that's kind of

5098

03:38:30,650 --> 03:38:29,100

reverberation through the air you felt

5099

03:38:33,769 --> 03:38:30,660

it in the air

5100

03:38:36,769 --> 03:38:33,779

and I looked up this jet came over and

5101  
03:38:38,450 --> 03:38:36,779  
flew across the garden across my house

5102  
03:38:39,590 --> 03:38:38,460  
not really low but it was below the

5103  
03:38:41,330 --> 03:38:39,600  
cloud

5104  
03:38:43,010 --> 03:38:41,340  
and right behind it

5105  
03:38:46,250 --> 03:38:43,020  
was a sphere

5106  
03:38:48,349 --> 03:38:46,260  
and this sphere was maybe 15 20 feet

5107  
03:38:50,510 --> 03:38:48,359  
behind this jet now this jet was like a

5108  
03:38:54,469 --> 03:38:50,520  
737 it was it was it was a fairly large

5109  
03:38:55,910 --> 03:38:54,479  
jet All White Plain White Jet with a

5110  
03:38:57,349 --> 03:38:55,920  
yellow Insignia on the tail that's all I

5111  
03:38:58,070 --> 03:38:57,359  
remember is this yellow Insignia on the

5112  
03:38:59,809 --> 03:38:58,080  
tail

5113  
03:39:01,429 --> 03:38:59,819

this thing flew across and this thing

5114

03:39:02,690 --> 03:39:01,439

had a sphere following behind it it was

5115

03:39:06,349 --> 03:39:02,700

following it

5116

03:39:08,450 --> 03:39:06,359

if you just look at it what's that

5117

03:39:10,550 --> 03:39:08,460

and that the jet did a bank to the right

5118

03:39:12,469 --> 03:39:10,560

as it came over the house it banked the

5119

03:39:14,929 --> 03:39:12,479

right and then straightened up and when

5120

03:39:17,389 --> 03:39:14,939

it straightened up this fear went off to

5121

03:39:19,010 --> 03:39:17,399

the right away from it and both the

5122

03:39:20,510 --> 03:39:19,020

plane and the sphere ended up going

5123

03:39:25,870 --> 03:39:20,520

through into the clouds

5124

03:39:31,150 --> 03:39:29,030

the last month all I've been thinking is

5125

03:39:33,830 --> 03:39:31,160

what caused that vibration what was that

5126

03:39:35,630 --> 03:39:33,840

Reverb that sort of

5127

03:39:38,210 --> 03:39:35,640

feeling in the air that throbbing in the

5128

03:39:39,650 --> 03:39:38,220

air it's like a pulse

5129

03:39:41,630 --> 03:39:39,660

and then this plane came out and then

5130

03:39:44,210 --> 03:39:41,640

there's this this spheres follow it's a

5131

03:39:46,849 --> 03:39:44,220

sphere and the sphere must have been 10

5132

03:39:48,349 --> 03:39:46,859

15 foot across must have been because it

5133

03:39:50,269 --> 03:39:48,359

was behind this jet

5134

03:39:52,610 --> 03:39:50,279

and it wasn't tiny it was it was big

5135

03:39:56,510 --> 03:39:52,620

this you could see it

5136

03:40:00,110 --> 03:39:57,130

um

5137

03:40:02,030 --> 03:40:00,120

my first last year the the Tic Tac type

5138

03:40:03,650 --> 03:40:02,040

thing is I mean I've got the pictures on

5139

03:40:05,090 --> 03:40:03,660

the phone I've got the small videos from

5140

03:40:06,950 --> 03:40:05,100

the live setting on the phone I've

5141

03:40:09,349 --> 03:40:06,960

always got that I keep looking at that

5142

03:40:11,030 --> 03:40:09,359

and thinking is it could it be really

5143

03:40:12,710 --> 03:40:11,040

but it wasn't doing anything fantastic

5144

03:40:15,950 --> 03:40:12,720

it was just moving slowly across the sky

5145

03:40:18,830 --> 03:40:15,960

and I've seen other videos on

5146

03:40:21,650 --> 03:40:18,840

um Instagram and various of this their

5147

03:40:23,809 --> 03:40:21,660

platforms of the same type of thing

5148

03:40:24,650 --> 03:40:23,819

and so other people have seen the same

5149

03:40:25,729 --> 03:40:24,660

thing

5150

03:40:27,830 --> 03:40:25,739

but

5151  
03:40:29,870 --> 03:40:27,840  
this that so that was cool you know I

5152  
03:40:31,610 --> 03:40:29,880  
saw that well maybe the Tic-Tac member

5153  
03:40:34,309 --> 03:40:31,620  
so maybe I saw UAP

5154  
03:40:36,530 --> 03:40:34,319  
but this thing flying look this plane

5155  
03:40:39,110 --> 03:40:36,540  
the planes don't fly that low over my

5156  
03:40:42,830 --> 03:40:39,120  
house we have fighter jets over here

5157  
03:40:45,889 --> 03:40:42,840  
occasionally but this thing was like a

5158  
03:40:48,349 --> 03:40:45,899  
737 it was a it was a big jet and it

5159  
03:40:50,809 --> 03:40:48,359  
came across from the sort of across from

5160  
03:40:52,550 --> 03:40:50,819  
it's I live in the in the Midlands so

5161  
03:40:53,210 --> 03:40:52,560  
from the Malvern Hills across to my

5162  
03:40:55,690 --> 03:40:53,220  
place

5163  
03:40:57,950 --> 03:40:55,700

and then it flew away towards Hereford

5164

03:41:00,769 --> 03:40:57,960

and this thing was following it this was

5165

03:41:03,410 --> 03:41:00,779

this was a sphere it wasn't a plane it

5166

03:41:06,830 --> 03:41:03,420

wasn't a bird it was following this Jet

5167

03:41:10,969 --> 03:41:09,050

I've tried to find flight details or

5168

03:41:13,010 --> 03:41:10,979

flight records of trying to find ways of

5169

03:41:15,110 --> 03:41:13,020

finding out if this plane was there a

5170

03:41:16,910 --> 03:41:15,120

flight flying over so that's I can't

5171

03:41:19,269 --> 03:41:16,920

find anything I can't even remember the

5172

03:41:22,010 --> 03:41:19,279

exact date it's just

5173

03:41:23,570 --> 03:41:22,020

I wish I could have done because

5174

03:41:25,250 --> 03:41:23,580

something was following that jet and

5175

03:41:27,290 --> 03:41:25,260

that jet flying low for a reason and

5176

03:41:28,910 --> 03:41:27,300

they don't usually fly that low so

5177

03:41:31,910 --> 03:41:28,920

that's really cool but it's the

5178

03:41:33,950 --> 03:41:31,920

reverberation in the air was that is

5179

03:41:35,450 --> 03:41:33,960

that common when something enters the

5180

03:41:37,010 --> 03:41:35,460

atmosphere when something happens like

5181

03:41:38,450 --> 03:41:37,020

that is it could it have been caused by

5182

03:41:39,769 --> 03:41:38,460

the plane or could it have been

5183

03:41:41,990 --> 03:41:39,779

something to do with this thing that was

5184

03:41:43,969 --> 03:41:42,000

following I don't know

5185

03:41:49,969 --> 03:41:43,979

okay Rome that's all I've got to give

5186

03:41:55,790 --> 03:41:51,889

hey Ryan

5187

03:41:59,030 --> 03:41:55,800

um my name is James I'm 35 years old I

5188

03:42:01,429 --> 03:41:59,040

live in Ontario Canada I'm a few hours

5189

03:42:04,250 --> 03:42:01,439

north of Toronto

5190

03:42:06,349 --> 03:42:04,260

um okay so I have two sightings to share

5191

03:42:08,330 --> 03:42:06,359

my first sighting

5192

03:42:11,510 --> 03:42:08,340

I shared with two friends

5193

03:42:13,670 --> 03:42:11,520

um and it's sort of what got me into

5194

03:42:15,710 --> 03:42:13,680

sort of Sky watching I guess and

5195

03:42:17,330 --> 03:42:15,720

stargazing and stuff

5196

03:42:20,090 --> 03:42:17,340

um and that leads into my second

5197

03:42:22,969 --> 03:42:20,100

sighting which is a little bit more

5198

03:42:26,630 --> 03:42:22,979

exciting than my first one but uh I'll

5199

03:42:30,650 --> 03:42:26,640

tell you them both so the first sighting

5200

03:42:33,830 --> 03:42:30,660

um happened in the spring of 2020 in my

5201

03:42:35,210 --> 03:42:33,840

hometown here I was hanging out with two

5202

03:42:37,550 --> 03:42:35,220

friends

5203

03:42:38,990 --> 03:42:37,560

um both same age as me

5204

03:42:41,690 --> 03:42:39,000

um roughly

5205

03:42:44,269 --> 03:42:41,700

and we were having like a band practice

5206

03:42:46,790 --> 03:42:44,279

kind of thing a little jam session went

5207

03:42:49,309 --> 03:42:46,800

until maybe 12 30 or 1 in the morning

5208

03:42:51,530 --> 03:42:49,319

and then we started walking home

5209

03:42:54,590 --> 03:42:51,540

and we live in like a small town

5210

03:42:57,170 --> 03:42:54,600

population of like I don't know 15 10 to

5211

03:42:58,370 --> 03:42:57,180

15 000 people and this was during sort

5212

03:43:04,610 --> 03:42:58,380

of the

5213

03:43:06,830 --> 03:43:04,620

deserted outside anyways so yeah we were

5214

03:43:09,950 --> 03:43:06,840

walking home and we stopped in a parking

5215

03:43:11,510 --> 03:43:09,960

lot kind of field thing on the outskirts

5216

03:43:13,130 --> 03:43:11,520

of town

5217

03:43:15,530 --> 03:43:13,140

um just to have a beer and sort of Chit

5218

03:43:19,490 --> 03:43:15,540

Chat yeah and we were just sitting there

5219

03:43:20,630 --> 03:43:19,500

I was facing sort of Northwest

5220

03:43:21,710 --> 03:43:20,640

um and my two friends were in front of

5221

03:43:24,530 --> 03:43:21,720

me we were kind of in like a little

5222

03:43:26,210 --> 03:43:24,540

circle and I just heard like a noise

5223

03:43:28,130 --> 03:43:26,220

coming from behind me

5224

03:43:31,729 --> 03:43:28,140

um the noise is sort of hard to describe

5225

03:43:34,490 --> 03:43:31,739

at first I thought it was an owl

5226  
03:43:36,650 --> 03:43:34,500  
um sort of diving down uh to get like a

5227  
03:43:38,269 --> 03:43:36,660  
mouse or something

5228  
03:43:40,729 --> 03:43:38,279  
um just I heard something like sort of

5229  
03:43:42,769 --> 03:43:40,739  
go cutting through the air so yeah I

5230  
03:43:44,750 --> 03:43:42,779  
thought it was an owl at first this is

5231  
03:43:46,130 --> 03:43:44,760  
all sort of happening like really really

5232  
03:43:47,510 --> 03:43:46,140  
quickly

5233  
03:43:51,530 --> 03:43:47,520  
um but yeah at first I thought it was an

5234  
03:43:54,050 --> 03:43:51,540  
owl but the sound was was too steady

5235  
03:43:56,210 --> 03:43:54,060  
um it was too like pure I guess if that

5236  
03:43:57,349 --> 03:43:56,220  
makes any sense

5237  
03:43:59,870 --> 03:43:57,359  
um it just sort of sounded like

5238  
03:44:02,750 --> 03:43:59,880

something metal or like something that

5239

03:44:04,969 --> 03:44:02,760

wasn't changing in shape like a bird or

5240

03:44:06,469 --> 03:44:04,979

a ball or something like that just

5241

03:44:08,330 --> 03:44:06,479

cutting through the air and it sounded

5242

03:44:09,889 --> 03:44:08,340

like it was coming it was getting louder

5243

03:44:12,410 --> 03:44:09,899

and louder it sounded like it was coming

5244

03:44:14,809 --> 03:44:12,420

right towards us so I just looked up to

5245

03:44:17,570 --> 03:44:14,819

see what it was and there were two

5246

03:44:20,330 --> 03:44:17,580

lights above us two white lights

5247

03:44:23,150 --> 03:44:20,340

um not blinking not flashing or anything

5248

03:44:24,950 --> 03:44:23,160

like that both uniform with each like

5249

03:44:26,870 --> 03:44:24,960

both the exact same

5250

03:44:28,910 --> 03:44:26,880

um about I would say they were about two

5251  
03:44:30,170 --> 03:44:28,920  
inches apart from each other if you were

5252  
03:44:32,330 --> 03:44:30,180  
to hold

5253  
03:44:34,250 --> 03:44:32,340  
like an arm's length away if you were to

5254  
03:44:36,830 --> 03:44:34,260  
hold two inches that's about how

5255  
03:44:38,690 --> 03:44:36,840  
far the lights were away from each other

5256  
03:44:42,050 --> 03:44:38,700  
um and yeah they just went no noise

5257  
03:44:43,610 --> 03:44:42,060  
other than that sort of noise I heard

5258  
03:44:45,710 --> 03:44:43,620  
um both neither of my friends heard the

5259  
03:44:49,070 --> 03:44:45,720  
noise but as soon as I looked up I saw

5260  
03:44:52,309 --> 03:44:49,080  
these lights and they were moving West

5261  
03:44:54,229 --> 03:44:52,319  
so from east to west at just a high rate

5262  
03:44:56,389 --> 03:44:54,239  
of speed so I just said yo yo yo yo yo

5263  
03:44:59,870 --> 03:44:56,399

and my friends looked up my one friend

5264

03:45:01,969 --> 03:44:59,880

responded what the f is that and within

5265

03:45:04,070 --> 03:45:01,979

about five seconds it had covered from

5266

03:45:08,690 --> 03:45:04,080

straight above us to The Horizon and

5267

03:45:12,650 --> 03:45:08,700

disappeared so a lot faster than a plane

5268

03:45:15,370 --> 03:45:12,660

or satellites or anything like that so

5269

03:45:18,050 --> 03:45:15,380

yeah we all kind of freaked out and

5270

03:45:19,790 --> 03:45:18,060

chatted about it for for a while longer

5271

03:45:22,910 --> 03:45:19,800

and then we went home

5272

03:45:26,750 --> 03:45:22,920

um my one friend sought on his walk home

5273

03:45:27,830 --> 03:45:26,760

he saw two more lights um one uh just

5274

03:45:29,630 --> 03:45:27,840

like it was coming like right Adam

5275

03:45:31,250 --> 03:45:29,640

getting bigger and bigger and bigger and

5276

03:45:32,929 --> 03:45:31,260

then it just disappeared

5277

03:45:34,490 --> 03:45:32,939

um and I can't remember what but his

5278

03:45:37,670 --> 03:45:34,500

second thing he saw was some something

5279

03:45:40,010 --> 03:45:37,680

similar to that anyways so that was like

5280

03:45:41,630 --> 03:45:40,020

the impetus to me getting into UFOs and

5281

03:45:44,750 --> 03:45:41,640

coming to um

5282

03:45:46,550 --> 03:45:44,760

r slash UFOs on Reddit that's where Ryan

5283

03:45:49,670 --> 03:45:46,560

I connected with you

5284

03:45:52,429 --> 03:45:49,680

yeah so that was my first sighting

5285

03:45:55,550 --> 03:45:52,439

so after my first setting I was you know

5286

03:45:57,229 --> 03:45:55,560

pretty shocked like it was pretty weird

5287

03:45:59,210 --> 03:45:57,239

I have no idea what it was

5288

03:46:02,090 --> 03:45:59,220

um so I spent a lot of time

5289

03:46:03,170 --> 03:46:02,100

a lot of nights just star watching in my

5290

03:46:05,210 --> 03:46:03,180

backyard

5291

03:46:06,469 --> 03:46:05,220

um watching for satellites you know blah

5292

03:46:10,070 --> 03:46:06,479

blah seeing if I could just see anything

5293

03:46:12,349 --> 03:46:10,080

like that again so last summer my second

5294

03:46:14,870 --> 03:46:12,359

my second sighting was last summer

5295

03:46:16,429 --> 03:46:14,880

um year of 2021. I was just in my

5296

03:46:18,110 --> 03:46:16,439

backyard

5297

03:46:21,349 --> 03:46:18,120

um stargazing you know it's probably

5298

03:46:24,530 --> 03:46:21,359

midnight I was looking sort of Southeast

5299

03:46:27,410 --> 03:46:24,540

in the sky and uh something caught my

5300

03:46:32,450 --> 03:46:27,420

attention to the north of me so I turned

5301  
03:46:33,229 --> 03:46:32,460  
and I saw two orbs or two lights in the

5302  
03:46:35,870 --> 03:46:33,239  
sky

5303  
03:46:39,469 --> 03:46:35,880  
um one was a like bright white Pure

5304  
03:46:41,990 --> 03:46:39,479  
White and the other was an orange orb

5305  
03:46:44,150 --> 03:46:42,000  
the white orb was like they're both

5306  
03:46:46,490 --> 03:46:44,160  
really high up in the sky the white orb

5307  
03:46:48,790 --> 03:46:46,500  
was above the orange orb quite a bit

5308  
03:46:52,010 --> 03:46:48,800  
above it and they would sort of

5309  
03:46:53,570 --> 03:46:52,020  
illuminate for maybe three seconds go

5310  
03:46:55,910 --> 03:46:53,580  
out for three seconds

5311  
03:46:58,910 --> 03:46:55,920  
illuminate for three seconds go out for

5312  
03:47:01,250 --> 03:46:58,920  
three seconds and they were ascending so

5313  
03:47:03,590 --> 03:47:01,260

they were moving up in the sky in sort

5314

03:47:05,929 --> 03:47:03,600

of like a corkscrew fashion

5315

03:47:07,910 --> 03:47:05,939

it kind of looked like the white one was

5316

03:47:10,429 --> 03:47:07,920

spinning one way and the orange one was

5317

03:47:11,870 --> 03:47:10,439

doing the mirror opposite of that

5318

03:47:12,830 --> 03:47:11,880

um they both would light up at the same

5319

03:47:14,870 --> 03:47:12,840

time

5320

03:47:18,349 --> 03:47:14,880

and yeah they're just sort of spiraling

5321

03:47:21,710 --> 03:47:18,359

up as they light up and the orange orb

5322

03:47:24,349 --> 03:47:21,720

was ascending faster than the white orb

5323

03:47:26,809 --> 03:47:24,359

so it was it was cl the gap between them

5324

03:47:29,870 --> 03:47:26,819

was closing this sighting maybe lasted

5325

03:47:32,990 --> 03:47:29,880

maybe 30 seconds so yeah these orbs are

5326

03:47:34,429 --> 03:47:33,000

sort of spiraling and illuminating and

5327

03:47:36,830 --> 03:47:34,439

going out

5328

03:47:40,130 --> 03:47:36,840

the orange orb is slowly closing in on

5329

03:47:42,530 --> 03:47:40,140

the white orb after maybe they did this

5330

03:47:46,729 --> 03:47:42,540

four times like illuminated and went out

5331

03:47:49,010 --> 03:47:46,739

the orange orb had merged with the white

5332

03:47:50,929 --> 03:47:49,020

orb and they just went out like then

5333

03:47:53,090 --> 03:47:50,939

just went totally out and they were

5334

03:47:56,150 --> 03:47:53,100

probably out for about 10 seconds

5335

03:47:58,790 --> 03:47:56,160

after 10 seconds like instantaneous

5336

03:48:01,790 --> 03:47:58,800

acceleration I've never seen anything

5337

03:48:03,710 --> 03:48:01,800

accelerate that like this

5338

03:48:06,530 --> 03:48:03,720

in my life

5339

03:48:07,490 --> 03:48:06,540

um just instantaneously shot like a

5340

03:48:09,650 --> 03:48:07,500

bullet

5341

03:48:12,590 --> 03:48:09,660

um straight up and it left like a

5342

03:48:14,870 --> 03:48:12,600

perfect streak white streak it looked

5343

03:48:16,910 --> 03:48:14,880

like a perfectly straight lightning bolt

5344

03:48:20,210 --> 03:48:16,920

that's the best way I can describe it

5345

03:48:22,849 --> 03:48:20,220

and then after a few more seconds one

5346

03:48:26,210 --> 03:48:22,859

shot the same thing happened but shot to

5347

03:48:28,010 --> 03:48:26,220

the left so 90 degrees just and it went

5348

03:48:29,150 --> 03:48:28,020

along the horizon and same thing just

5349

03:48:32,750 --> 03:48:29,160

left this

5350

03:48:35,570 --> 03:48:32,760

streak like a perfect bolt of lightning

5351

03:48:37,849 --> 03:48:35,580

no noise or anything like that no one

5352

03:48:39,349 --> 03:48:37,859

else saw this second one with me I

5353

03:48:41,990 --> 03:48:39,359

instantly came inside and told my

5354

03:48:44,570 --> 03:48:42,000

girlfriend and was kind of freaking out

5355

03:48:48,110 --> 03:48:44,580

um but that's it that was exciting

5356

03:48:50,450 --> 03:48:48,120

it was just so shocking it it felt like

5357

03:48:52,670 --> 03:48:50,460

I was seeing something that not that I'm

5358

03:48:54,830 --> 03:48:52,680

not supposed to be seeing but that isn't

5359

03:48:56,389 --> 03:48:54,840

supposed to exist you know like I'm

5360

03:48:58,490 --> 03:48:56,399

seeing this thing that

5361

03:49:00,950 --> 03:48:58,500

I knew instantly when I tell my friends

5362

03:49:02,990 --> 03:49:00,960

or anyone about it they're gonna look at

5363

03:49:04,969 --> 03:49:03,000

me like I'm a weirdo or like I'm crazy

5364

03:49:08,269 --> 03:49:04,979

or something but yeah that's how it made

5365

03:49:10,490 --> 03:49:08,279

me feel it just sort of surreal

5366

03:49:12,229 --> 03:49:10,500

um and I don't know it was awesome too

5367

03:49:15,229 --> 03:49:12,239

like I've never seen anything like that

5368

03:49:17,870 --> 03:49:15,239

I'm familiar with fireworks and

5369

03:49:20,389 --> 03:49:17,880

stuff like that and I don't think it was

5370

03:49:22,250 --> 03:49:20,399

it definitely was not fireworks

5371

03:49:24,229 --> 03:49:22,260

I've been researching maybe ball

5372

03:49:27,469 --> 03:49:24,239

lightning maybe it was ball lightning

5373

03:49:30,349 --> 03:49:27,479

but there doesn't seem to be even any

5374

03:49:33,229 --> 03:49:30,359

definitive answer that ball lightning is

5375

03:49:36,290 --> 03:49:33,239

even real just sort of witness accounts

5376

03:49:39,229 --> 03:49:36,300

and I found a study from 2014 where they

5377

03:49:41,090 --> 03:49:39,239

were able to make up what they think is

5378

03:49:43,790 --> 03:49:41,100

ball lightning in like a lab I guess

5379

03:49:46,729 --> 03:49:43,800

they made like a plasma ball but yeah so

5380

03:49:49,610 --> 03:49:46,739

I don't know I don't know what it was

5381

03:49:51,170 --> 03:49:49,620

but it was interesting it was cool I've

5382

03:49:52,849 --> 03:49:51,180

never seen anything like that I hope to

5383

03:49:55,130 --> 03:49:52,859

see something like that again

5384

03:49:56,990 --> 03:49:55,140

and I've also been sort of chatting with

5385

03:49:59,510 --> 03:49:57,000

people on Reddit who have had similar

5386

03:50:01,389 --> 03:49:59,520

stories and there's lots of people out

5387

03:50:04,010 --> 03:50:01,399

there seeing these orbs that

5388

03:50:06,349 --> 03:50:04,020

instantaneously accelerate and

5389

03:50:08,630 --> 03:50:06,359

leave these you know this perfect streak

5390

03:50:10,969 --> 03:50:08,640

of lightning anyway yeah that's my

5391

03:50:12,710 --> 03:50:10,979

sighting yeah I hope uh someone finds it

5392

03:50:15,769 --> 03:50:12,720

interesting and maybe someone has a

5393

03:50:17,929 --> 03:50:15,779

similar experience I'm curious to see so

5394

03:50:19,610 --> 03:50:17,939

yeah that's it thanks Ryan um I

5395

03:50:21,650 --> 03:50:19,620

appreciate what you're doing getting

5396

03:50:23,870 --> 03:50:21,660

these stories out there and you know

5397

03:50:25,550 --> 03:50:23,880

also connecting sort of people who have

5398

03:50:28,070 --> 03:50:25,560

had similar sightings because it is nice

5399

03:50:29,809 --> 03:50:28,080

to talk to people about it you know it's

5400

03:50:33,110 --> 03:50:29,819

not something I can I talk to my friends

5401  
03:50:34,849 --> 03:50:33,120  
and stuff about it but you know there's

5402  
03:50:37,610 --> 03:50:34,859  
that part of me that thinks that they

5403  
03:50:38,090 --> 03:50:37,620  
just think I'm crazy anyways so thanks

5404  
03:50:41,450 --> 03:50:38,100  
Ryan

5405  
03:50:49,429 --> 03:50:45,050  
hello this is rainy horn today's date is

5406  
03:50:52,550 --> 03:50:49,439  
Monday April 4th 2022

5407  
03:50:55,309 --> 03:50:52,560  
I have been on here before this is my

5408  
03:50:58,309 --> 03:50:55,319  
11th sighting in fact the other 10 are

5409  
03:51:00,889 --> 03:50:58,319  
on an episode uh on Ryan's Channel

5410  
03:51:02,229 --> 03:51:00,899  
called the lifetime of UFOs in British

5411  
03:51:05,809 --> 03:51:02,239  
Columbia

5412  
03:51:09,229 --> 03:51:05,819  
which uh document the first 10. so

5413  
03:51:11,630 --> 03:51:09,239

anyway this 11th one I had just made a

5414

03:51:14,650 --> 03:51:11,640

report on

5415

03:51:17,349 --> 03:51:14,660

I think uh Wednesday to move on

5416

03:51:20,690 --> 03:51:17,359

reporting one of the sightings and then

5417

03:51:23,030 --> 03:51:20,700

filling in the comments section with uh

5418

03:51:25,969 --> 03:51:23,040

the other nine

5419

03:51:27,710 --> 03:51:25,979

and then the next afternoon Thursday it

5420

03:51:29,690 --> 03:51:27,720

was sitting outside wondering I wonder

5421

03:51:31,969 --> 03:51:29,700

if I'll ever see these again and sure

5422

03:51:33,830 --> 03:51:31,979

enough that night I did

5423

03:51:35,769 --> 03:51:33,840

so the I was sitting out in the back

5424

03:51:39,290 --> 03:51:35,779

deck around

5425

03:51:44,090 --> 03:51:39,300

uh well near 11 30 that was uh

5426

03:51:47,269 --> 03:51:44,100

two white cigars about a half inch

5427

03:51:49,309 --> 03:51:47,279

in length each and with about a half

5428

03:51:51,349 --> 03:51:49,319

inch space in between them I thought it

5429

03:51:53,330 --> 03:51:51,359

was one at first when I first saw it to

5430

03:51:55,429 --> 03:51:53,340

the uh

5431

03:51:58,849 --> 03:51:55,439

um kind of South East

5432

03:52:00,950 --> 03:51:58,859

and it traveled directly overhead or

5433

03:52:03,349 --> 03:52:00,960

they traveled directly overhead to the

5434

03:52:05,929 --> 03:52:03,359

uh kind of Northwest

5435

03:52:07,490 --> 03:52:05,939

and there was roughly a half inch Gap in

5436

03:52:10,130 --> 03:52:07,500

between them I would say

5437

03:52:13,309 --> 03:52:10,140

and they traveled edgeways not end to

5438

03:52:17,030 --> 03:52:13,319

end and that lasted about uh

5439

03:52:20,570 --> 03:52:17,040

five you know five to six seconds

5440

03:52:23,210 --> 03:52:20,580

and so I went inside and grabbed my uh

5441

03:52:26,150 --> 03:52:23,220

cell phone off the coffee table and my

5442

03:52:28,429 --> 03:52:26,160

clock said 11 24 so

5443

03:52:32,330 --> 03:52:28,439

p.m so I guess that would have been

5444

03:52:33,469 --> 03:52:32,340

around 11 22 or 23 when it actually

5445

03:52:36,170 --> 03:52:33,479

happened

5446

03:52:39,889 --> 03:52:36,180

so I turned my camera on and went back

5447

03:52:43,130 --> 03:52:39,899

out and uh a couple minutes later there

5448

03:52:45,830 --> 03:52:43,140

was what I recognized as uh Cloud guy

5449

03:52:48,469 --> 03:52:45,840

which you'll remember from the other

5450

03:52:52,309 --> 03:52:48,479

video if you've listened to it basically

5451  
03:52:54,830 --> 03:52:52,319  
just a roundish cloud with no shape

5452  
03:52:57,469 --> 03:52:54,840  
traveling across the sky holding its

5453  
03:52:58,130 --> 03:52:57,479  
shape no tail no sound no lights thank

5454  
03:53:00,349 --> 03:52:58,140  
you

5455  
03:53:02,929 --> 03:53:00,359  
and I only saw it for about two seconds

5456  
03:53:04,610 --> 03:53:02,939  
when I looked down and tried to get my

5457  
03:53:06,710 --> 03:53:04,620  
camera

5458  
03:53:08,510 --> 03:53:06,720  
ready to take a picture of something and

5459  
03:53:10,309 --> 03:53:08,520  
then knocked it out of camera mode of

5460  
03:53:12,590 --> 03:53:10,319  
course and Fiddle with it and

5461  
03:53:14,690 --> 03:53:12,600  
by the time I got back up it was gone I

5462  
03:53:17,410 --> 03:53:14,700  
couldn't spot it with my eyes

5463  
03:53:20,030 --> 03:53:17,420

so nothing to film so I went downstairs

5464

03:53:23,750 --> 03:53:20,040

and uh the time actually the time of

5465

03:53:25,670 --> 03:53:23,760

that one I know what noted was 11 30. so

5466

03:53:27,170 --> 03:53:25,680

I went downstairs and got my daughter to

5467

03:53:29,450 --> 03:53:27,180

come hang out on the back deck with me

5468

03:53:30,950 --> 03:53:29,460

and we sat on these chairs in front of

5469

03:53:32,450 --> 03:53:30,960

the barbecues looking at the starters

5470

03:53:35,450 --> 03:53:32,460

and Chapman

5471

03:53:37,550 --> 03:53:35,460

and then she spotted it first I guess

5472

03:53:40,010 --> 03:53:37,560

because when I said do you see that she

5473

03:53:42,349 --> 03:53:40,020

goes yeah I'm looking right at it and so

5474

03:53:43,929 --> 03:53:42,359

there's from behind us kind of the

5475

03:53:46,610 --> 03:53:43,939

Northwest

5476  
03:53:48,950 --> 03:53:46,620  
traveling back the same direction as the

5477  
03:53:51,830 --> 03:53:48,960  
other two the first two I'd seen But

5478  
03:53:55,010 --> 03:53:51,840  
slightly to the South but still sort of

5479  
03:53:57,229 --> 03:53:55,020  
a straight line East ish

5480  
03:54:00,469 --> 03:53:57,239  
and um

5481  
03:54:03,469 --> 03:54:00,479  
but I re I saw them as kind of like two

5482  
03:54:08,210 --> 03:54:03,479  
dim sort of satellites

5483  
03:54:09,769 --> 03:54:08,220  
not twinkling no tails and uh one on the

5484  
03:54:11,330 --> 03:54:09,779  
left was slightly brighter so I was

5485  
03:54:13,190 --> 03:54:11,340  
keeping my eye on that but I did notice

5486  
03:54:15,469 --> 03:54:13,200  
that there was a pair of them

5487  
03:54:18,710 --> 03:54:15,479  
and they were traveling straight and

5488  
03:54:21,170 --> 03:54:18,720

then took a curve about 30 degrees both

5489

03:54:22,190 --> 03:54:21,180

of them toward the South like further to

5490

03:54:23,750 --> 03:54:22,200

the South

5491

03:54:25,670 --> 03:54:23,760

so that's the first time I've seen them

5492

03:54:28,189 --> 03:54:25,680

change direction and my cool witness

5493

03:54:29,689 --> 03:54:28,199

there she stated the same thing that she

5494

03:54:32,990 --> 03:54:29,699

had seen them curve

5495

03:54:34,849 --> 03:54:33,000

the next day I had drawn a picture from

5496

03:54:37,490 --> 03:54:34,859

my wife before she'd gone out to dinner

5497

03:54:38,570 --> 03:54:37,500

with some friends of the first ones that

5498

03:54:40,130 --> 03:54:38,580

I'd seen these cigars

5499

03:54:43,370 --> 03:54:40,140

[Music]

5500

03:54:45,229 --> 03:54:43,380

later on my daughter kept referring to

5501

03:54:47,809 --> 03:54:45,239

them as lions

5502

03:54:49,849 --> 03:54:47,819

so I asked her to draw what she was

5503

03:54:51,769 --> 03:54:49,859

talking about and what she Drew was

5504

03:54:54,290 --> 03:54:51,779

exactly what I had drawn for my wife

5505

03:54:57,410 --> 03:54:54,300

these two little cigar white things side

5506

03:55:00,889 --> 03:54:57,420

by side except that she said

5507

03:55:04,010 --> 03:55:00,899

she saw them traveling end to end

5508

03:55:05,630 --> 03:55:04,020

so I mean she's younger better eyeballs

5509

03:55:08,630 --> 03:55:05,640

and she was wearing her glasses so I

5510

03:55:11,150 --> 03:55:08,640

will trust her vision on that especially

5511

03:55:13,870 --> 03:55:11,160

since they were exactly what I had drawn

5512

03:55:16,010 --> 03:55:13,880

for my wife a few minutes before that

5513

03:55:20,330 --> 03:55:16,020

anyway I thought that was kind of cool

5514

03:55:22,910 --> 03:55:20,340

and we noted the time was 11 55 so it

5515

03:55:25,130 --> 03:55:22,920

would have happened at around 11 53 we

5516

03:55:28,790 --> 03:55:25,140

figured pm

5517

03:55:31,790 --> 03:55:28,800

so that's uh it those are the three and

5518

03:55:33,769 --> 03:55:31,800

uh I guess I'll keep you posted

5519

03:55:38,170 --> 03:55:33,779

sure it will continue

5520

03:55:45,950 --> 03:55:42,889

I'm gonna talk about a a thing I saw in

5521

03:55:47,990 --> 03:55:45,960

the sky on the way to my boyfriend's

5522

03:55:49,269 --> 03:55:48,000

house I take Route 70

5523

03:55:52,729 --> 03:55:49,279

um going west

5524

03:55:55,250 --> 03:55:52,739

uh towards Maple Shade which I would

5525

03:55:59,210 --> 03:55:55,260

have to get on 73 as you all know if you

5526

03:56:02,990 --> 03:55:59,220

are from New Jersey or whatever so

5527

03:56:07,370 --> 03:56:03,000

right at the cross section of where my

5528

03:56:10,070 --> 03:56:07,380

town starts and Route 70 like can

5529

03:56:14,090 --> 03:56:10,080

um intersects with it I'm supposed to

5530

03:56:16,010 --> 03:56:14,100

make a left I mean uh all right wow this

5531

03:56:18,530 --> 03:56:16,020

is so hard to explain and to make it

5532

03:56:21,590 --> 03:56:18,540

right and there's this cornfield to my

5533

03:56:23,030 --> 03:56:21,600

left and I saw this thing in the sky it

5534

03:56:23,689 --> 03:56:23,040

looked like

5535

03:56:25,969 --> 03:56:23,699

um

5536

03:56:28,370 --> 03:56:25,979

it looked like the North Star like

5537

03:56:31,750 --> 03:56:28,380

literally it did and

5538

03:56:36,229 --> 03:56:31,760

um it was like it was kind of light out

5539

03:56:38,030 --> 03:56:36,239

but the sun was gradually going down and

5540

03:56:43,309 --> 03:56:38,040

um I was just staring at it I was at the

5541

03:56:46,490 --> 03:56:43,319

stoplight and it kept getting dimmer and

5542

03:56:49,070 --> 03:56:46,500

dimmer and dimmer and dimmer and then

5543

03:56:52,670 --> 03:56:49,080

you see these lights like

5544

03:56:55,010 --> 03:56:52,680

um at the bottom of it like go around it

5545

03:56:57,189 --> 03:56:55,020

was really spooky and it had three

5546

03:56:59,689 --> 03:56:57,199

lights and they were all the same color

5547

03:57:02,809 --> 03:56:59,699

so I'm like

5548

03:57:06,950 --> 03:57:02,819

what is this and I was staring out

5549

03:57:08,929 --> 03:57:06,960

and this light seemed like it lasted

5550

03:57:11,269 --> 03:57:08,939

um two minutes but I know these lights

5551

03:57:12,290 --> 03:57:11,279

only last like a minute a minute and a

5552

03:57:14,510 --> 03:57:12,300

half

5553

03:57:16,610 --> 03:57:14,520

and everyone else is staring at me in

5554

03:57:20,809 --> 03:57:16,620

their car like what is this girl staring

5555

03:57:22,429 --> 03:57:20,819

at I'm like oh no so I look over to see

5556

03:57:25,370 --> 03:57:22,439

if the light change the light change I

5557

03:57:28,309 --> 03:57:25,380

looked back it was gone nowhere to be

5558

03:57:29,929 --> 03:57:28,319

found so I got on my phone and I called

5559

03:57:31,550 --> 03:57:29,939

my dad I'm like Dad oh my God I think I

5560

03:57:33,830 --> 03:57:31,560

just saw a UFO he's like what do you

5561

03:57:35,689 --> 03:57:33,840

mean I'm like I think I just saw UFO

5562

03:57:39,170 --> 03:57:35,699

he's like we'll describe it so I

5563

03:57:39,950 --> 03:57:39,180

described it he's like that sounds weird

5564

03:57:42,710 --> 03:57:39,960

um

5565

03:57:44,210 --> 03:57:42,720

are you okay I'm like yeah I'm fine I

5566

03:57:47,630 --> 03:57:44,220

just don't know what the heck just

5567

03:57:50,689 --> 03:57:47,640

happened and so on my way to my

5568

03:57:53,330 --> 03:57:50,699

boyfriend's house again like

5569

03:57:55,250 --> 03:57:53,340

um since I saw it in the sky

5570

03:57:58,490 --> 03:57:55,260

so

5571

03:58:00,530 --> 03:57:58,500

east Southeast of me

5572

03:58:01,969 --> 03:58:00,540

okay

5573

03:58:05,990 --> 03:58:01,979

um

5574

03:58:09,110 --> 03:58:06,000

so I started going towards 73 and I saw

5575

03:58:12,530 --> 03:58:09,120

it again and this time I was in like

5576

03:58:14,630 --> 03:58:12,540

heavy traffic it was stop go stop go so

5577

03:58:16,729 --> 03:58:14,640

I'm staring at it

5578

03:58:19,550 --> 03:58:16,739

and

5579

03:58:21,769 --> 03:58:19,560

um traffic starts moving again so I keep

5580

03:58:23,630 --> 03:58:21,779

staring at it looking up looking up and

5581

03:58:26,330 --> 03:58:23,640

it's doing the same thing over and over

5582

03:58:29,630 --> 03:58:26,340

again and I'm like oh my God so I looked

5583

03:58:32,510 --> 03:58:29,640

up finally and it disappeared it was so

5584

03:58:35,150 --> 03:58:32,520

freaky I saw it twice in one night and

5585

03:58:36,950 --> 03:58:35,160

uh my dad I called my dad again saying I

5586

03:58:39,710 --> 03:58:36,960

saw it again and he's like well maybe

5587

03:58:41,809 --> 03:58:39,720

they're after you like I doubt that and

5588

03:58:43,309 --> 03:58:41,819

he's like well go outside tomorrow and

5589

03:58:45,110 --> 03:58:43,319

see if you see it and then they're

5590

03:58:47,090 --> 03:58:45,120

definitely after you I'm like that's not

5591

03:58:49,729 --> 03:58:47,100

a joke like seriously I don't know what

5592

03:58:53,150 --> 03:58:49,739

the heck that is it was freaking me out

5593

03:58:56,990 --> 03:58:53,160

so um apparently I'm not the only one

5594

03:58:59,210 --> 03:58:57,000

who has seen these things

5595

03:59:02,510 --> 03:58:59,220

um people in Pennsylvania have seen the

5596

03:59:05,090 --> 03:59:02,520

same thing and people in

5597

03:59:07,610 --> 03:59:05,100

uh North Jersey have seen the same thing

5598

03:59:10,189 --> 03:59:07,620

so I'm thinking what the heck is going

5599

03:59:13,010 --> 03:59:10,199

on I really want to know I don't want to

5600

03:59:16,429 --> 03:59:13,020

be the only one who has this insane

5601

03:59:22,309 --> 03:59:16,439

story which No One Believes so um

5602

03:59:28,250 --> 03:59:24,830

all right Ryan yeah thanks for giving me

5603

03:59:31,010 --> 03:59:28,260

this opportunity to tell this story I've

5604

03:59:33,410 --> 03:59:31,020

had a few few experiences but I'll uh

5605

03:59:34,849 --> 03:59:33,420

tell the one of most significance I'd

5606

03:59:38,330 --> 03:59:34,859

say

5607

03:59:41,090 --> 03:59:38,340

my name's Josh I'm 33 years old and I'm

5608

03:59:44,269 --> 03:59:41,100

from Glencoe west coast of Scotland in

5609

03:59:46,030 --> 03:59:44,279

the highlands it was uh November night

5610

03:59:49,309 --> 03:59:46,040

back in

5611

03:59:53,150 --> 03:59:49,319

2007 or eight I can't quite remember the

5612

03:59:55,790 --> 03:59:53,160

exact year but about that time uh my

5613

03:59:57,349 --> 03:59:55,800

body had not long past this test not

5614

03:59:59,210 --> 03:59:57,359

much else to do so we used to just

5615

04:00:01,550 --> 03:59:59,220

cruise around and as uh

5616

04:00:05,030 --> 04:00:01,560

Vauxhall Astra estate

5617

04:00:06,290 --> 04:00:05,040

and listen to loud music sort of talk

5618

04:00:09,290 --> 04:00:06,300

nonsense

5619

04:00:11,570 --> 04:00:09,300

so this is a night a night similar to to

5620

04:00:14,389 --> 04:00:11,580

many others but anyway we're we're

5621

04:00:16,309 --> 04:00:14,399

driving I must add sorry and where I am

5622

04:00:18,410 --> 04:00:16,319

in the west coast there's not a huge

5623

04:00:19,370 --> 04:00:18,420

amount of light pollution so on a clear

5624

04:00:21,830 --> 04:00:19,380

night

5625

04:00:25,550 --> 04:00:21,840

you know away from any lights from the

5626

04:00:28,849 --> 04:00:25,560

village you can see all the stars it's

5627

04:00:31,130 --> 04:00:28,859

beautiful you can also see the the sort

5628

04:00:33,130 --> 04:00:31,140

of haze of the Milky Way with the naked

5629

04:00:35,689 --> 04:00:33,140

eye when you go up the Glen you know so

5630

04:00:38,750 --> 04:00:35,699

quite fascinating just used to sit and

5631

04:00:40,429 --> 04:00:38,760

smoke cigarettes and watch the watch the

5632

04:00:42,710 --> 04:00:40,439

night sky off and always seeing things

5633

04:00:44,269 --> 04:00:42,720

like darting about most likely

5634

04:00:44,929 --> 04:00:44,279

satellites you know

5635

04:00:47,090 --> 04:00:44,939

um

5636

04:00:49,010 --> 04:00:47,100

anyway let's know in particular we were

5637

04:00:51,410 --> 04:00:49,020

we were driving along the street it was

5638

04:00:52,370 --> 04:00:51,420

probably like a 10 mile stretch of road

5639

04:00:55,490 --> 04:00:52,380

that's

5640

04:00:57,290 --> 04:00:55,500

in the middle of a glen not too close to

5641

04:00:59,750 --> 04:00:57,300

either of the mountain even the mountain

5642

04:01:01,610 --> 04:00:59,760

range is either side of you so a fairly

5643

04:01:04,010 --> 04:01:01,620

open bit

5644

04:01:06,769 --> 04:01:04,020

um this particular night was quite

5645

04:01:08,150 --> 04:01:06,779

cloudy yeah that's the odd patch of

5646

04:01:09,469 --> 04:01:08,160

stars would shine through you know you

5647

04:01:12,469 --> 04:01:09,479

could see through

5648

04:01:14,809 --> 04:01:12,479

anyway we're we're driving along and I

5649

04:01:17,150 --> 04:01:14,819

saw this sort of I guess Peach would be

5650

04:01:20,389 --> 04:01:17,160

the best way to describe the color this

5651  
04:01:22,370 --> 04:01:20,399  
pinky orange light coming from one of

5652  
04:01:25,189 --> 04:01:22,380  
the Mountain Sleep initially we're like

5653  
04:01:26,689 --> 04:01:25,199  
oh there's a flare uh what do we do with

5654  
04:01:28,010 --> 04:01:26,699  
that there's obviously people's trap

5655  
04:01:29,110 --> 04:01:28,020  
stuck up there and they're needing

5656  
04:01:31,309 --> 04:01:29,120  
assistance

5657  
04:01:32,929 --> 04:01:31,319  
uh who do we call do we call police

5658  
04:01:35,630 --> 04:01:32,939  
what's the number for Mountain Rescue

5659  
04:01:38,030 --> 04:01:35,640  
blah blah blah decided to go to the pub

5660  
04:01:40,070 --> 04:01:38,040  
that was you know as I say about eight

5661  
04:01:41,929 --> 04:01:40,080  
miles away from where we were kind of in

5662  
04:01:43,790 --> 04:01:41,939  
the there's a loop that we would do yeah

5663  
04:01:44,929 --> 04:01:43,800

so we're heading towards this Pub and

5664

04:01:47,030 --> 04:01:44,939

that's that's where we're driving along

5665

04:01:48,710 --> 04:01:47,040

music pumping

5666

04:01:51,290 --> 04:01:48,720

I kept my eye on this light because it

5667

04:01:53,750 --> 04:01:51,300

was it was weird it didn't work you know

5668

04:01:57,349 --> 04:01:53,760

flares are all sorts of colors I suppose

5669

04:02:00,530 --> 04:01:57,359

but this looked a bit weird or maybe I

5670

04:02:01,550 --> 04:02:00,540

wanted to talk weird so I was watching

5671

04:02:12,229 --> 04:02:01,560

it

5672

04:02:14,090 --> 04:02:12,239

coming towards us we were driving

5673

04:02:16,010 --> 04:02:14,100

towards it and it appeared to be coming

5674

04:02:19,189 --> 04:02:16,020

towards us and it got to a point it was

5675

04:02:20,710 --> 04:02:19,199

maybe a mile or two away itself from the

5676

04:02:23,809 --> 04:02:20,720

mountain it appeared to have come from

5677

04:02:25,670 --> 04:02:23,819

that and our experience of seeing flares

5678

04:02:27,229 --> 04:02:25,680

and a lot of people get rescued off the

5679

04:02:29,570 --> 04:02:27,239

mountains around here they don't really

5680

04:02:31,670 --> 04:02:29,580

hang out like that so I decided to stick

5681

04:02:33,110 --> 04:02:31,680

my head out the window yeah because you

5682

04:02:34,910 --> 04:02:33,120

know I've got like lights from the dash

5683

04:02:36,410 --> 04:02:34,920

and stuff in the car it's kind of hard

5684

04:02:38,510 --> 04:02:36,420

to see through the windows so I stuck my

5685

04:02:40,010 --> 04:02:38,520

head out to sort of spa you know

5686

04:02:41,689 --> 04:02:40,020

silhouette of a helicopter or something

5687

04:02:43,370 --> 04:02:41,699

I couldn't see anything I just saw just

5688

04:02:45,710 --> 04:02:43,380

about this light

5689

04:02:48,830 --> 04:02:45,720

that's all right told my body to pull

5690

04:02:51,469 --> 04:02:48,840

over in the lab I cut the engine music

5691

04:02:53,570 --> 04:02:51,479

off we sat there watching this lightning

5692

04:02:57,050 --> 04:02:53,580

and by this point it had come you know

5693

04:03:00,530 --> 04:02:57,060

almost parallel to us a good few hundred

5694

04:03:03,229 --> 04:03:00,540

meters above the ground and again maybe

5695

04:03:06,710 --> 04:03:03,239

four or 500 meters away from us in a

5696

04:03:08,150 --> 04:03:06,720

sort of horizontal Direction you know so

5697

04:03:10,130 --> 04:03:08,160

close enough

5698

04:03:12,650 --> 04:03:10,140

um that you if it was a helicopter you

5699

04:03:14,330 --> 04:03:12,660

would you would hear the rotors they're

5700

04:03:16,309 --> 04:03:14,340

nothing absolutely nothing at this point

5701

04:03:17,330 --> 04:03:16,319

it's sort of like just hanging hanging

5702

04:03:21,170 --> 04:03:17,340

in the sky

5703

04:03:23,450 --> 04:03:21,180

clouds above it you can see the light of

5704

04:03:25,550 --> 04:03:23,460

it reflecting off the clouds it was

5705

04:03:28,490 --> 04:03:25,560

obviously fairly close to the cloud and

5706

04:03:30,650 --> 04:03:28,500

near my body were joking like a UFO or

5707

04:03:33,710 --> 04:03:30,660

whatever and as we're saying that it

5708

04:03:35,330 --> 04:03:33,720

shot upwards very very very quickly

5709

04:03:37,250 --> 04:03:35,340

through the clouds

5710

04:03:39,349 --> 04:03:37,260

um so quick it was almost unbelievable

5711

04:03:41,510 --> 04:03:39,359

that it did it you could see the light

5712

04:03:44,450 --> 04:03:41,520

go through the cloud you know as it went

5713

04:03:48,170 --> 04:03:44,460

up and out uh to watch my buddy and I

5714

04:03:50,410 --> 04:03:48,180

got a bit freaked out and uh and jumped

5715

04:03:53,450 --> 04:03:50,420

in the car

5716

04:03:56,710 --> 04:03:53,460

proceeded to go

5717

04:04:00,530 --> 04:03:56,720

so yeah that was that was that one

5718

04:04:04,429 --> 04:04:00,540

another one very quick one was not

5719

04:04:06,590 --> 04:04:04,439

too long I believe it was after that

5720

04:04:08,090 --> 04:04:06,600

a few of my friends and I were sort of

5721

04:04:10,550 --> 04:04:08,100

walking up and down the village as we

5722

04:04:12,290 --> 04:04:10,560

would do killing time on a weekend not

5723

04:04:15,530 --> 04:04:12,300

much to do but drink and stuff like that

5724

04:04:17,650 --> 04:04:15,540

and uh it was a corner of my eye and

5725

04:04:20,870 --> 04:04:17,660

directly in front of my my other friend

5726

04:04:22,969 --> 04:04:20,880

we saw this red

5727

04:04:25,969 --> 04:04:22,979

it was like a meteorite you know just

5728

04:04:27,950 --> 04:04:25,979

like go flying behind this mountain and

5729

04:04:30,650 --> 04:04:27,960

again the light would just like bounce

5730

04:04:32,929 --> 04:04:30,660

off all the rocks of the mountain and

5731

04:04:34,250 --> 04:04:32,939

disappear and we waited waited and

5732

04:04:35,870 --> 04:04:34,260

waited and waited for some sort of like

5733

04:04:38,769 --> 04:04:35,880

impact sound

5734

04:04:42,290 --> 04:04:38,779

it's nothing nothing at all so that was

5735

04:04:45,050 --> 04:04:42,300

that was quite bizarre but that one's

5736

04:04:46,550 --> 04:04:45,060

not so not so mysterious really I guess

5737

04:04:48,110 --> 04:04:46,560

it could have just easily been a

5738

04:04:52,610 --> 04:04:48,120

meteorite

5739

04:04:56,389 --> 04:04:52,620

and my third experience would be a place

5740

04:04:59,510 --> 04:04:56,399

called cool Bay very beautiful open part

5741

04:05:01,610 --> 04:04:59,520

of a of a beach you know and right at

5742

04:05:05,510 --> 04:05:01,620

the sea right between the walk

5743

04:05:07,910 --> 04:05:05,520

uh it was about four in the morning I

5744

04:05:10,990 --> 04:05:07,920

believe my I was the only one awake at

5745

04:05:15,349 --> 04:05:11,000

this point and I could hear this like

5746

04:05:17,830 --> 04:05:15,359

you know like humming noise drone noise

5747

04:05:20,929 --> 04:05:17,840

this was

5748

04:05:23,510 --> 04:05:20,939

2003 into my knowledge I didn't know

5749

04:05:25,189 --> 04:05:23,520

about Jones of course remote RC planes

5750

04:05:27,830 --> 04:05:25,199

and stuff like that I didn't know

5751

04:05:31,189 --> 04:05:27,840

anything about a drone then

5752

04:05:34,070 --> 04:05:31,199

um and this object quite small

5753

04:05:39,140 --> 04:05:34,080

um flew over over the top of my head

5754

04:05:40,550 --> 04:05:39,150

it was not in the shape of a plane

5755

04:05:42,530 --> 04:05:40,560

[Music]

5756

04:05:44,210 --> 04:05:42,540

and I had to escape

5757

04:05:47,530 --> 04:05:44,220

semi-circle

5758

04:05:50,570 --> 04:05:47,540

made this weird high-pitch humming noise

5759

04:05:53,510 --> 04:05:50,580

and appeared to be quite small maybe the

5760

04:05:55,550 --> 04:05:53,520

size of me you know an adult I don't

5761

04:05:57,590 --> 04:05:55,560

mean no

5762

04:06:00,110 --> 04:05:57,600

flew above my head a few hundred meters

5763

04:06:01,910 --> 04:06:00,120

above my head and I just initially

5764

04:06:04,610 --> 04:06:01,920

thought oh cool someone's got an RC

5765

04:06:07,550 --> 04:06:04,620

plane and then it just kept going and

5766

04:06:11,570 --> 04:06:07,560

going and going until it just like faded

5767

04:06:16,610 --> 04:06:14,030

hey Ryan hope you're doing well my name

5768

04:06:19,010 --> 04:06:16,620

is Jesse Brock and I witnessed something

5769

04:06:20,389 --> 04:06:19,020

that I cannot explain when I was in high

5770

04:06:21,889 --> 04:06:20,399

school with my younger brother and I'm

5771

04:06:25,670 --> 04:06:21,899

here to tell that story

5772

04:06:29,630 --> 04:06:25,680

so when I was I believe I was in the

5773

04:06:32,809 --> 04:06:29,640

10th grade and my brother was in the

5774

04:06:35,809 --> 04:06:32,819

seventh or sixth grade

5775

04:06:40,550 --> 04:06:35,819

um we lived in an area

5776

04:06:43,309 --> 04:06:40,560

that is not super rural Tennessee but

5777

04:06:45,769 --> 04:06:43,319

it's definitely off the beaten path and

5778

04:06:48,050 --> 04:06:45,779

uh it was a little bit of a nicer

5779

04:06:50,389 --> 04:06:48,060

Community but we were surrounded by a

5780

04:06:52,490 --> 04:06:50,399

lot of trees I think our

5781

04:06:57,469 --> 04:06:52,500

the plot of land that my parents then I

5782

04:07:00,950 --> 04:06:57,479

lived on was 10 acres or so and

5783

04:07:02,389 --> 04:07:00,960

um there was a house maybe 100 200 yards

5784

04:07:03,710 --> 04:07:02,399

away

5785

04:07:07,189 --> 04:07:03,720

but we couldn't hear the interstate

5786

04:07:09,590 --> 04:07:07,199

really heard any cars outside of like

5787

04:07:11,570 --> 04:07:09,600

delivery trucks for like UPS and FedEx

5788

04:07:13,670 --> 04:07:11,580

and occasionally a dump truck would come

5789

04:07:16,370 --> 04:07:13,680

through the area but there was not much

5790

04:07:18,110 --> 04:07:16,380

else going on out there

5791

04:07:22,309 --> 04:07:18,120

uh that was

5792

04:07:25,030 --> 04:07:22,319

unusual very quiet uh nothing crazy

5793

04:07:28,870 --> 04:07:25,040

so one night

5794

04:07:32,870 --> 04:07:28,880

my brother comes and knocks on my door

5795

04:07:35,030 --> 04:07:32,880

probably shortly after midnight and I

5796

04:07:37,849 --> 04:07:35,040

remember he would do this thing where he

5797

04:07:39,050 --> 04:07:37,859

would just knock and wouldn't say who

5798

04:07:41,090 --> 04:07:39,060

was there and it would always freak me

5799

04:07:43,309 --> 04:07:41,100

out so I was like hello

5800

04:07:45,590 --> 04:07:43,319

and then he was like hey it's me and so

5801  
04:07:48,710 --> 04:07:45,600  
I walk out and I meet him

5802  
04:07:51,790 --> 04:07:48,720  
and I'm like what's up and he says to me

5803  
04:07:54,950 --> 04:07:51,800  
he says there's something outside

5804  
04:07:57,889 --> 04:07:54,960  
and he used like there's like a triangle

5805  
04:08:00,229 --> 04:07:57,899  
in the sky and I was like okay whatever

5806  
04:08:02,570 --> 04:08:00,239  
you know we'll we'll see so we walked to

5807  
04:08:04,309 --> 04:08:02,580  
his bedroom window a little bit of

5808  
04:08:07,189 --> 04:08:04,319  
information about

5809  
04:08:09,170 --> 04:08:07,199  
our yard so there's a stretch of yard

5810  
04:08:13,670 --> 04:08:09,180  
outside of his window that was probably

5811  
04:08:15,469 --> 04:08:13,680  
about 20 yards or so uh before the tree

5812  
04:08:18,110 --> 04:08:15,479  
line started and then it's solid Woods

5813  
04:08:21,769 --> 04:08:18,120

for acres and Acres

5814

04:08:24,410 --> 04:08:21,779

and I don't see the triangle that he saw

5815

04:08:27,490 --> 04:08:24,420

but he told me but before he came and

5816

04:08:30,170 --> 04:08:27,500

got me he saw a triangle hovering over

5817

04:08:32,389 --> 04:08:30,180

that area of yard

5818

04:08:36,349 --> 04:08:32,399

up above the tree line

5819

04:08:39,590 --> 04:08:36,359

with three orange lights on each of the

5820

04:08:43,550 --> 04:08:39,600

corners and then one large orange light

5821

04:08:46,250 --> 04:08:43,560

that was kind of glowing in the middle

5822

04:08:48,229 --> 04:08:46,260

um and he said it was huge and

5823

04:08:50,750 --> 04:08:48,239

completely silent

5824

04:08:53,330 --> 04:08:50,760

so he came and got me at that point at

5825

04:08:55,490 --> 04:08:53,340

this point we come back to his room

5826  
04:08:56,330 --> 04:08:55,500  
and I don't see anything for a moment he

5827  
04:08:58,130 --> 04:08:56,340  
says

5828  
04:08:59,990 --> 04:08:58,140  
I know it'll come back

5829  
04:09:03,590 --> 04:09:00,000  
and then

5830  
04:09:05,330 --> 04:09:03,600  
sure enough a very large bright orange

5831  
04:09:08,689 --> 04:09:05,340  
light

5832  
04:09:11,450 --> 04:09:08,699  
kind of appears above the tree line kind

5833  
04:09:14,030 --> 04:09:11,460  
of to our right I can see it through the

5834  
04:09:17,689 --> 04:09:14,040  
trees and then it kind of comes above

5835  
04:09:19,429 --> 04:09:17,699  
very slowly moving moves back over kind

5836  
04:09:21,769 --> 04:09:19,439  
of in front of us looking directly out

5837  
04:09:23,929 --> 04:09:21,779  
the window kind of goes over to the left

5838  
04:09:26,090 --> 04:09:23,939

and then disappears over the tree line

5839

04:09:28,670 --> 04:09:26,100

near where there's a large ridge

5840

04:09:30,530 --> 04:09:28,680

uh completely quiet I could tell it was

5841

04:09:32,870 --> 04:09:30,540

a large shape I couldn't see the three

5842

04:09:35,630 --> 04:09:32,880

corners that he described

5843

04:09:36,710 --> 04:09:35,640

but I could tell it was a large shape of

5844

04:09:39,889 --> 04:09:36,720

some sort

5845

04:09:42,050 --> 04:09:39,899

and he was when we saw it he said that's

5846

04:09:44,689 --> 04:09:42,060

it that's it right there and it came

5847

04:09:46,670 --> 04:09:44,699

back uh crossed in front of us and then

5848

04:09:49,130 --> 04:09:46,680

disappeared to our left over the tree

5849

04:09:53,689 --> 04:09:49,140

line completely silent

5850

04:09:55,250 --> 04:09:53,699

uh much like other other UFO encounters

5851  
04:09:59,809 --> 04:09:55,260  
dead quiet

5852  
04:10:01,729 --> 04:09:59,819  
and uh and no noise at all and that was

5853  
04:10:06,410 --> 04:10:01,739  
that was the extent of it

5854  
04:10:07,729 --> 04:10:06,420  
I would describe myself as an avid UFO

5855  
04:10:09,830 --> 04:10:07,739  
believer

5856  
04:10:12,610 --> 04:10:09,840  
I had always kind of been interested in

5857  
04:10:14,870 --> 04:10:12,620  
the topic in high school I was very into

5858  
04:10:18,110 --> 04:10:14,880  
conspiracy theories and things I would

5859  
04:10:19,910 --> 04:10:18,120  
read online and UFOs always thought UFOs

5860  
04:10:23,570 --> 04:10:19,920  
are really interesting and interested in

5861  
04:10:26,510 --> 04:10:23,580  
Aliens and the prospect of life from

5862  
04:10:29,150 --> 04:10:26,520  
somewhere else in the universe or even

5863  
04:10:31,370 --> 04:10:29,160

from another place on our planet

5864

04:10:32,630 --> 04:10:31,380

when I when I I had that experience with

5865

04:10:35,389 --> 04:10:32,640

my brother

5866

04:10:39,469 --> 04:10:35,399

I was blown away

5867

04:10:41,809 --> 04:10:39,479

and it really just solidified my belief

5868

04:10:44,570 --> 04:10:41,819

and I have uh

5869

04:10:48,469 --> 04:10:44,580

I have never had I've never wavered from

5870

04:10:49,610 --> 04:10:48,479

it uh since then my brother and I don't

5871

04:10:52,070 --> 04:10:49,620

share

5872

04:10:55,990 --> 04:10:52,080

uh the same beliefs he's very skeptical

5873

04:10:58,429 --> 04:10:56,000

very open to uh alternate

5874

04:11:00,229 --> 04:10:58,439

interpretations he's just a bigger

5875

04:11:02,630 --> 04:11:00,239

skeptic than I am

5876  
04:11:04,070 --> 04:11:02,640  
um but the the important thing about our

5877  
04:11:05,450 --> 04:11:04,080  
sighting is we've always told the same

5878  
04:11:08,090 --> 04:11:05,460  
story

5879  
04:11:11,269 --> 04:11:08,100  
um he was unwilling to be a part of this

5880  
04:11:13,849 --> 04:11:11,279  
but he did he still tells the same story

5881  
04:11:16,849 --> 04:11:13,859  
that I tell opiate he doesn't like to

5882  
04:11:19,969 --> 04:11:16,859  
talk about it a ton

5883  
04:11:20,510 --> 04:11:19,979  
um as for how this experience made me

5884  
04:11:21,889 --> 04:11:20,520  
feel

5885  
04:11:24,650 --> 04:11:21,899  
[Music]

5886  
04:11:26,809 --> 04:11:24,660  
um I didn't think a ton of it other than

5887  
04:11:28,729 --> 04:11:26,819  
it just being kind of a weird thing

5888  
04:11:30,590 --> 04:11:28,739

at the time

5889

04:11:32,990 --> 04:11:30,600

um I definitely knew that it was strange

5890

04:11:34,670 --> 04:11:33,000

but as as things

5891

04:11:38,450 --> 04:11:34,680

you know as Tech as we've seen

5892

04:11:40,189 --> 04:11:38,460

technological progress over the years

5893

04:11:43,010 --> 04:11:40,199

the event just seemed stranger and

5894

04:11:46,729 --> 04:11:43,020

stranger to me for example there were no

5895

04:11:48,950 --> 04:11:46,739

commercially available drones in 2007

5896

04:11:51,410 --> 04:11:48,960

2008 when this happened

5897

04:11:53,330 --> 04:11:51,420

the fact that there was no noise you

5898

04:11:55,969 --> 04:11:53,340

know you can hear a helicopter from

5899

04:11:58,729 --> 04:11:55,979

very far away before you even see it and

5900

04:12:00,410 --> 04:11:58,739

I could see whatever this object was and

5901

04:12:03,910 --> 04:12:00,420

there was no noise but probably

5902

04:12:08,330 --> 04:12:03,920

personally the most alarming thing to me

5903

04:12:11,630 --> 04:12:08,340

I'm very interested in alien abductions

5904

04:12:13,610 --> 04:12:11,640

I I've read many accounts of you know

5905

04:12:15,170 --> 04:12:13,620

that of course there's very famous alien

5906

04:12:17,330 --> 04:12:15,180

abductions to

5907

04:12:19,610 --> 04:12:17,340

people's anecdotal stories on you know

5908

04:12:20,750 --> 04:12:19,620

Reddit or whatever

5909

04:12:23,030 --> 04:12:20,760

um but

5910

04:12:25,189 --> 04:12:23,040

I learned about the Terry Lovelace

5911

04:12:27,950 --> 04:12:25,199

abduction

5912

04:12:29,410 --> 04:12:27,960

uh sometime in the past six years or so

5913

04:12:33,769 --> 04:12:29,420

five or six years

5914

04:12:35,330 --> 04:12:33,779

and uh the way that he described his

5915

04:12:37,729 --> 04:12:35,340

craft

5916

04:12:39,349 --> 04:12:37,739

especially when he when they first saw

5917

04:12:42,349 --> 04:12:39,359

it

5918

04:12:44,990 --> 04:12:42,359

um is strikingly similar to what my

5919

04:12:47,990 --> 04:12:45,000

brother described seeing and strikingly

5920

04:12:49,670 --> 04:12:48,000

similar to kind of what I saw

5921

04:12:51,830 --> 04:12:49,680

and

5922

04:12:53,389 --> 04:12:51,840

I don't know I remember I I read that

5923

04:12:55,849 --> 04:12:53,399

account and I sent that to my brother

5924

04:12:58,969 --> 04:12:55,859

and I said read this and think about

5925

04:13:00,469 --> 04:12:58,979

what we saw and he was he definitely had

5926

04:13:02,630 --> 04:13:00,479

an interesting response to it you know

5927

04:13:03,889 --> 04:13:02,640

it's a really crazy story albeit we

5928

04:13:06,530 --> 04:13:03,899

don't have a ton of

5929

04:13:08,389 --> 04:13:06,540

evidence outside of you know the the

5930

04:13:10,670 --> 04:13:08,399

weird bone growth and the implants

5931

04:13:13,790 --> 04:13:10,680

inside his bodies you know and and

5932

04:13:16,969 --> 04:13:13,800

that's you know another topic but

5933

04:13:19,370 --> 04:13:16,979

I don't know the the proximity of the

5934

04:13:21,229 --> 04:13:19,380

craft to our home

5935

04:13:23,269 --> 04:13:21,239

and thinking about what happened to

5936

04:13:25,550 --> 04:13:23,279

Terry and also the things that he

5937

04:13:26,510 --> 04:13:25,560

described you know recalling in his

5938

04:13:29,750 --> 04:13:26,520

dreams

5939

04:13:33,110 --> 04:13:29,760

was alarming to me and my thought was

5940

04:13:36,530 --> 04:13:33,120

were we about to be visited by beings or

5941

04:13:37,910 --> 04:13:36,540

was this just a military craft that was

5942

04:13:40,610 --> 04:13:37,920

just hanging out but I don't know that

5943

04:13:44,150 --> 04:13:40,620

story has always seemed interesting to

5944

04:13:48,550 --> 04:13:44,160

me uh within the scope of my sighting

5945

04:13:54,889 --> 04:13:48,560

I'm still a firm believer in

5946

04:13:58,250 --> 04:13:54,899

uh in UFOs and uh I believe that

5947

04:14:00,790 --> 04:13:58,260

whatever the phenomenon is is much

5948

04:14:03,050 --> 04:14:00,800

larger than we could possibly understand

5949

04:14:05,929 --> 04:14:03,060

without you know having Insider

5950

04:14:07,490 --> 04:14:05,939

information as it seems there are

5951

04:14:10,189 --> 04:14:07,500  
organizations that have Insider

5952

04:14:12,229 --> 04:14:10,199  
information but I think that we're

5953

04:14:14,450 --> 04:14:12,239  
experiencing something real and

5954

04:14:17,090 --> 04:14:14,460  
especially with the events that have

5955

04:14:19,250 --> 04:14:17,100  
taken place over the past year with

5956

04:14:22,130 --> 04:14:19,260  
Commander fravers

5957

04:14:24,349 --> 04:14:22,140  
account becoming public

5958

04:14:27,229 --> 04:14:24,359  
um the military report

5959

04:14:28,429 --> 04:14:27,239  
or the report from the Department of

5960

04:14:30,950 --> 04:14:28,439  
Defense

5961

04:14:32,870 --> 04:14:30,960  
it's it's all very uh

5962

04:14:36,050 --> 04:14:32,880  
I don't know it's nice to have this

5963

04:14:39,229 --> 04:14:36,060

affirmation coming from our government

5964

04:14:40,729 --> 04:14:39,239

and highly qualified Pilots talking

5965

04:14:43,910 --> 04:14:40,739

about these sightings and talking about

5966

04:14:45,830 --> 04:14:43,920

these unexplained events and uh it makes

5967

04:14:48,969 --> 04:14:45,840

me feel a lot better about what I saw

5968

04:14:52,790 --> 04:14:48,979

and how consistent the sightings are

5969

04:14:56,389 --> 04:14:52,800

over many different societies and

5970

04:14:56,960 --> 04:14:56,399

cultures and uh it's comforting to think

5971

04:14:59,889 --> 04:14:56,970

of that

5972

04:15:02,030 --> 04:14:59,899

[Music]

5973

04:15:04,189 --> 04:15:02,040

hello Ryan and somewhere in the sky

5974

04:15:06,290 --> 04:15:04,199

fellow listeners my name is Reggie from

5975

04:15:07,250 --> 04:15:06,300

San Antonio tuna Texas a little

5976

04:15:09,229 --> 04:15:07,260

background

5977

04:15:10,849 --> 04:15:09,239

about me before going to my strange

5978

04:15:13,070 --> 04:15:10,859

sightings including a science teacher

5979

04:15:16,130 --> 04:15:13,080

and have any background in Sciences like

5980

04:15:18,229 --> 04:15:16,140

biology and physics this being said I

5981

04:15:19,849 --> 04:15:18,239

never thought deeply into the UFO or UOP

5982

04:15:22,550 --> 04:15:19,859

stories as they were always considered

5983

04:15:24,469 --> 04:15:22,560

blue in my opinion and even in the

5984

04:15:26,510 --> 04:15:24,479

science Community abductions being the

5985

04:15:28,570 --> 04:15:26,520

whole thing where you immediately think

5986

04:15:32,450 --> 04:15:28,580

tinfoil hat

5987

04:15:34,490 --> 04:15:32,460

skept or nuts so much

5988

04:15:36,410 --> 04:15:34,500

I guess conspiracy theory but maybe a

5989

04:15:38,150 --> 04:15:36,420

little of that however in these past few

5990

04:15:40,670 --> 04:15:38,160

years I kind of changed my whole

5991

04:15:43,130 --> 04:15:40,680

perspective After experiencing some

5992

04:15:44,389 --> 04:15:43,140

weird sightings and even hearing some

5993

04:15:45,469 --> 04:15:44,399

weird sightings especially for my

5994

04:15:48,050 --> 04:15:45,479

parents

5995

04:15:50,150 --> 04:15:48,060

so I thought I'd share some that changed

5996

04:15:52,429 --> 04:15:50,160

my whole perspective like I said

5997

04:15:54,530 --> 04:15:52,439

especially

5998

04:15:56,450 --> 04:15:54,540

you know considering that this world's a

5999

04:15:59,170 --> 04:15:56,460

big place the sky's a big place we don't

6000

04:16:02,450 --> 04:15:59,180

always look up right and so who knows

6001  
04:16:04,729 --> 04:16:02,460  
what these things can be but my first

6002  
04:16:06,650 --> 04:16:04,739  
sighting I'd like to share was when I

6003  
04:16:08,210 --> 04:16:06,660  
was on my way to work so there was

6004  
04:16:11,030 --> 04:16:08,220  
something that caught my attention maybe

6005  
04:16:12,349 --> 04:16:11,040  
a few miles away a couple hundred feet

6006  
04:16:14,990 --> 04:16:12,359  
in the air

6007  
04:16:17,929 --> 04:16:15,000  
but I guess the size of a small building

6008  
04:16:21,229 --> 04:16:17,939  
that power up this object with silver

6009  
04:16:23,090 --> 04:16:21,239  
metallic and says the sun shine on it

6010  
04:16:24,110 --> 04:16:23,100  
gave a little glare I can make up the

6011  
04:16:27,170 --> 04:16:24,120  
shape

6012  
04:16:30,170 --> 04:16:27,180  
spherical but it looked like it was

6013  
04:16:32,090 --> 04:16:30,180

spinning a little bit and so wow I

6014

04:16:34,370 --> 04:16:32,100

thought maybe a balloon

6015

04:16:36,830 --> 04:16:34,380

but until it started moving then it

6016

04:16:40,010 --> 04:16:36,840

really made me question what it was

6017

04:16:41,990 --> 04:16:40,020

and so what happened was that it started

6018

04:16:44,510 --> 04:16:42,000

moving left and right

6019

04:16:46,070 --> 04:16:44,520

then it went up vertically and it just

6020

04:16:47,510 --> 04:16:46,080

seemed to vanish as if somebody just

6021

04:16:50,330 --> 04:16:47,520

snapped their fingers and made it vanish

6022

04:16:52,010 --> 04:16:50,340

or just vanish Into Thin Air So

6023

04:16:55,729 --> 04:16:52,020

eventually by that time I reported this

6024

04:16:57,830 --> 04:16:55,739

to move on and I was emailed back by a

6025

04:16:58,870 --> 04:16:57,840

representative there who was looking

6026

04:17:01,429 --> 04:16:58,880

into

6027

04:17:04,189 --> 04:17:01,439

my siding a little bit more to get more

6028

04:17:05,450 --> 04:17:04,199

detail so I gave them the details I told

6029

04:17:07,729 --> 04:17:05,460

him what I remember

6030

04:17:10,189 --> 04:17:07,739

and so they kind of shared a little bit

6031

04:17:11,929 --> 04:17:10,199

about my sighting they said that it was

6032

04:17:13,689 --> 04:17:11,939

kind of seen before

6033

04:17:18,170 --> 04:17:13,699

maybe something a little bit different

6034

04:17:21,050 --> 04:17:18,180

but similar in my area maybe 20 30 miles

6035

04:17:23,030 --> 04:17:21,060

away more or less and

6036

04:17:25,130 --> 04:17:23,040

it was something similar right that

6037

04:17:27,710 --> 04:17:25,140

other people have saw and they thought

6038

04:17:29,870 --> 04:17:27,720

maybe drone or something drone like but

6039

04:17:32,450 --> 04:17:29,880

with the way it moved it didn't really

6040

04:17:34,729 --> 04:17:32,460

follow any drones that we have nowadays

6041

04:17:38,269 --> 04:17:34,739

specially with the speed and just how it

6042

04:17:39,469 --> 04:17:38,279

vanished is just perplexing and so my

6043

04:17:42,469 --> 04:17:39,479

other sighting

6044

04:17:44,809 --> 04:17:42,479

being one where I was actually sitting

6045

04:17:47,269 --> 04:17:44,819

outside one evening and

6046

04:17:49,610 --> 04:17:47,279

something caught my attention it was a

6047

04:17:52,550 --> 04:17:49,620

bright light so I thought oh maybe

6048

04:17:55,969 --> 04:17:52,560

satellites meteor something else a plane

6049

04:17:58,550 --> 04:17:55,979

but since the light was really bright I

6050

04:18:00,469 --> 04:17:58,560

could not pinpoint what exactly it was

6051

04:18:03,170 --> 04:18:00,479

it didn't move like a satellites it

6052

04:18:06,590 --> 04:18:03,180

didn't look like space debris the way

6053

04:18:07,969 --> 04:18:06,600

it's just shined or typical space debris

6054

04:18:11,570 --> 04:18:07,979

where it has a different Hues and

6055

04:18:12,889 --> 04:18:11,580

whatnot but again you know it seemed

6056

04:18:20,150 --> 04:18:12,899

like

6057

04:18:23,389 --> 04:18:20,160

don't know if it was three objects

6058

04:18:26,990 --> 04:18:23,399

because I saw three lights just blinking

6059

04:18:28,189 --> 04:18:27,000

very slowly as it pulsating but really

6060

04:18:30,110 --> 04:18:28,199

really slow

6061

04:18:32,269 --> 04:18:30,120

and so these three lights were in three

6062

04:18:34,429 --> 04:18:32,279

different locations so I don't know if

6063

04:18:37,189 --> 04:18:34,439

the object moved if there was one object

6064

04:18:40,670 --> 04:18:37,199

or three different objects but the way

6065

04:18:41,870 --> 04:18:40,680

it was as far as its intensity of its

6066

04:18:45,889 --> 04:18:41,880

brightness

6067

04:18:47,510 --> 04:18:45,899

I just don't know and so again like I

6068

04:18:49,370 --> 04:18:47,520

said being someone who has a science

6069

04:18:52,010 --> 04:18:49,380

background always dismissed these things

6070

04:18:54,710 --> 04:18:52,020

as mistaken objects and many are

6071

04:18:56,570 --> 04:18:54,720

and while I still kind of think maybe at

6072

04:18:59,330 --> 04:18:56,580

least the lights what I saw maybe it

6073

04:19:02,450 --> 04:18:59,340

could be something we have and made or

6074

04:19:04,670 --> 04:19:02,460

not I don't know but

6075

04:19:06,590 --> 04:19:04,680

at least my first lighting the way it

6076  
04:19:08,090 --> 04:19:06,600  
kind of defined physics makes me really

6077  
04:19:10,729 --> 04:19:08,100  
question

6078  
04:19:13,490 --> 04:19:10,739  
what exactly I saw

6079  
04:19:15,889 --> 04:19:13,500  
and so hearing others

6080  
04:19:18,229 --> 04:19:15,899  
stories of what they saw as well made me

6081  
04:19:20,389 --> 04:19:18,239  
really kind of have an open mind because

6082  
04:19:22,550 --> 04:19:20,399  
I know they believe what they saw and it

6083  
04:19:25,309 --> 04:19:22,560  
could be very much real something

6084  
04:19:26,870 --> 04:19:25,319  
tangible but again you know without

6085  
04:19:30,349 --> 04:19:26,880  
having data it's hard to kind of make

6086  
04:19:32,150 --> 04:19:30,359  
sense of it and so an interest string uh

6087  
04:19:34,610 --> 04:19:32,160  
story

6088  
04:19:37,969 --> 04:19:34,620

from my parents though I'd like to share

6089

04:19:40,550 --> 04:19:37,979

is the first one from my dad and so

6090

04:19:42,110 --> 04:19:40,560

again you know being skeptical always

6091

04:19:43,969 --> 04:19:42,120

kind of dismissed their stories I didn't

6092

04:19:46,729 --> 04:19:43,979

really think much of it I'm like oh it's

6093

04:19:49,130 --> 04:19:46,739

just a story right but until recently

6094

04:19:51,410 --> 04:19:49,140

when we had these Navy Pilots come

6095

04:19:53,450 --> 04:19:51,420

forward and share their sightings and

6096

04:19:55,729 --> 04:19:53,460

they had data they had radar data they

6097

04:19:57,889 --> 04:19:55,739

had different types of something right

6098

04:19:59,269 --> 04:19:57,899

that they can gather right as far as

6099

04:20:01,849 --> 04:19:59,279

something

6100

04:20:03,650 --> 04:20:01,859

that we can share right data we can

6101  
04:20:06,229 --> 04:20:03,660  
share and something we can make sense of

6102  
04:20:10,670 --> 04:20:06,239  
uh with our current technology

6103  
04:20:12,110 --> 04:20:10,680  
but even so when my dad was in the Navy

6104  
04:20:48,349 --> 04:20:12,120  
he

6105  
04:20:51,170 --> 04:20:48,359  
really quick

6106  
04:20:52,849 --> 04:20:51,180  
it just stopped as if just all of a

6107  
04:20:55,010 --> 04:20:52,859  
sudden and then dropped

6108  
04:20:56,510 --> 04:20:55,020  
vertically down to the ocean

6109  
04:20:59,750 --> 04:20:56,520  
and this kind of matches one of those

6110  
04:21:01,729 --> 04:20:59,760  
stories that the Navy caught on their

6111  
04:21:04,809 --> 04:21:01,739  
camera I believe

6112  
04:21:08,150 --> 04:21:04,819  
and you know it just fell in the water

6113  
04:21:10,189 --> 04:21:08,160

so it went into a different medium and

6114

04:21:12,070 --> 04:21:10,199

so my dad also worked on radar systems

6115

04:21:14,450 --> 04:21:12,080

and he didn't mention

6116

04:21:17,269 --> 04:21:14,460

that he

6117

04:21:19,550 --> 04:21:17,279

looked at the the radar and yes it did

6118

04:21:21,530 --> 04:21:19,560

move fast but he tried to report it and

6119

04:21:24,950 --> 04:21:21,540

of course he was easily

6120

04:21:27,469 --> 04:21:24,960

shot down uh so to speak where he said

6121

04:21:31,070 --> 04:21:27,479

hey you didn't or actually he reported

6122

04:21:32,630 --> 04:21:31,080

to his superiors and they said no you

6123

04:21:34,790 --> 04:21:32,640

didn't see anything you're not going to

6124

04:21:35,870 --> 04:21:34,800

report it if you report it you want to

6125

04:21:37,309 --> 04:21:35,880

take it up

6126  
04:21:39,110 --> 04:21:37,319  
to someone higher

6127  
04:21:40,670 --> 04:21:39,120  
then you're just going to be

6128  
04:21:41,750 --> 04:21:40,680  
court-martialed kicked out of the

6129  
04:21:44,210 --> 04:21:41,760  
military you're not going to have any

6130  
04:21:46,130 --> 04:21:44,220  
benefits and that's that your whole

6131  
04:21:48,410 --> 04:21:46,140  
military career is over

6132  
04:21:50,750 --> 04:21:48,420  
and so he didn't really want to mention

6133  
04:21:52,490 --> 04:21:50,760  
it for that reason right

6134  
04:21:54,830 --> 04:21:52,500  
and so I guess until recently he wanted

6135  
04:21:56,870 --> 04:21:54,840  
to share it because he said well others

6136  
04:21:58,910 --> 04:21:56,880  
are sure in it they're not you know I'm

6137  
04:22:01,010 --> 04:21:58,920  
gonna you know get Court martial since

6138  
04:22:03,469 --> 04:22:01,020

they're out of the military so you know

6139

04:22:07,429 --> 04:22:03,479

it's just one of those strange stories

6140

04:22:11,030 --> 04:22:07,439

and so my other story I'd like to share

6141

04:22:14,689 --> 04:22:11,040

is from my mom and so she said that she

6142

04:22:18,530 --> 04:22:14,699

saw a few sightings and so there's

6143

04:22:21,530 --> 04:22:18,540

really just two that she said they were

6144

04:22:24,229 --> 04:22:21,540

just battling and so her first setting

6145

04:22:26,570 --> 04:22:24,239

and even the second one was in the last

6146

04:22:29,210 --> 04:22:26,580

several years or so and so it was

6147

04:22:32,990 --> 04:22:29,220

similar to mine in a sense but it looked

6148

04:22:35,269 --> 04:22:33,000

like a flying saucer and so it looked

6149

04:22:37,370 --> 04:22:35,279

like a typical metallic blind saucer

6150

04:22:39,650 --> 04:22:37,380

spinning they seemed to hover above the

6151  
04:22:41,870 --> 04:22:39,660  
tree line and so what happened was since

6152  
04:22:43,969 --> 04:22:41,880  
she was on her way to work it was early

6153  
04:22:47,150 --> 04:22:43,979  
morning but brighten up where you can

6154  
04:22:50,389 --> 04:22:47,160  
see uh things in the sky

6155  
04:22:51,229 --> 04:22:50,399  
and so she was at a four-way stop

6156  
04:22:58,790 --> 04:22:51,239  
he

6157  
04:23:01,490 --> 04:22:58,800  
that Flying Saucer and it was spinning

6158  
04:23:03,769 --> 04:23:01,500  
like I said usually like a flying saucer

6159  
04:23:05,570 --> 04:23:03,779  
but it seemed to rise vertically and

6160  
04:23:06,769 --> 04:23:05,580  
then quickly shot up in the air and just

6161  
04:23:08,210 --> 04:23:06,779  
disappear

6162  
04:23:11,210 --> 04:23:08,220  
she couldn't

6163  
04:23:12,469 --> 04:23:11,220

get to her phone film at as quickly as

6164

04:23:14,330 --> 04:23:12,479

she wanted to because it just happened

6165

04:23:17,750 --> 04:23:14,340

so quick

6166

04:23:19,490 --> 04:23:17,760

second one for her second sighting was

6167

04:23:21,530 --> 04:23:19,500

one where she wasn't even trying to get

6168

04:23:25,309 --> 04:23:21,540

it on camera but she just so happened to

6169

04:23:27,530 --> 04:23:25,319

and so this craft was really interesting

6170

04:23:29,389 --> 04:23:27,540

she

6171

04:23:32,090 --> 04:23:29,399

said and even look in the video it

6172

04:23:34,370 --> 04:23:32,100

looked like just a somewhat metallic

6173

04:23:35,410 --> 04:23:34,380

craft and seemed to just be moving in

6174

04:23:37,910 --> 04:23:35,420

the clouds

6175

04:23:40,130 --> 04:23:37,920

but it's hard to make sense of what it

6176  
04:23:41,809 --> 04:23:40,140  
was since it's so far up in the air and

6177  
04:23:45,130 --> 04:23:41,819  
again an iPhone camera is not going to

6178  
04:23:47,389 --> 04:23:45,140  
be the best thing to film with

6179  
04:23:48,769 --> 04:23:47,399  
and you know if it was maybe something

6180  
04:23:50,210 --> 04:23:48,779  
fancier maybe you can make it out a

6181  
04:23:52,010 --> 04:23:50,220  
little bit better but just the way it

6182  
04:23:54,710 --> 04:23:52,020  
moved was just peculiar

6183  
04:23:57,229 --> 04:23:54,720  
and so this is interesting in that

6184  
04:23:59,630 --> 04:23:57,239  
regard that we don't know what it is but

6185  
04:24:00,830 --> 04:23:59,640  
at least she reported it and caught it

6186  
04:24:01,790 --> 04:24:00,840  
on camera even though she didn't really

6187  
04:24:03,650 --> 04:24:01,800  
mean to

6188  
04:24:08,269 --> 04:24:03,660

and I guess you know as far as what I

6189

04:24:10,429 --> 04:24:08,279

saw to religious uh make any sense of it

6190

04:24:13,189 --> 04:24:10,439

heads or tails of what it is I don't

6191

04:24:14,530 --> 04:24:13,199

know it's hard not to make a conclusion

6192

04:24:17,689 --> 04:24:14,540

when there's no

6193

04:24:20,389 --> 04:24:17,699

solid data so I don't have radar I don't

6194

04:24:23,389 --> 04:24:20,399

have anything like that that or a nice

6195

04:24:25,189 --> 04:24:23,399

disposable or even in my area there's

6196

04:24:27,290 --> 04:24:25,199

just even the military I don't even know

6197

04:24:29,809 --> 04:24:27,300

they caught it on their radar who knows

6198

04:24:32,870 --> 04:24:29,819

but the first setting with its erratic

6199

04:24:35,269 --> 04:24:32,880

movement made me think drunk since there

6200

04:24:37,250 --> 04:24:35,279

are drones in my area it typically look

6201  
04:24:39,290 --> 04:24:37,260  
like the plain looking drone right white

6202  
04:24:40,550 --> 04:24:39,300  
in color and whatnot but just the way

6203  
04:24:45,050 --> 04:24:40,560  
this object looked the way it was

6204  
04:24:46,969 --> 04:24:45,060  
spinning it was metallic for sure

6205  
04:24:49,729 --> 04:24:46,979  
um and it was spherical so it was unlike

6206  
04:24:51,650 --> 04:24:49,739  
any drone I've ever seen and the fact

6207  
04:24:54,590 --> 04:24:51,660  
that it wasn't even near the military

6208  
04:24:58,309 --> 04:24:54,600  
base just makes me really think what the

6209  
04:25:01,130 --> 04:24:58,319  
heck it was right but even so the way it

6210  
04:25:03,469 --> 04:25:01,140  
moved quickly with its movement and then

6211  
04:25:05,389 --> 04:25:03,479  
it vanished is just perplexing so I

6212  
04:25:07,070 --> 04:25:05,399  
don't know what it is and I wish I would

6213  
04:25:09,830 --> 04:25:07,080

have caught it on film

6214

04:25:11,990 --> 04:25:09,840

but I mean since again I was driving

6215

04:25:16,729 --> 04:25:12,000

it's just that's kind of frowned upon

6216

04:25:19,189 --> 04:25:16,739

it's not legally uh an option right so

6217

04:25:21,469 --> 04:25:19,199

you know the second sighting I had saw

6218

04:25:24,229 --> 04:25:21,479

the lights just you know I don't know

6219

04:25:28,250 --> 04:25:24,239

and I would think again meteor maybe

6220

04:25:29,750 --> 04:25:28,260

drone I really just don't know but the

6221

04:25:32,450 --> 04:25:29,760

way that

6222

04:25:35,150 --> 04:25:32,460

the light was as far as its intensity

6223

04:25:37,670 --> 04:25:35,160

was just something different

6224

04:25:41,030 --> 04:25:37,680

and even if I had fancy equipment to

6225

04:25:42,170 --> 04:25:41,040

film it to get data I don't even know if

6226  
04:25:44,809 --> 04:25:42,180  
we would be able to make sense of it

6227  
04:25:48,290 --> 04:25:44,819  
even at that and so

6228  
04:25:50,050 --> 04:25:48,300  
space debris could be an option but as

6229  
04:25:53,389 --> 04:25:50,060  
far as how we can be in it almost

6230  
04:25:55,610 --> 04:25:53,399  
triangular shape the way it moved or

6231  
04:25:56,750 --> 04:25:55,620  
if it was one object or three objects I

6232  
04:25:59,929 --> 04:25:56,760  
just don't know

6233  
04:26:01,670 --> 04:25:59,939  
but more than likely meteors would emits

6234  
04:26:05,149 --> 04:26:01,680  
or different meteors would admit

6235  
04:26:09,469 --> 04:26:05,159  
different colors and they wouldn't uh I

6236  
04:26:11,630 --> 04:26:09,479  
guess be that color but I don't know

6237  
04:26:14,290 --> 04:26:11,640  
it's hard to say it could very well be

6238  
04:26:17,330 --> 04:26:14,300

space debris but just the way it

6239

04:26:18,889 --> 04:26:17,340

just shine or the way the light was just

6240

04:26:21,229 --> 04:26:18,899

as peculiar

6241

04:26:24,649 --> 04:26:21,239

so it really didn't fall like space

6242

04:26:26,870 --> 04:26:24,659

three either so it's hard to say but

6243

04:26:28,010 --> 04:26:26,880

look into the accounts and move on I

6244

04:26:30,170 --> 04:26:28,020

mean these lights have been seen before

6245

04:26:32,929 --> 04:26:30,180

at least so still baffling so I don't

6246

04:26:34,370 --> 04:26:32,939

know but all in all I mean just seeing

6247

04:26:37,090 --> 04:26:34,380

these sightings changed my whole

6248

04:26:40,250 --> 04:26:37,100

perspective uh these

6249

04:26:44,030 --> 04:26:40,260

UFO or UAP phenomena that people report

6250

04:26:46,370 --> 04:26:44,040

and again I'm not 100 100 excuse me 100

6251  
04:26:47,570 --> 04:26:46,380  
events that these are quote-unquote

6252  
04:26:49,429 --> 04:26:47,580  
alien

6253  
04:26:51,229 --> 04:26:49,439  
there could be something else that we

6254  
04:26:53,389 --> 04:26:51,239  
just don't know and considering we're

6255  
04:26:55,729 --> 04:26:53,399  
barely scratching the surface of modern

6256  
04:26:57,590 --> 04:26:55,739  
physics including quantum physics string

6257  
04:26:59,929 --> 04:26:57,600  
theory and what have you

6258  
04:27:02,649 --> 04:26:59,939  
it's just really hard to say so until we

6259  
04:27:05,689 --> 04:27:02,659  
get more understanding of the universe

6260  
04:27:06,769 --> 04:27:05,699  
bigger and small I guess it's just hard

6261  
04:27:09,550 --> 04:27:06,779  
to say

6262  
04:27:13,250 --> 04:27:09,560  
but I'd like to kind of share what one

6263  
04:27:15,229 --> 04:27:13,260

notable scientific figure has been

6264

04:27:18,469 --> 04:27:15,239

saying recently too on some podcasts

6265

04:27:20,389 --> 04:27:18,479

Wanna Be an Abbey low Professor abilo

6266

04:27:22,370 --> 04:27:20,399

that made some interesting points he

6267

04:27:25,490 --> 04:27:22,380

said that we're kind of in the same era

6268

04:27:27,410 --> 04:27:25,500

that Galileo was where he shared his

6269

04:27:29,210 --> 04:27:27,420

accounts of what he thought to be true

6270

04:27:31,550 --> 04:27:29,220

based on what he saw in his telescopes

6271

04:27:33,410 --> 04:27:31,560

but his colleagues dismiss his ideas

6272

04:27:35,870 --> 04:27:33,420

because they had their own understanding

6273

04:27:38,570 --> 04:27:35,880

their own bias and they weren't open to

6274

04:27:40,790 --> 04:27:38,580

getting the data they just dismissed it

6275

04:27:43,910 --> 04:27:40,800

and called him crazy a crackpot right

6276  
04:27:46,189 --> 04:27:43,920  
but whether he was French or not doesn't

6277  
04:27:47,809 --> 04:27:46,199  
matter he got data and So eventually we

6278  
04:27:51,950 --> 04:27:47,819  
made sense then now we know the world is

6279  
04:27:53,570 --> 04:27:51,960  
not flat it's round right so just to

6280  
04:27:58,550 --> 04:27:53,580  
dismiss these things it still is just

6281  
04:28:02,330 --> 04:27:58,560  
absurd and so not to kind of dismiss or

6282  
04:28:04,010 --> 04:28:02,340  
kind of uh shun such notable figures

6283  
04:28:06,649 --> 04:28:04,020  
like Neil regress Tyson or Brian Cox

6284  
04:28:09,530 --> 04:28:06,659  
which are very brilliant individuals

6285  
04:28:12,170 --> 04:28:09,540  
but I guess these

6286  
04:28:13,969 --> 04:28:12,180  
scientists dismiss these ideas from the

6287  
04:28:16,309 --> 04:28:13,979  
public because it doesn't go with their

6288  
04:28:17,870 --> 04:28:16,319

status quo and so maybe it's their

6289

04:28:20,149 --> 04:28:17,880

public status they want to keep funding

6290

04:28:22,189 --> 04:28:20,159

and whatnot that's important keep your

6291

04:28:24,590 --> 04:28:22,199

funding to do your research but it's

6292

04:28:26,450 --> 04:28:24,600

still not good to dismiss what's already

6293

04:28:28,429 --> 04:28:26,460

out there as far as evidence and so

6294

04:28:30,830 --> 04:28:28,439

since the militaries Gathering data

6295

04:28:32,870 --> 04:28:30,840

about these phenomena

6296

04:28:35,330 --> 04:28:32,880

I think that's a good thing so the more

6297

04:28:36,590 --> 04:28:35,340

we understand the better we can wrap our

6298

04:28:38,990 --> 04:28:36,600

heads around what's going on in the

6299

04:28:40,849 --> 04:28:39,000

world and the universe so regardless of

6300

04:28:43,729 --> 04:28:40,859

what these studies may be

6301  
04:28:47,269 --> 04:28:43,739  
and they alter one's worldview and even

6302  
04:28:50,149 --> 04:28:47,279  
the universe but probably the best

6303  
04:28:51,830 --> 04:28:50,159  
option is to keep a modest approach to

6304  
04:28:54,469 --> 04:28:51,840  
what these are instead of making a lot

6305  
04:28:56,990 --> 04:28:54,479  
of conclusions but until we get more

6306  
04:28:57,950 --> 04:28:57,000  
data it's hard to say what these things

6307  
04:28:59,809 --> 04:28:57,960  
are

6308  
04:29:02,330 --> 04:28:59,819  
so like I said at least the military and

6309  
04:29:04,490 --> 04:29:02,340  
even the Galileo project is making a

6310  
04:29:06,170 --> 04:29:04,500  
good kind of approach to Gathering data

6311  
04:29:07,610 --> 04:29:06,180  
so we can know what these things are

6312  
04:29:09,830 --> 04:29:07,620  
possibly

6313  
04:29:11,570 --> 04:29:09,840

so again I'm pleased to share my

6314

04:29:13,429 --> 04:29:11,580

accounts with you all and I look forward

6315

04:29:14,210 --> 04:29:13,439

to hearing what everybody else has to

6316

04:29:24,590 --> 04:29:14,220

share

6317

04:29:30,290 --> 04:29:27,769

hey Ryan my name is Patrick I'm 30 years

6318

04:29:32,929 --> 04:29:30,300

old and I live in Germany thanks for

6319

04:29:37,429 --> 04:29:32,939

letting me present my case here

6320

04:29:40,670 --> 04:29:37,439

um so when I was either 16 or 17 in 2008

6321

04:29:42,830 --> 04:29:40,680

or 2009 I had a close encounter with a

6322

04:29:44,990 --> 04:29:42,840

triangular UFO with my friend this

6323

04:29:46,670 --> 04:29:45,000

happened during our summer vacation we

6324

04:29:48,429 --> 04:29:46,680

spend a lot of time together in the

6325

04:29:51,530 --> 04:29:48,439

village named hudu

6326  
04:29:54,170 --> 04:29:51,540  
h-u-d-e in Northern Germany we often

6327  
04:29:56,570 --> 04:29:54,180  
stayed up very late one night we decided

6328  
04:29:59,149 --> 04:29:56,580  
to go for a walk it was already after

6329  
04:30:01,429 --> 04:29:59,159  
midnight and at this time there are

6330  
04:30:03,349 --> 04:30:01,439  
hardly any people out in the area we

6331  
04:30:06,170 --> 04:30:03,359  
worked on a deserted two-lane country

6332  
04:30:07,490 --> 04:30:06,180  
road on the bike path we were surrounded

6333  
04:30:10,309 --> 04:30:07,500  
by fields

6334  
04:30:12,050 --> 04:30:10,319  
suddenly I notice an object moving

6335  
04:30:14,630 --> 04:30:12,060  
directly in our direction from the right

6336  
04:30:16,670 --> 04:30:14,640  
above the field I pointed this out to my

6337  
04:30:19,429 --> 04:30:16,680  
buddy and we both start Spellbound to

6338  
04:30:21,830 --> 04:30:19,439

watch it floated right over our heads

6339

04:30:24,590 --> 04:30:21,840

across the street and very slowly

6340

04:30:28,370 --> 04:30:24,600

without making any sound it was dark

6341

04:30:31,130 --> 04:30:28,380

maybe black and an equal sided triangle

6342

04:30:33,530 --> 04:30:31,140

that was clearly a solid object you

6343

04:30:36,950 --> 04:30:33,540

could see it very clearly we only saw

6344

04:30:39,649 --> 04:30:36,960

its Underside sadly in each of the

6345

04:30:41,809 --> 04:30:39,659

corners was a round whitish light there

6346

04:30:44,389 --> 04:30:41,819

was also a round light in the center in

6347

04:30:47,570 --> 04:30:44,399

the middle but it was kind of different

6348

04:30:50,030 --> 04:30:47,580

I can't remember the exact color of it

6349

04:30:54,590 --> 04:30:50,040

it didn't shine brightly none of the

6350

04:30:58,849 --> 04:30:54,600

lights did the lights were dim as if not

6351  
04:30:59,889 --> 04:30:58,859  
wanting to be noticed or blending us who

6352  
04:31:04,149 --> 04:30:59,899  
knows

6353  
04:31:06,830 --> 04:31:04,159  
as an untrained Observer like I am

6354  
04:31:12,050 --> 04:31:06,840  
I could be wrong but it seemed to me

6355  
04:31:15,710 --> 04:31:12,060  
that the the UFO was flying so low that

6356  
04:31:17,570 --> 04:31:15,720  
I could have thrown a rocketed I wish I

6357  
04:31:21,050 --> 04:31:17,580  
could remember the event more clearly

6358  
04:31:22,689 --> 04:31:21,060  
but it's been a long time details blur

6359  
04:31:27,110 --> 04:31:22,699  
over time you know

6360  
04:31:29,389 --> 04:31:27,120  
sadly I said um when we saw it I said

6361  
04:31:32,510 --> 04:31:29,399  
straight to my buddy that it must be a

6362  
04:31:36,349 --> 04:31:32,520  
UFO since I had seen similar objects

6363  
04:31:38,750 --> 04:31:36,359

before in the um The X-Files the series

6364

04:31:42,050 --> 04:31:38,760

it's

6365

04:31:44,830 --> 04:31:42,060

um yeah I seemed to react a lot more to

6366

04:31:47,389 --> 04:31:44,840

the sighting than my buddy did strangely

6367

04:31:51,530 --> 04:31:47,399

although I had a camera phone in my

6368

04:31:53,990 --> 04:31:51,540

pocket I didn't that took it out on the

6369

04:31:57,229 --> 04:31:54,000

one hand I had the thought that the

6370

04:32:00,349 --> 04:31:57,239

object might notice this and I might get

6371

04:32:01,550 --> 04:32:00,359

into trouble who knows and on the other

6372

04:32:03,950 --> 04:32:01,560

hand

6373

04:32:07,490 --> 04:32:03,960

um I didn't want to miss a second with

6374

04:32:11,510 --> 04:32:07,500

my own eyes on the other side of the

6375

04:32:14,330 --> 04:32:11,520

world there was a row of trees and the

6376  
04:32:16,490 --> 04:32:14,340  
field there was also higher overgrown so

6377  
04:32:19,250 --> 04:32:16,500  
we didn't follow the object any further

6378  
04:32:20,530 --> 04:32:19,260  
and couldn't observe it from there

6379  
04:32:24,649 --> 04:32:20,540  
anymore

6380  
04:32:27,170 --> 04:32:24,659  
then after it we both got very scared

6381  
04:32:29,330 --> 04:32:27,180  
and very quickly went back to my

6382  
04:32:33,769 --> 04:32:29,340  
friend's house

6383  
04:32:36,349 --> 04:32:33,779  
um it was very scary to us actually

6384  
04:32:39,070 --> 04:32:36,359  
um this wasn't my only UFO setting in my

6385  
04:32:42,469 --> 04:32:39,080  
life a paranormal experience really

6386  
04:32:45,830 --> 04:32:42,479  
however I often only stick to this story

6387  
04:32:50,870 --> 04:32:45,840  
when telling it because otherwise it

6388  
04:32:53,870 --> 04:32:50,880

just seems other more implausible I saw

6389

04:32:56,330 --> 04:32:53,880

this close encounter as a sign that my

6390

04:33:00,410 --> 04:32:56,340

previous experiences weren't imaginary

6391

04:33:02,349 --> 04:33:00,420

either who knows right however the

6392

04:33:04,849 --> 04:33:02,359

Triangular you've outtopped everything

6393

04:33:08,990 --> 04:33:04,859

especially because I hadn't seen it

6394

04:33:10,869 --> 04:33:09,000

alone years later I think late 2017 or

6395

04:33:14,510 --> 04:33:10,879

early 2018

6396

04:33:15,740 --> 04:33:14,520

I reported this to the German UFO

6397

04:33:17,051 --> 04:33:15,750

Reporting office

6398

04:33:21,890 --> 04:33:17,061

[Music]

6399

04:33:25,310 --> 04:33:21,900

igaap they visited me at home in Berlin

6400

04:33:28,551 --> 04:33:25,320

at the time and interviewed me twice for

6401  
04:33:30,769 --> 04:33:28,561  
several hours and yeah took their notes

6402  
04:33:34,730 --> 04:33:30,779  
I no longer have any contact with my

6403  
04:33:37,670 --> 04:33:34,740  
buddy however when I met with him in

6404  
04:33:41,330 --> 04:33:37,680  
2018 he confirmed to me that we had

6405  
04:33:45,109 --> 04:33:41,340  
indeed seen this UFO but he doesn't seem

6406  
04:33:47,869 --> 04:33:45,119  
to want to talk much about it himself I

6407  
04:33:51,529 --> 04:33:47,879  
um don't know if he's not interested or

6408  
04:33:54,709 --> 04:33:51,539  
if it if it scares him I don't know I

6409  
04:33:58,189 --> 04:33:54,719  
don't have any contact with him

6410  
04:34:01,670 --> 04:33:58,199  
um today I'm neither a scientist nor a

6411  
04:34:04,369 --> 04:34:01,680  
specialist but seeing this object

6412  
04:34:07,310 --> 04:34:04,379  
stimulated my imagination whether it was

6413  
04:34:10,070 --> 04:34:07,320

classified human military technology or

6414

04:34:13,670 --> 04:34:10,080

non-human technology just knowing that

6415

04:34:16,970 --> 04:34:13,680

something like this can exist is such a

6416

04:34:20,090 --> 04:34:16,980

big thing to me aliens Time Travelers

6417

04:34:23,449 --> 04:34:20,100

beings From Another Dimension even

6418

04:34:25,551 --> 04:34:23,459

Holograms or at least an unexpected

6419

04:34:28,970 --> 04:34:25,561

secret breakthrough an Earthly

6420

04:34:30,070 --> 04:34:28,980

technology who knows I think every thing

6421

04:34:33,650 --> 04:34:30,080

is possible

6422

04:34:36,109 --> 04:34:33,660

if a government really possesses such

6423

04:34:38,750 --> 04:34:36,119

technology and keeps it secret just to

6424

04:34:40,609 --> 04:34:38,760

protect its own interests it would be a

6425

04:34:43,429 --> 04:34:40,619

crime against humanity in my opinion

6426  
04:34:47,869 --> 04:34:43,439  
because it could change the entire world

6427  
04:34:51,849 --> 04:34:47,879  
to the better I think but I suppose this

6428  
04:34:55,730 --> 04:34:51,859  
is what some called patriotism

6429  
04:34:57,949 --> 04:34:55,740  
who knows I mean if it really is a

6430  
04:35:00,289 --> 04:34:57,959  
national security issue for the country

6431  
04:35:02,750 --> 04:35:00,299  
to keep alien like or alien technology

6432  
04:35:06,529 --> 04:35:02,760  
Secret in order to be able to defend

6433  
04:35:11,090 --> 04:35:06,539  
itself if the worst comes to the worst

6434  
04:35:15,051 --> 04:35:11,100  
then the public will never I think never

6435  
04:35:18,109 --> 04:35:15,061  
be officially on a legally way aware of

6436  
04:35:21,289 --> 04:35:18,119  
the existence it will always remain

6437  
04:35:22,869 --> 04:35:21,299  
secret under the under the pretense of

6438  
04:35:27,051 --> 04:35:22,879

## National Security

6439

04:35:31,269 --> 04:35:27,061

it would be nice if I wasn't right here

6440

04:35:34,010 --> 04:35:31,279

I think we will see we will see such

6441

04:35:36,369 --> 04:35:34,020

objects were cited during the Belgian

6442

04:35:42,650 --> 04:35:36,379

UFO wave of

6443

04:35:47,330 --> 04:35:44,689

um some may remember that

6444

04:35:49,789 --> 04:35:47,340

um even fighter jets were sent out in

6445

04:35:51,410 --> 04:35:49,799

addition a photograph of such a UFO was

6446

04:35:54,410 --> 04:35:51,420

taken

6447

04:35:58,189 --> 04:35:54,420

um at that time the photographer claims

6448

04:36:01,970 --> 04:35:58,199

today that he forged the photo and also

6449

04:36:05,090 --> 04:36:01,980

explains how however Specialists could

6450

04:36:09,709 --> 04:36:05,100

not replicate this I believe he was

6451  
04:36:13,849 --> 04:36:09,719  
forced to lie and the picture is indeed

6452  
04:36:19,189 --> 04:36:13,859  
real then this is the best shot of a UFO

6453  
04:36:21,709 --> 04:36:19,199  
to date so why thank you thank you very

6454  
04:36:24,410 --> 04:36:21,719  
much so much for giving me the

6455  
04:36:28,010 --> 04:36:24,420  
opportunity to share my story on your

6456  
04:36:29,600 --> 04:36:28,020  
podcast if you have any questions you

6457  
04:36:32,510 --> 04:36:29,610  
know how to contact me

6458  
04:36:35,150 --> 04:36:32,520  
[Music]

6459  
04:36:37,189 --> 04:36:35,160  
hey Ryan my name is Rich I live in Erie

6460  
04:36:39,650 --> 04:36:37,199  
Pennsylvania and I'm originally from

6461  
04:36:41,510 --> 04:36:39,660  
Iowa and I think I have a story about a

6462  
04:36:44,150 --> 04:36:41,520  
triangle that you and your listeners

6463  
04:36:46,970 --> 04:36:44,160

might be interested in this story goes

6464

04:36:49,490 --> 04:36:46,980

back to 1991 when I was a freshman in

6465

04:36:51,470 --> 04:36:49,500

high school in Northwest Iowa I lived in

6466

04:36:54,709 --> 04:36:51,480

a really small town of about you know 12

6467

04:36:56,810 --> 04:36:54,719

to 14 000 people and because of that

6468

04:36:59,449 --> 04:36:56,820

usually the town surrounded itself

6469

04:37:02,269 --> 04:36:59,459

around whatever was happening with the

6470

04:37:04,849 --> 04:37:02,279

high school and the night that my

6471

04:37:06,830 --> 04:37:04,859

sighting happened it was January or

6472

04:37:08,390 --> 04:37:06,840

February night and there was a

6473

04:37:10,010 --> 04:37:08,400

basketball game that everybody came to

6474

04:37:12,650 --> 04:37:10,020

and they did because we had a really

6475

04:37:15,529 --> 04:37:12,660

talented athlete so it was the thing to

6476  
04:37:17,269 --> 04:37:15,539  
do in town and as a result of so many

6477  
04:37:19,490 --> 04:37:17,279  
people being in there the field house

6478  
04:37:21,230 --> 04:37:19,500  
got really really hot so I decided that

6479  
04:37:22,551 --> 04:37:21,240  
I'd step outside from the game because

6480  
04:37:24,470 --> 04:37:22,561  
I'm not really particularly interested

6481  
04:37:26,570 --> 04:37:24,480  
in sports but you know I went so I went

6482  
04:37:28,670 --> 04:37:26,580  
outside to cool down and I walked across

6483  
04:37:30,650 --> 04:37:28,680  
the parking lot to the football field

6484  
04:37:32,929 --> 04:37:30,660  
and I stood out there for a while I

6485  
04:37:35,330 --> 04:37:32,939  
remember it was a really clear night you

6486  
04:37:37,369 --> 04:37:35,340  
could see all of the stars and just

6487  
04:37:39,529 --> 04:37:37,379  
about the time that I started to feel

6488  
04:37:41,330 --> 04:37:39,539

really cold because Northwest Iowa gets

6489

04:37:42,970 --> 04:37:41,340

you know so terribly freezing up there

6490

04:37:46,250 --> 04:37:42,980

and I thought I would go back inside

6491

04:37:47,869 --> 04:37:46,260

there was not a sound but I liken it to

6492

04:37:49,970 --> 04:37:47,879

a sound but it all of a sudden felt like

6493

04:37:52,131 --> 04:37:49,980

there was a buzzing around me kind of

6494

04:37:54,289 --> 04:37:52,141

like if you go on a walk in a city and

6495

04:37:56,269 --> 04:37:54,299

you walk by a power station and you hear

6496

04:37:58,670 --> 04:37:56,279

like that Z that kind of thing well

6497

04:38:00,289 --> 04:37:58,680

again I didn't hear it but I felt it and

6498

04:38:02,929 --> 04:38:00,299

it felt like it was kind of coming down

6499

04:38:05,631 --> 04:38:02,939

all around me and so I looked up just

6500

04:38:08,631 --> 04:38:05,641

kind of curious like what is this and uh

6501  
04:38:11,449 --> 04:38:08,641  
no joke above the football field was

6502  
04:38:15,709 --> 04:38:11,459  
this triangle and it was a solid

6503  
04:38:18,109 --> 04:38:15,719  
triangle it was huge it was to my

6504  
04:38:20,869 --> 04:38:18,119  
recollection wider than the football

6505  
04:38:22,970 --> 04:38:20,879  
field and I think probably longer

6506  
04:38:24,949 --> 04:38:22,980  
although it was an equidistance triangle

6507  
04:38:27,170 --> 04:38:24,959  
and it was just there it was like just

6508  
04:38:31,070 --> 04:38:27,180  
hovering above and I remember it blocked

6509  
04:38:33,529 --> 04:38:31,080  
out the stars and on each pinpoint there

6510  
04:38:35,631 --> 04:38:33,539  
was like this whitish blue or bluish

6511  
04:38:38,090 --> 04:38:35,641  
white light just solid not blinking or

6512  
04:38:40,730 --> 04:38:38,100  
anything like that and as I registered

6513  
04:38:43,250 --> 04:38:40,740

oh my God like I'm seeing this

6514

04:38:45,769 --> 04:38:43,260

um it this sense of calm came over me

6515

04:38:47,510 --> 04:38:45,779

which I couldn't explain because

6516

04:38:49,970 --> 04:38:47,520

um you know it was a startling moment

6517

04:38:51,529 --> 04:38:49,980

and yet I felt a kind of euphoria you

6518

04:38:52,490 --> 04:38:51,539

know like this everything is okay type

6519

04:38:55,310 --> 04:38:52,500

of thing

6520

04:38:57,470 --> 04:38:55,320

and uh I also had a sense that it was so

6521

04:38:59,090 --> 04:38:57,480

close to the ground that if I had a ball

6522

04:39:00,709 --> 04:38:59,100

like I could throw and hit it now I

6523

04:39:02,689 --> 04:39:00,719

think that's probably an exaggeration

6524

04:39:05,230 --> 04:39:02,699

but you know it was close enough it was

6525

04:39:07,429 --> 04:39:05,240

so low that it was a bit overwhelming

6526

04:39:09,949 --> 04:39:07,439

and at about the same time I'm

6527

04:39:11,090 --> 04:39:09,959

registering all of this it slowly starts

6528

04:39:13,189 --> 04:39:11,100

to turn

6529

04:39:15,529 --> 04:39:13,199

um and it's doing what I think is going

6530

04:39:17,570 --> 04:39:15,539

to do like a 360 and I can see the

6531

04:39:20,029 --> 04:39:17,580

points of light moving but I realized

6532

04:39:22,730 --> 04:39:20,039

that as the the triangle was slowly

6533

04:39:24,349 --> 04:39:22,740

turning it was getting smaller and you

6534

04:39:26,750 --> 04:39:24,359

know I realized oh my goodness it's

6535

04:39:29,510 --> 04:39:26,760

actually picking up altitude and before

6536

04:39:31,490 --> 04:39:29,520

it could do a total 360 twist it just

6537

04:39:34,150 --> 04:39:31,500

like and it was away just it completely

6538

04:39:37,670 --> 04:39:34,160

disappeared into the night sky

6539

04:39:39,350 --> 04:39:37,680

and I I was just left dumbfounded

6540

04:39:41,630 --> 04:39:39,360

um and the interesting thing about it

6541

04:39:44,390 --> 04:39:41,640

was while that feeling of

6542

04:39:45,410 --> 04:39:44,400

um Euphoria and awe kind of lingered a

6543

04:39:47,630 --> 04:39:45,420

bit

6544

04:39:50,030 --> 04:39:47,640

um what came next was this feeling of

6545

04:39:52,070 --> 04:39:50,040

don't really tell anybody and not

6546

04:39:54,050 --> 04:39:52,080

because I was ashamed or it would be

6547

04:39:56,270 --> 04:39:54,060

weird I mean who knows how people read

6548

04:39:57,830 --> 04:39:56,280

respond but you know I just thought no

6549

04:39:59,690 --> 04:39:57,840

this kind of a feeling that said this

6550

04:40:01,368 --> 04:39:59,700

isn't for people right now I can't

6551  
04:40:03,770 --> 04:40:01,378  
explain it beyond that I didn't lose the

6552  
04:40:06,110 --> 04:40:03,780  
memory but it was always with me I just

6553  
04:40:09,288 --> 04:40:06,120  
didn't talk about it well fast forward

6554  
04:40:10,730 --> 04:40:09,298  
uh to 1998 or 1999 I've gone through

6555  
04:40:13,130 --> 04:40:10,740  
High School I've gone through college

6556  
04:40:15,350 --> 04:40:13,140  
I'm now um doing my Master's work in

6557  
04:40:17,570 --> 04:40:15,360  
western Michigan and I lived and I

6558  
04:40:19,250 --> 04:40:17,580  
worked in two different small towns and

6559  
04:40:21,170 --> 04:40:19,260  
one night as I was driving from where I

6560  
04:40:25,310 --> 04:40:21,180  
lived to where I worked I was listening

6561  
04:40:27,230 --> 04:40:25,320  
to a talk show on the radio and it was

6562  
04:40:29,330 --> 04:40:27,240  
um some kind of recounting of it was a

6563  
04:40:31,910 --> 04:40:29,340

local station and a recounting of I

6564

04:40:35,090 --> 04:40:31,920

believe it was a State Trooper who had

6565

04:40:37,368 --> 04:40:35,100

reported in seeing a huge black triangle

6566

04:40:38,750 --> 04:40:37,378

over Western Michigan and that he

6567

04:40:41,390 --> 04:40:38,760

followed it I believe if I remember

6568

04:40:43,070 --> 04:40:41,400

correctly the FAA got involved in

6569

04:40:45,830 --> 04:40:43,080

tracking it and the weird thing about

6570

04:40:47,990 --> 04:40:45,840

that triangle was that while it sounded

6571

04:40:51,170 --> 04:40:48,000

as big as what I saw it disappeared

6572

04:40:53,208 --> 04:40:51,180

either over or in Lake Michigan and as I

6573

04:40:55,368 --> 04:40:53,218

heard this on you know public radio

6574

04:40:56,868 --> 04:40:55,378

being discussed something just felt like

6575

04:40:58,490 --> 04:40:56,878

it snapped and unlocked in me and said

6576

04:41:01,550 --> 04:40:58,500

oh my you know like that is exactly what

6577

04:41:03,110 --> 04:41:01,560

I saw as a kid and I also felt um this

6578

04:41:04,368 --> 04:41:03,120

may sound strange to say it this way but

6579

04:41:05,930 --> 04:41:04,378

I felt like I could finally talk about

6580

04:41:08,030 --> 04:41:05,940

it you know like

6581

04:41:10,250 --> 04:41:08,040

um I kind of had evidence now that I had

6582

04:41:11,990 --> 04:41:10,260

not made this up in my mind not that I

6583

04:41:13,970 --> 04:41:12,000

ever thought that I did but it was

6584

04:41:16,490 --> 04:41:13,980

somebody talking about experience that I

6585

04:41:18,230 --> 04:41:16,500

had had and I think part of that was you

6586

04:41:20,390 --> 04:41:18,240

know growing up in the culture that we

6587

04:41:22,610 --> 04:41:20,400

do we've always heard about whether in

6588

04:41:24,830 --> 04:41:22,620

science fiction or on TV like UFOs and

6589

04:41:26,090 --> 04:41:24,840

flying saucers and I admittedly you know

6590

04:41:28,490 --> 04:41:26,100

I have interest in that and I've had

6591

04:41:31,250 --> 04:41:28,500

interest in that most of my life but

6592

04:41:33,288 --> 04:41:31,260

UFOs to me were like discs right so to

6593

04:41:35,628 --> 04:41:33,298

see a triangle made zero sense to me in

6594

04:41:37,850 --> 04:41:35,638

1991 and maybe that was part of the

6595

04:41:40,670 --> 04:41:37,860

hesitancy of saying anything about it

6596

04:41:42,830 --> 04:41:40,680

until later but when I heard an officer

6597

04:41:44,628 --> 04:41:42,840

and an FAA report on the radio talking

6598

04:41:47,750 --> 04:41:44,638

about it seriously I think I was like

6599

04:41:49,910 --> 04:41:47,760

okay I can talk about it as well

6600

04:41:51,350 --> 04:41:49,920

um you know looking back on all of it

6601  
04:41:53,030 --> 04:41:51,360  
and I've had a couple of other

6602  
04:41:55,490 --> 04:41:53,040  
experiences gratefully with other people

6603  
04:41:57,530 --> 04:41:55,500  
around in public I don't think that

6604  
04:41:59,150 --> 04:41:57,540  
triangle was a military craft I I just

6605  
04:42:02,090 --> 04:41:59,160  
don't could I be wrong about that I

6606  
04:42:05,208 --> 04:42:02,100  
could but it just seemed so otherworldly

6607  
04:42:09,470 --> 04:42:05,218  
and I think we're reaching a point in

6608  
04:42:11,628 --> 04:42:09,480  
society where we are more willing kind

6609  
04:42:13,368 --> 04:42:11,638  
of broadly culturally to ask the

6610  
04:42:16,010 --> 04:42:13,378  
question what would it mean if we were

6611  
04:42:18,708 --> 04:42:16,020  
being visited by other uh intelligent

6612  
04:42:22,010 --> 04:42:18,718  
life forms that are not human and part

6613  
04:42:23,750 --> 04:42:22,020

of me just thinks that that night was at

6614

04:42:26,090 --> 04:42:23,760

least a suggestion in the direction that

6615

04:42:27,410 --> 04:42:26,100

it's true my heart believes that it

6616

04:42:29,628 --> 04:42:27,420

really is

6617

04:42:31,430 --> 04:42:29,638

um uh anecdotal evidence that it's true

6618

04:42:33,890 --> 04:42:31,440

I've gone on in my life to actually

6619

04:42:35,990 --> 04:42:33,900

pursue a PhD in Religion and Ethics not

6620

04:42:37,490 --> 04:42:36,000

be because of the triangle but one of

6621

04:42:40,550 --> 04:42:37,500

the things that I'm now studying and

6622

04:42:44,150 --> 04:42:40,560

writing about are paranormal beliefs in

6623

04:42:47,208 --> 04:42:44,160

North America and how those are shaping

6624

04:42:49,010 --> 04:42:47,218

religious and ethical Concepts and so

6625

04:42:52,190 --> 04:42:49,020

I'm hoping to share my triangle story

6626  
04:42:53,810 --> 04:42:52,200  
and the new book that I'm writing and I

6627  
04:42:56,270 --> 04:42:53,820  
look forward to actually teaching your

6628  
04:42:58,788 --> 04:42:56,280  
book in a class at my University this

6629  
04:43:01,430 --> 04:42:58,798  
fall I hope all is well with you and all

6630  
04:43:02,020 --> 04:43:01,440  
your listeners and as we say now keep

6631  
04:43:05,270 --> 04:43:02,030  
looking up

6632  
04:43:07,670 --> 04:43:05,280  
[Music]

6633  
04:43:10,070 --> 04:43:07,680  
I have to start this off by telling you

6634  
04:43:12,310 --> 04:43:10,080  
that my wife Marsha Dale

6635  
04:43:15,830 --> 04:43:12,320  
is the biggest

6636  
04:43:21,110 --> 04:43:15,840  
X-Files unsolved mystery

6637  
04:43:22,850 --> 04:43:21,120  
uh Alien freak that you've ever seen as

6638  
04:43:24,350 --> 04:43:22,860

a matter of fact I took her to Roswell a

6639

04:43:26,810 --> 04:43:24,360

couple years ago just because she's

6640

04:43:29,448 --> 04:43:26,820

always wanted to go there so

6641

04:43:31,070 --> 04:43:29,458

we were we were hanging out this was

6642

04:43:34,430 --> 04:43:31,080

about

6643

04:43:37,310 --> 04:43:34,440

I don't know somewhere in the 2010s

6644

04:43:39,910 --> 04:43:37,320

my son-in-law Michael was just my

6645

04:43:43,010 --> 04:43:39,920

daughter's boyfriend at the time

6646

04:43:45,050 --> 04:43:43,020

and I'll get back to him in a minute so

6647

04:43:48,170 --> 04:43:45,060

they weren't there it was

6648

04:43:51,530 --> 04:43:48,180

me and some of my kids in marksdale we

6649

04:43:54,170 --> 04:43:51,540

were hanging out and uh at the time my

6650

04:43:56,330 --> 04:43:54,180

mom uh was living right across the yard

6651  
04:43:58,368 --> 04:43:56,340  
from us like I had her house right next

6652  
04:44:01,788 --> 04:43:58,378  
to our house

6653  
04:44:05,090 --> 04:44:01,798  
and uh we were out there hanging out and

6654  
04:44:06,288 --> 04:44:05,100  
I I had gone the to Mom's house for some

6655  
04:44:07,850 --> 04:44:06,298  
reason

6656  
04:44:10,310 --> 04:44:07,860  
and uh

6657  
04:44:11,930 --> 04:44:10,320  
as I was walking back from Mom's house

6658  
04:44:15,410 --> 04:44:11,940  
to our house

6659  
04:44:19,850 --> 04:44:15,420  
I just looked up and uh

6660  
04:44:20,890 --> 04:44:19,860  
there was a giant black triangle in the

6661  
04:44:24,890 --> 04:44:20,900  
sky

6662  
04:44:28,788 --> 04:44:24,900  
and uh it was just kind of cruising

6663  
04:44:32,208 --> 04:44:28,798

slowly and silently over the house

6664

04:44:34,788 --> 04:44:32,218

and when I say a giant black triangle I

6665

04:44:37,010 --> 04:44:34,798

mean like it covered up most of the sky

6666

04:44:38,390 --> 04:44:37,020

and it didn't make a sound

6667

04:44:41,090 --> 04:44:38,400

and uh

6668

04:44:44,270 --> 04:44:41,100

I to this day keep give a crap if

6669

04:44:46,850 --> 04:44:44,280

anybody believes it or not but because I

6670

04:44:49,128 --> 04:44:46,860

saw it and I had been drinking but I

6671

04:44:52,010 --> 04:44:49,138

hadn't been drinking that much

6672

04:44:54,350 --> 04:44:52,020

so I knew that Marsha Dale

6673

04:44:58,430 --> 04:44:54,360

like it was it would mean a lot to her

6674

04:45:00,590 --> 04:44:58,440

to see it so I hauled ass in the house

6675

04:45:03,590 --> 04:45:00,600

and I got her up

6676

04:45:06,410 --> 04:45:03,600

uh got her outside and it was gone like

6677

04:45:09,110 --> 04:45:06,420

it was gone and she was so bad I think

6678

04:45:12,530 --> 04:45:09,120

she still to this day mad at me we'll

6679

04:45:14,448 --> 04:45:12,540

we'll hear from her so now I told you

6680

04:45:17,750 --> 04:45:14,458

about my son-in-law Michael

6681

04:45:21,470 --> 04:45:17,760

him and uh Brittany my daughter was on a

6682

04:45:23,448 --> 04:45:21,480

date uh Michael and B knuckle finally

6683

04:45:26,270 --> 04:45:23,458

showed back up at the house

6684

04:45:29,930 --> 04:45:26,280

and uh Michael was sitting there all

6685

04:45:32,868 --> 04:45:29,940

kind of quiet and uh I had not brought

6686

04:45:35,570 --> 04:45:32,878

this up because you know we were still

6687

04:45:37,128 --> 04:45:35,580

kind of I was still kind of almost in

6688

04:45:38,990 --> 04:45:37,138

shock at what a team but I hadn't

6689

04:45:41,448 --> 04:45:39,000

brought it up and Michael's sitting

6690

04:45:43,670 --> 04:45:41,458

there all quiet and then he's like uh he

6691

04:45:45,470 --> 04:45:43,680

asked me if I believed in UFOs just out

6692

04:45:48,230 --> 04:45:45,480

of the blue I was kind of like what and

6693

04:45:49,910 --> 04:45:48,240

he so he proceeded to tell me that as

6694

04:45:52,010 --> 04:45:49,920

they were driving the back ropes over

6695

04:45:56,330 --> 04:45:52,020

here that guess what

6696

04:45:57,830 --> 04:45:56,340

they saw a giant black triangle triangle

6697

04:46:00,770 --> 04:45:57,840

in the sky

6698

04:46:03,230 --> 04:46:00,780

and uh he didn't really know what to

6699

04:46:04,970 --> 04:46:03,240

think about it or do and so then I told

6700

04:46:07,910 --> 04:46:04,980

him that well it flew right here over

6701  
04:46:10,368 --> 04:46:07,920  
the house because I saw it and so take

6702  
04:46:14,510 --> 04:46:10,378  
it for what it is and that's my one and

6703  
04:46:16,070 --> 04:46:14,520  
only UFO story and uh I call it a UFO

6704  
04:46:18,410 --> 04:46:16,080  
because I feel like it was probably just

6705  
04:46:20,330 --> 04:46:18,420  
some kind of a some kind of a jet I've

6706  
04:46:22,128 --> 04:46:20,340  
been in the Air Force for a long time or

6707  
04:46:25,670 --> 04:46:22,138  
I was in the Air Force for a long time

6708  
04:46:28,730 --> 04:46:25,680  
so there's nothing that we uh I don't uh

6709  
04:46:29,868 --> 04:46:28,740  
I don't put anything beyond our

6710  
04:46:32,708 --> 04:46:29,878  
capabilities

6711  
04:46:37,190 --> 04:46:32,718  
but I'm gonna tell you it was a giant

6712  
04:46:41,628 --> 04:46:37,200  
black silent triangle that I could make

6713  
04:46:45,110 --> 04:46:41,638

out and it was kind of just the the dusk

6714

04:46:46,128 --> 04:46:45,120

and uh it didn't make a sound and it was

6715

04:46:50,090 --> 04:46:46,138

huge

6716

04:46:51,770 --> 04:46:50,100

so thank that for what it is and and now

6717

04:46:53,868 --> 04:46:51,780

let's hear Marx Adele's side of the

6718

04:46:55,788 --> 04:46:53,878

story so I'm gonna tell the tale about

6719

04:47:00,368 --> 04:46:55,798

the triangle UFO babe what's your

6720

04:47:05,990 --> 04:47:03,350

we're out sitting on the porch drinking

6721

04:47:07,610 --> 04:47:06,000

of course I had to go to the bathroom

6722

04:47:09,708 --> 04:47:07,620

I was going to the bathroom and Jimmy

6723

04:47:11,990 --> 04:47:09,718

runs into the house

6724

04:47:14,510 --> 04:47:12,000

it's like oh sure Marsha come out here

6725

04:47:16,730 --> 04:47:14,520

you gotta look at this of course I was

6726  
04:47:19,190 --> 04:47:16,740  
in the middle of going and then when I

6727  
04:47:21,948 --> 04:47:19,200  
go out there it was damn gone I was just

6728  
04:47:25,310 --> 04:47:21,958  
like so disappointed be all right baby

6729  
04:47:30,170 --> 04:47:25,320  
you'll see another one someday

6730  
04:47:30,180 --> 04:47:32,830  
yes

6731  
04:47:37,610 --> 04:47:35,750  
hey what's up guys Dennis here I just

6732  
04:47:39,410 --> 04:47:37,620  
wanted to share my story with you guys

6733  
04:47:42,530 --> 04:47:39,420  
and hopefully someone out there

6734  
04:47:46,010 --> 04:47:42,540  
resonates with my story and can share an

6735  
04:47:47,930 --> 04:47:46,020  
experience that they had that is similar

6736  
04:47:50,990 --> 04:47:47,940  
to what I'm you know about to tell you

6737  
04:47:54,050 --> 04:47:51,000  
guys so basically this happened to me

6738  
04:47:57,470 --> 04:47:54,060

back in 2007 it was in the middle of

6739

04:48:00,230 --> 04:47:57,480

summer I was at Ice House Reservoir in

6740

04:48:03,288 --> 04:48:00,240

California and it was me and my three

6741

04:48:06,708 --> 04:48:03,298

friends we drove up in my Toyota Prius

6742

04:48:08,090 --> 04:48:06,718

up this little mountain and uh up this

6743

04:48:11,150 --> 04:48:08,100

mountain there was like this little Lake

6744

04:48:12,708 --> 04:48:11,160

up there and it was clear skies when we

6745

04:48:13,850 --> 04:48:12,718

got there but it was in the middle of

6746

04:48:16,970 --> 04:48:13,860

the night it was probably like midnight

6747

04:48:19,730 --> 04:48:16,980

or something it was dark okay and there

6748

04:48:24,230 --> 04:48:19,740

was one other person that was up there

6749

04:48:26,030 --> 04:48:24,240

he was across the lake and you can see a

6750

04:48:27,230 --> 04:48:26,040

campfire so there wasn't any other

6751  
04:48:29,150 --> 04:48:27,240  
person that we knew that was up there

6752  
04:48:31,850 --> 04:48:29,160  
besides my three friends and this other

6753  
04:48:33,830 --> 04:48:31,860  
person and it was really quiet it was

6754  
04:48:35,930 --> 04:48:33,840  
really quiet you can hear the heartbeat

6755  
04:48:37,490 --> 04:48:35,940  
though the wind was calm it was just

6756  
04:48:39,050 --> 04:48:37,500  
really quiet you can hear a whisper

6757  
04:48:40,970 --> 04:48:39,060  
basically you can whisper you can hear

6758  
04:48:43,610 --> 04:48:40,980  
each other and

6759  
04:48:46,368 --> 04:48:43,620  
um on this particular night

6760  
04:48:49,490 --> 04:48:46,378  
when my friends and I looked over the

6761  
04:48:51,948 --> 04:48:49,500  
horizon we saw a star and you know

6762  
04:48:54,288 --> 04:48:51,958  
that's common stars are common in the

6763  
04:48:57,550 --> 04:48:54,298

sky but these stars were bright like

6764

04:49:00,590 --> 04:48:57,560

they like almost like a planet bright

6765

04:49:01,850 --> 04:49:00,600

and there was three of them that were

6766

04:49:02,990 --> 04:49:01,860

visible but one of them

6767

04:49:04,310 --> 04:49:03,000

[Music]

6768

04:49:07,190 --> 04:49:04,320

um

6769

04:49:08,410 --> 04:49:07,200

was brighter than the most

6770

04:49:11,570 --> 04:49:08,420

but

6771

04:49:14,868 --> 04:49:11,580

we we stared at the star for some time

6772

04:49:17,030 --> 04:49:14,878

and my friends and I were like hey do

6773

04:49:20,208 --> 04:49:17,040

you see this light or star moving in the

6774

04:49:21,948 --> 04:49:20,218

sky like it was moving up and down and

6775

04:49:23,750 --> 04:49:21,958

left and right like it was slowly moving

6776  
04:49:26,448 --> 04:49:23,760  
at first we just thought maybe it was a

6777  
04:49:29,030 --> 04:49:26,458  
satellite right and all of a sudden it

6778  
04:49:31,128 --> 04:49:29,040  
just started shifting from left

6779  
04:49:33,230 --> 04:49:31,138  
to right like it was drifting like

6780  
04:49:34,970 --> 04:49:33,240  
wasn't sure if it was a balloon but it

6781  
04:49:39,110 --> 04:49:34,980  
wasn't a balloon or a blimp there's no

6782  
04:49:42,050 --> 04:49:39,120  
way a blimp can move in you know in the

6783  
04:49:47,150 --> 04:49:44,448  
so we it wasn't a satellite there was no

6784  
04:49:50,150 --> 04:49:47,160  
way it was satellite so

6785  
04:49:52,970 --> 04:49:50,160  
about a minute later the light starts to

6786  
04:49:54,708 --> 04:49:52,980  
go down behind the Horizon like it

6787  
04:49:56,990 --> 04:49:54,718  
disappears Over the Horizon so we lost

6788  
04:49:59,690 --> 04:49:57,000

sight of it but we're like interesting

6789

04:50:03,830 --> 04:49:59,700

what that was but about 10 seconds later

6790

04:50:06,708 --> 04:50:03,840

the light comes back and this time we

6791

04:50:08,750 --> 04:50:06,718

noticed that it was coming towards us

6792

04:50:10,850 --> 04:50:08,760

this little light was coming towards us

6793

04:50:13,550 --> 04:50:10,860

like it was moving towards us and it

6794

04:50:16,430 --> 04:50:13,560

gave me this Eerie sense of feeling like

6795

04:50:19,430 --> 04:50:16,440

it knew we were there like someone knew

6796

04:50:21,890 --> 04:50:19,440

we were there and it knew that we on the

6797

04:50:24,530 --> 04:50:21,900

mountain were aware of its presence so

6798

04:50:28,070 --> 04:50:24,540

it kind of made my hair stand up as it

6799

04:50:30,288 --> 04:50:28,080

started to fly towards us I should say I

6800

04:50:32,208 --> 04:50:30,298

guess and

6801  
04:50:35,270 --> 04:50:32,218  
all of a sudden

6802  
04:50:36,890 --> 04:50:35,280  
as it gets closer from The Horizon like

6803  
04:50:39,170 --> 04:50:36,900  
the far out there like way out there

6804  
04:50:42,350 --> 04:50:39,180  
like on the edge of the Horizon we can

6805  
04:50:46,310 --> 04:50:42,360  
see as it gets closer it starts just

6806  
04:50:48,410 --> 04:50:46,320  
like taking shape and

6807  
04:50:51,530 --> 04:50:48,420  
as it gets closer we can we see the

6808  
04:50:54,770 --> 04:50:51,540  
light disappear and all of a sudden this

6809  
04:50:56,690 --> 04:50:54,780  
up in the up in the sky this this shape

6810  
04:51:00,708 --> 04:50:56,700  
takes place and the shape was like a

6811  
04:51:02,868 --> 04:51:00,718  
triangle and it how it gets close to us

6812  
04:51:05,330 --> 04:51:02,878  
like it starts to fly directly over us

6813  
04:51:07,910 --> 04:51:05,340

like of all places it flew it flew right

6814

04:51:12,110 --> 04:51:07,920

over us it wasn't a bird it wasn't a

6815

04:51:14,690 --> 04:51:12,120

kite it was like a [h\_\_h] aircraft but

6816

04:51:17,690 --> 04:51:14,700

the funny thing is I shouldn't even say

6817

04:51:22,128 --> 04:51:17,700

this is funny it was quiet like it just

6818

04:51:24,230 --> 04:51:22,138

floated overhead no sound and just a red

6819

04:51:26,948 --> 04:51:24,240

blinking light at the tail just to make

6820

04:51:30,948 --> 04:51:26,958

it look like oh it's an aircraft really

6821

04:51:33,410 --> 04:51:30,958

you were a star that was like who knows

6822

04:51:37,250 --> 04:51:33,420

how many miles out way on the edge of

6823

04:51:39,650 --> 04:51:37,260

the Horizon like maybe 100 miles or so

6824

04:51:42,708 --> 04:51:39,660

but all of a sudden you fly over and

6825

04:51:45,170 --> 04:51:42,718

you're like oh I'm quiet there's no

6826  
04:51:47,448 --> 04:51:45,180  
sound so I thought that was really

6827  
04:51:49,250 --> 04:51:47,458  
interesting and

6828  
04:51:50,868 --> 04:51:49,260  
um we all looked at each other and we

6829  
04:51:54,410 --> 04:51:50,878  
were like uh

6830  
04:51:56,750 --> 04:51:54,420  
what the [h\_\_h] though he just witness and

6831  
04:51:59,150 --> 04:51:56,760  
15 seconds later something must have

6832  
04:52:00,470 --> 04:51:59,160  
made a noise like for example you know

6833  
04:52:02,868 --> 04:52:00,480  
on the freeway there's like the metal

6834  
04:52:04,490 --> 04:52:02,878  
guard rail to prevent you from falling

6835  
04:52:06,410 --> 04:52:04,500  
off to the side or whatever

6836  
04:52:08,208 --> 04:52:06,420  
well sounded like someone took a rock

6837  
04:52:10,430 --> 04:52:08,218  
and just threw it on it and just made

6838  
04:52:12,650 --> 04:52:10,440

this Ripple noise or like

6839

04:52:16,670 --> 04:52:12,660

we are not alone so we got in the car

6840

04:52:19,430 --> 04:52:16,680

and we left so I I think that after that

6841

04:52:22,310 --> 04:52:19,440

night after that experience it made me

6842

04:52:24,650 --> 04:52:22,320

believe that aliens are real and after

6843

04:52:27,770 --> 04:52:24,660

now that the government is coming out

6844

04:52:29,208 --> 04:52:27,780

with oh yeah aliens are real um yeah

6845

04:52:31,310 --> 04:52:29,218

they've been real you guys just have

6846

04:52:33,050 --> 04:52:31,320

been covering it up so I thought that

6847

04:52:35,270 --> 04:52:33,060

was a really strange experience that

6848

04:52:36,830 --> 04:52:35,280

night just to to see this aircraft

6849

04:52:39,890 --> 04:52:36,840

shaped like a triangle it's a black

6850

04:52:42,110 --> 04:52:39,900

aircraft shaped like a triangle had a

6851  
04:52:44,868 --> 04:52:42,120  
red light near the bottom on the back

6852  
04:52:46,310 --> 04:52:44,878  
there in the tail underneath maybe three

6853  
04:52:49,128 --> 04:52:46,320  
lights I can't remember but it was red

6854  
04:52:51,948 --> 04:52:49,138  
and it was triangle it was black and it

6855  
04:52:53,750 --> 04:52:51,958  
just flew overhead made no noise like

6856  
04:52:56,930 --> 04:52:53,760  
you know when a plane flies over any

6857  
04:52:59,690 --> 04:52:56,940  
aircraft flies over you can hear it we

6858  
04:53:01,910 --> 04:52:59,700  
didn't hear anything so

6859  
04:53:03,708 --> 04:53:01,920  
that was like one of those moments in

6860  
04:53:06,708 --> 04:53:03,718  
life where I will never forget my

6861  
04:53:09,530 --> 04:53:06,718  
friends still to this day swear that

6862  
04:53:10,850 --> 04:53:09,540  
what we saw was an alien aircraft and I

6863  
04:53:12,590 --> 04:53:10,860

believe it was

6864

04:53:16,310 --> 04:53:12,600

and my friend still to this day can

6865

04:53:18,230 --> 04:53:16,320

vividly explain in detail what they saw

6866

04:53:20,570 --> 04:53:18,240

so I was the only one who seen it we

6867

04:53:23,570 --> 04:53:20,580

weren't drunk we weren't high but

6868

04:53:25,850 --> 04:53:23,580

another day recently probably like three

6869

04:53:28,670 --> 04:53:25,860

years ago here in Tacoma Washington I

6870

04:53:30,530 --> 04:53:28,680

was with my best friend and we looked up

6871

04:53:32,930 --> 04:53:30,540

in the sky we so happened to see this

6872

04:53:35,448 --> 04:53:32,940

green bright light like a like a flash

6873

04:53:38,390 --> 04:53:35,458

just like in just one concentrated air

6874

04:53:41,750 --> 04:53:38,400

just flash we thought a Transformer had

6875

04:53:43,448 --> 04:53:41,760

blown we thought maybe it was like

6876

04:53:46,310 --> 04:53:43,458

static electricity in the sky but

6877

04:53:49,128 --> 04:53:46,320

nothing nobody reported anything there

6878

04:53:52,550 --> 04:53:49,138

wasn't any explosions it was just a

6879

04:53:55,670 --> 04:53:52,560

bright green flash and it just

6880

04:53:57,830 --> 04:53:55,680

there was no noise it was just a light

6881

04:54:00,230 --> 04:53:57,840

there there was no way explaining it

6882

04:54:02,090 --> 04:54:00,240

there was an like

6883

04:54:03,948 --> 04:54:02,100

it was kind of hard to explain like if I

6884

04:54:05,690 --> 04:54:03,958

didn't capture if I captured a video it

6885

04:54:08,030 --> 04:54:05,700

would have been like wow great but you

6886

04:54:09,230 --> 04:54:08,040

know it happened so quick so me and my

6887

04:54:11,270 --> 04:54:09,240

best friend were like what the hell was

6888

04:54:13,850 --> 04:54:11,280

that light like we looked up on the news

6889

04:54:15,590 --> 04:54:13,860

we tried to think of rational

6890

04:54:17,510 --> 04:54:15,600

explanations of what it could have been

6891

04:54:19,670 --> 04:54:17,520

but

6892

04:54:20,990 --> 04:54:19,680

you know what I think it was aliens I

6893

04:54:23,750 --> 04:54:21,000

think they were traveling through

6894

04:54:27,230 --> 04:54:23,760

through the universe and they created

6895

04:54:30,050 --> 04:54:27,240

this like this light that was like so

6896

04:54:33,170 --> 04:54:30,060

bright and it was green it was a green

6897

04:54:34,788 --> 04:54:33,180

light like uh I'm not sure what kind of

6898

04:54:37,788 --> 04:54:34,798

green but it wasn't like a dark green it

6899

04:54:39,530 --> 04:54:37,798

was more like a light light green you

6900

04:54:41,570 --> 04:54:39,540

know and

6901  
04:54:45,230 --> 04:54:41,580  
um I thought it was a Transformer that

6902  
04:54:46,550 --> 04:54:45,240  
had blown and caused the uh electricity

6903  
04:54:49,128 --> 04:54:46,560  
to like

6904  
04:54:51,288 --> 04:54:49,138  
uh reflect in the sky or some [h\_\_h] right

6905  
04:54:53,570 --> 04:54:51,298  
but that wasn't it

6906  
04:54:56,510 --> 04:54:53,580  
so there's a lot of occurrences in my

6907  
04:54:59,030 --> 04:54:56,520  
life that I've noticed

6908  
04:55:01,490 --> 04:54:59,040  
um that are just unexplainable

6909  
04:55:02,930 --> 04:55:01,500  
and in particular is that one that one

6910  
04:55:05,750 --> 04:55:02,940  
night when I was at the ice ice house

6911  
04:55:08,270 --> 04:55:05,760  
Reservoir so I've I've seen like

6912  
04:55:10,430 --> 04:55:08,280  
military aircrafts that look like that

6913  
04:55:12,708 --> 04:55:10,440

that aircraft that I thought I saw that

6914

04:55:14,990 --> 04:55:12,718

night in California ice house it was the

6915

04:55:17,090 --> 04:55:15,000

same shape same triangle and I thought

6916

04:55:18,948 --> 04:55:17,100

it was a military aircraft but I was

6917

04:55:21,708 --> 04:55:18,958

like but aircrafts are supposed to

6918

04:55:24,650 --> 04:55:21,718

produce noise like they have propellers

6919

04:55:28,490 --> 04:55:24,660

of some type like either fuel or turbine

6920

04:55:29,930 --> 04:55:28,500

or some type of energy source to move

6921

04:55:32,390 --> 04:55:29,940

that aircraft and it's going to cause

6922

04:55:34,128 --> 04:55:32,400

some type of noise right at least from

6923

04:55:36,110 --> 04:55:34,138

my experience I've never heard of an

6924

04:55:39,170 --> 04:55:36,120

airplane fly overhead dead silent unless

6925

04:55:41,750 --> 04:55:39,180

it's gliding but that's what it sounded

6926  
04:55:43,910 --> 04:55:41,760  
like the sound but that's what it looked

6927  
04:55:47,690 --> 04:55:43,920  
like it was just gliding

6928  
04:55:49,610 --> 04:55:47,700  
gliding overhead a big triangle aircraft

6929  
04:55:53,270 --> 04:55:49,620  
we couldn't see it was just a silhouette

6930  
04:55:56,990 --> 04:55:53,280  
flying overhead and it made no noise I'm

6931  
04:55:59,330 --> 04:55:57,000  
so freaked out so like we're gonna put

6932  
04:56:00,530 --> 04:55:59,340  
this to rest UFOs are real there's no

6933  
04:56:02,810 --> 04:56:00,540  
doubt about it

6934  
04:56:05,030 --> 04:56:02,820  
there's no conspiracy theories anymore

6935  
04:56:07,368 --> 04:56:05,040  
there's too many evidence that's coming

6936  
04:56:08,930 --> 04:56:07,378  
up left and right and this is coming

6937  
04:56:10,910 --> 04:56:08,940  
from someone who's just a normal guy

6938  
04:56:13,030 --> 04:56:10,920

like I haven't done my research I

6939

04:56:16,850 --> 04:56:13,040

haven't dug up any articles or anything

6940

04:56:18,590 --> 04:56:16,860

so if I'm saying it's real and the

6941

04:56:20,330 --> 04:56:18,600

government seems real I've seen some

6942

04:56:22,190 --> 04:56:20,340

[h\_\_\h] my friend sees some [h\_\_\h] other

6943

04:56:23,628 --> 04:56:22,200

people seen some [h\_\_\h] you've probably

6944

04:56:25,490 --> 04:56:23,638

seen some [h\_\_\h] you're probably typing

6945

04:56:27,590 --> 04:56:25,500

some [h\_\_\h] as I'm talking like I said

6946

04:56:31,788 --> 04:56:27,600

then it's real guys I don't know what

6947

04:56:34,610 --> 04:56:31,798

else to say keep your eyes in the sky

6948

04:56:37,430 --> 04:56:34,620

hi Ryan my name is Heather and I live in

6949

04:56:39,708 --> 04:56:37,440

the Dallas Texas area thank you so much

6950

04:56:41,510 --> 04:56:39,718

for considering me and allowing me to

6951  
04:56:43,330 --> 04:56:41,520  
share my experiences with you and your

6952  
04:56:47,090 --> 04:56:43,340  
listeners I'm somewhere in the skies

6953  
04:56:49,368 --> 04:56:47,100  
before I moved to Texas back in 1997 I

6954  
04:56:52,070 --> 04:56:49,378  
lived outside of Cleveland Ohio

6955  
04:56:55,070 --> 04:56:52,080  
I'm from a small town about 45 minutes

6956  
04:56:58,550 --> 04:56:55,080  
from Cleveland but I lived close to

6957  
04:57:01,490 --> 04:56:58,560  
downtown that year I had two UFO

6958  
04:57:03,470 --> 04:57:01,500  
experiences one the first one occurred

6959  
04:57:06,110 --> 04:57:03,480  
in Runaway Bay Jamaica

6960  
04:57:09,650 --> 04:57:06,120  
I had taken a short four day three night

6961  
04:57:11,208 --> 04:57:09,660  
weekend vacation 25 years ago today I

6962  
04:57:13,910 --> 04:57:11,218  
took a friend of mine who was in a

6963  
04:57:16,190 --> 04:57:13,920

branch of the U.S military it was a

6964

04:57:18,530 --> 04:57:16,200

smaller Resort about an hour from Ocho

6965

04:57:21,590 --> 04:57:18,540

Rios the first day we met a British

6966

04:57:23,868 --> 04:57:21,600

couple our age so we piled around with

6967

04:57:27,470 --> 04:57:23,878

them all weekend on the second evening

6968

04:57:30,770 --> 04:57:27,480

we had something absolutely crazy happen

6969

04:57:32,510 --> 04:57:30,780

to us we found we had found a Cove the

6970

04:57:35,868 --> 04:57:32,520

night before on the edge of the resort

6971

04:57:37,850 --> 04:57:35,878

right on the beach that faced North we

6972

04:57:39,470 --> 04:57:37,860

could sit there and talk and laugh and

6973

04:57:43,190 --> 04:57:39,480

we didn't really have to worry about

6974

04:57:46,070 --> 04:57:43,200

disturbing anyone it was around 10 pm to

6975

04:57:49,368 --> 04:57:46,080

11 p.m on that evening it was a very

6976  
04:57:51,410 --> 04:57:49,378  
clear sky bright moon an unimpeded view

6977  
04:57:54,470 --> 04:57:51,420  
of the sea melding into the north

6978  
04:57:56,750 --> 04:57:54,480  
Horizon it was gorgeous not being there

6979  
04:57:59,030 --> 04:57:56,760  
for very long we all noticed a very

6980  
04:58:01,310 --> 04:57:59,040  
bright very intense light coming from

6981  
04:58:04,250 --> 04:58:01,320  
the point of the Horizon where the water

6982  
04:58:06,350 --> 04:58:04,260  
meets the sky as it started to approach

6983  
04:58:08,030 --> 04:58:06,360  
us we all noticed that it was about 200

6984  
04:58:10,190 --> 04:58:08,040  
feet off the ground which didn't really

6985  
04:58:13,128 --> 04:58:10,200  
make any sense because it seemed too low

6986  
04:58:15,770 --> 04:58:13,138  
to be an airplane it also didn't display

6987  
04:58:18,590 --> 04:58:15,780  
any international flight lights that all

6988  
04:58:21,170 --> 04:58:18,600

aircrafts display there was no flashing

6989

04:58:23,510 --> 04:58:21,180

white flashing green or flashing red

6990

04:58:26,510 --> 04:58:23,520

which really kind of stuck out to my

6991

04:58:29,930 --> 04:58:26,520

military friend as it came closer we all

6992

04:58:32,750 --> 04:58:29,940

saw very clearly a Black Metallic large

6993

04:58:35,150 --> 04:58:32,760

triangle with three white what I would

6994

04:58:38,570 --> 04:58:35,160

call recessed type lights in each corner

6995

04:58:41,090 --> 04:58:38,580

and a solid larger red light in the

6996

04:58:43,670 --> 04:58:41,100

center as it approached us and then went

6997

04:58:46,010 --> 04:58:43,680

over us we could see a waviness to the

6998

04:58:48,470 --> 04:58:46,020

bottom of the object I couldn't tell if

6999

04:58:50,690 --> 04:58:48,480

it was a texture or if it was the heat

7000

04:58:55,070 --> 04:58:50,700

coming off the object but it just seemed

7001

04:58:57,410 --> 04:58:55,080

really smooth and metallic black no

7002

04:58:59,810 --> 04:58:57,420

rivets anywhere it didn't seem like

7003

04:59:04,128 --> 04:58:59,820

something that was manufactured by

7004

04:59:08,810 --> 04:59:04,138

humans and as we watched the object flew

7005

04:59:11,390 --> 04:59:08,820

over us and made no noise whatsoever we

7006

04:59:14,390 --> 04:59:11,400

all noticed at the same time that the

7007

04:59:16,970 --> 04:59:14,400

low tide waves the gentle waves lapping

7008

04:59:19,610 --> 04:59:16,980

up onto the beach were a lot louder than

7009

04:59:22,070 --> 04:59:19,620

the object that was going over us we all

7010

04:59:23,690 --> 04:59:22,080

turned and watched it head to the toward

7011

04:59:25,390 --> 04:59:23,700

the foothills of the Blue Mountains

7012

04:59:27,708 --> 04:59:25,400

which were behind us

7013

04:59:29,390 --> 04:59:27,718

and I think we all thought it was going

7014

04:59:31,430 --> 04:59:29,400

to fly off because we actually didn't

7015

04:59:34,310 --> 04:59:31,440

stay turned around for very long

7016

04:59:37,368 --> 04:59:34,320

watching it when we all turned to face

7017

04:59:40,310 --> 04:59:37,378

the ocean again within a minute there

7018

04:59:42,708 --> 04:59:40,320

was another very intense white light

7019

04:59:45,110 --> 04:59:42,718

coming from the same position as we saw

7020

04:59:47,570 --> 04:59:45,120

the first one and I think I was the one

7021

04:59:50,390 --> 04:59:47,580

that said I'm going to die if that is

7022

04:59:53,090 --> 04:59:50,400

another one and it was exactly the same

7023

04:59:56,208 --> 04:59:53,100

thing as the first black triangle 200

7024

04:59:59,030 --> 04:59:56,218

feet off the ground three white lights a

7025

05:00:01,610 --> 04:59:59,040

large Center Red One both were very low

7026  
05:00:03,530 --> 05:00:01,620  
within a minute of each other taking the

7027  
05:00:06,590 --> 05:00:03,540  
exact same path from the exact same

7028  
05:00:09,650 --> 05:00:06,600  
position from the north Horizon they

7029  
05:00:12,170 --> 05:00:09,660  
both passed us taking the same path in

7030  
05:00:15,110 --> 05:00:12,180  
front of those mountains not flying that

7031  
05:00:16,910 --> 05:00:15,120  
quickly we were shocked freaked out and

7032  
05:00:19,430 --> 05:00:16,920  
no we weren't smoking pot because we

7033  
05:00:21,110 --> 05:00:19,440  
were in Jamaica as the second joined

7034  
05:00:23,448 --> 05:00:21,120  
with the first one in the position it

7035  
05:00:25,670 --> 05:00:23,458  
was before we turned around we all

7036  
05:00:28,330 --> 05:00:25,680  
freaked out even more stunned that what

7037  
05:00:30,708 --> 05:00:28,340  
we were seeing there are two triangles

7038  
05:00:33,230 --> 05:00:30,718

hovering in the background in front of

7039

05:00:35,448 --> 05:00:33,240

these mountains the British people were

7040

05:00:38,030 --> 05:00:35,458

joking about agent Mulder coming running

7041

05:00:40,850 --> 05:00:38,040

across the beach I guess the X-Files had

7042

05:00:43,788 --> 05:00:40,860

just aired in the UK these two triangles

7043

05:00:47,750 --> 05:00:43,798

met up in the sky which looked like

7044

05:00:50,330 --> 05:00:47,760

inches from each other from a distance

7045

05:00:52,930 --> 05:00:50,340

they sat there hovering for what I would

7046

05:00:55,670 --> 05:00:52,940

say was probably about 10 or 15 minutes

7047

05:00:57,770 --> 05:00:55,680

and it didn't make any noise still

7048

05:00:59,750 --> 05:00:57,780

there's just in the background hovering

7049

05:01:01,670 --> 05:00:59,760

in front of these mountains there's no

7050

05:01:04,250 --> 05:01:01,680

flashing lights nothing ever really

7051  
05:01:06,230 --> 05:01:04,260  
changed except they were fully hovering

7052  
05:01:08,448 --> 05:01:06,240  
and there was no way that we could tell

7053  
05:01:11,390 --> 05:01:08,458  
that they should be hovering and then

7054  
05:01:13,970 --> 05:01:11,400  
bam in a blink like a shot out of a gun

7055  
05:01:17,930 --> 05:01:13,980  
one went to the right one went to our

7056  
05:01:20,390 --> 05:01:17,940  
left and boom Gone Gone Forever there

7057  
05:01:22,788 --> 05:01:20,400  
was no Sonic Boom it was as silent as it

7058  
05:01:25,190 --> 05:01:22,798  
was when they approached us we were all

7059  
05:01:27,590 --> 05:01:25,200  
freaking out yelling with the two

7060  
05:01:30,288 --> 05:01:27,600  
strangers who just experienced the same

7061  
05:01:32,510 --> 05:01:30,298  
thing that we did never had such a thing

7062  
05:01:34,850 --> 05:01:32,520  
happen like this before I think we were

7063  
05:01:38,208 --> 05:01:34,860

all completely shocked two soundless

7064

05:01:41,390 --> 05:01:38,218

black triangle looking very ufo looking

7065

05:01:43,490 --> 05:01:41,400

objects that just flew over us and

7066

05:01:46,310 --> 05:01:43,500

hovered in the background and then in a

7067

05:01:48,288 --> 05:01:46,320

blink we're gone what I know now about

7068

05:01:50,990 --> 05:01:48,298

setup drugs I didn't find out until

7069

05:01:52,550 --> 05:01:51,000

probably about 2002 after seeing a

7070

05:01:55,910 --> 05:01:52,560

History Channel show about Black

7071

05:01:57,948 --> 05:01:55,920

triangle UFOs these objects before us

7072

05:02:01,368 --> 05:01:57,958

came from probably the Cuban airspace

7073

05:02:04,010 --> 05:02:01,378

they were flying South toward Jamaica as

7074

05:02:07,310 --> 05:02:04,020

we stood on a Jamaican Beach I have to

7075

05:02:09,770 --> 05:02:07,320

assume since Cuba was to our North that

7076

05:02:13,310 --> 05:02:09,780

it passed over the ocean into a foreign

7077

05:02:15,830 --> 05:02:13,320

territory so I'm not sure back then what

7078

05:02:17,868 --> 05:02:15,840

the USA was up to or if this was U.S

7079

05:02:19,430 --> 05:02:17,878

Black Ops they certainly looked

7080

05:02:23,090 --> 05:02:19,440

different than the ones I have found

7081

05:02:27,050 --> 05:02:23,100

more recently videos pics anything on

7082

05:02:28,910 --> 05:02:27,060

the internet in modern times I was not a

7083

05:02:31,550 --> 05:02:28,920

computer computer person I didn't know

7084

05:02:34,490 --> 05:02:31,560

anyone that had a computer back in 1997

7085

05:02:37,310 --> 05:02:34,500

it was expensive there weren't a lot of

7086

05:02:39,890 --> 05:02:37,320

websites so it wasn't anything that I

7087

05:02:41,990 --> 05:02:39,900

really got into so there weren't any

7088

05:02:43,788 --> 05:02:42,000

type of Google searches or ways I could

7089

05:02:46,190 --> 05:02:43,798

figure out what had just happened to us

7090

05:02:47,628 --> 05:02:46,200

the world's internet was not at my

7091

05:02:49,090 --> 05:02:47,638

fingertips and neither was the world

7092

05:02:52,250 --> 05:02:49,100

information

7093

05:02:54,050 --> 05:02:52,260

my second experience happened September

7094

05:02:56,448 --> 05:02:54,060

of 1997.

7095

05:02:59,570 --> 05:02:56,458

I was dating a guy from a small town

7096

05:03:01,368 --> 05:02:59,580

called Worchester Ohio I lived about an

7097

05:03:03,350 --> 05:03:01,378

hour away so I would have to stay over

7098

05:03:04,490 --> 05:03:03,360

with him when I came out to hang out

7099

05:03:06,230 --> 05:03:04,500

with him

7100

05:03:08,810 --> 05:03:06,240

so I didn't have to travel back through

7101  
05:03:11,690 --> 05:03:08,820  
the dark through Amish Country on these

7102  
05:03:13,788 --> 05:03:11,700  
small windy roads so that evening we had

7103  
05:03:15,948 --> 05:03:13,798  
watched movies went to bed I don't think

7104  
05:03:17,628 --> 05:03:15,958  
it was very late and in the middle of

7105  
05:03:19,190 --> 05:03:17,638  
the night the scariest thing that has

7106  
05:03:22,910 --> 05:03:19,200  
ever happened to me

7107  
05:03:24,288 --> 05:03:22,920  
took place I can remember vividly and I

7108  
05:03:26,570 --> 05:03:24,298  
don't know if this has anything to do

7109  
05:03:28,910 --> 05:03:26,580  
with it the exact dream I was having

7110  
05:03:31,430 --> 05:03:28,920  
before I awoke I was dressed in

7111  
05:03:33,708 --> 05:03:31,440  
Victorian clothing a white frilly dress

7112  
05:03:36,350 --> 05:03:33,718  
sitting in the back of an open carriage

7113  
05:03:39,288 --> 05:03:36,360

and what I know now was more than likely

7114

05:03:42,230 --> 05:03:39,298

St James Park in London I've been there

7115

05:03:44,570 --> 05:03:42,240

in more recent years as I rode along in

7116

05:03:47,770 --> 05:03:44,580

a horse-drawn carriage a man dressed

7117

05:03:51,350 --> 05:03:47,780

very smartly on top of a big black horse

7118

05:03:54,590 --> 05:03:51,360

with a top hat and tails on approached

7119

05:03:56,990 --> 05:03:54,600

us as our Carriage slowed he tipped his

7120

05:03:58,730 --> 05:03:57,000

hat and started to say something and

7121

05:04:01,430 --> 05:03:58,740

then I woke up to the biggest nightmare

7122

05:04:03,948 --> 05:04:01,440

of my life I was absolutely terrified

7123

05:04:07,430 --> 05:04:03,958

trying to gasp grasp what was happening

7124

05:04:10,788 --> 05:04:07,440

being blinded by a very intense very

7125

05:04:13,310 --> 05:04:10,798

sterile what I call white blue light it

7126  
05:04:15,770 --> 05:04:13,320  
filled every inch of the room the outer

7127  
05:04:18,590 --> 05:04:15,780  
areas of the room had a blue tinge but

7128  
05:04:20,690 --> 05:04:18,600  
the center of the room was so bright I

7129  
05:04:23,448 --> 05:04:20,700  
could see every detail

7130  
05:04:26,150 --> 05:04:23,458  
finding myself I was flipped on my back

7131  
05:04:28,310 --> 05:04:26,160  
and not the way I'd fallen asleep this

7132  
05:04:31,850 --> 05:04:28,320  
guy had a very crappy mattress that only

7133  
05:04:34,610 --> 05:04:31,860  
sat on a box spring the mattress sat on

7134  
05:04:37,128 --> 05:04:34,620  
the floor with no frame and the mattress

7135  
05:04:39,830 --> 05:04:37,138  
also had this awful Gully in the middle

7136  
05:04:42,288 --> 05:04:39,840  
of it that made you roll into it even if

7137  
05:04:45,170 --> 05:04:42,298  
you were on your back so you always had

7138  
05:04:48,410 --> 05:04:45,180

to sleep on your side which was my left

7139

05:04:50,330 --> 05:04:48,420

when my eyes finally focused I saw three

7140

05:04:53,510 --> 05:04:50,340

beings in the room and then I discovered

7141

05:04:55,910 --> 05:04:53,520

that I was completely paralyzed and I

7142

05:04:59,570 --> 05:04:55,920

was trying to fight to move and or

7143

05:05:01,788 --> 05:04:59,580

scream and I couldn't do anything and it

7144

05:05:05,570 --> 05:05:01,798

felt like I was in a fight for my life

7145

05:05:07,610 --> 05:05:05,580

nothing was working it was like I was

7146

05:05:10,310 --> 05:05:07,620

trying to keep my eyes open but they

7147

05:05:12,170 --> 05:05:10,320

were being foreshut they were there

7148

05:05:15,110 --> 05:05:12,180

were two beans at the foot of the bed

7149

05:05:17,810 --> 05:05:15,120

with what I would call two gray aliens

7150

05:05:20,628 --> 05:05:17,820

they seem to be smaller so I have to

7151  
05:05:22,670 --> 05:05:20,638  
assume that there's different species

7152  
05:05:25,610 --> 05:05:22,680  
Seas out there

7153  
05:05:27,590 --> 05:05:25,620  
and horror I watched as a smaller one in

7154  
05:05:30,470 --> 05:05:27,600  
front of me raised his left hand and

7155  
05:05:33,770 --> 05:05:30,480  
extended three very long skeleton-like

7156  
05:05:36,830 --> 05:05:33,780  
very thin fingers as I struggled to

7157  
05:05:38,868 --> 05:05:36,840  
access the rest of the room I saw a

7158  
05:05:40,670 --> 05:05:38,878  
larger one a couple inches taller than

7159  
05:05:42,890 --> 05:05:40,680  
the doorknob standing in the open

7160  
05:05:46,850 --> 05:05:42,900  
doorway of the bedroom

7161  
05:05:50,810 --> 05:05:46,860  
his very defined shadow of his very thin

7162  
05:05:54,110 --> 05:05:50,820  
body and this huge enormous head that

7163  
05:05:56,810 --> 05:05:54,120

shadow washed onto the wall of now what

7164

05:05:58,730 --> 05:05:56,820

was lit with the white blue light but

7165

05:06:00,948 --> 05:05:58,740

the edges of the hallway I could see

7166

05:06:03,350 --> 05:06:00,958

were pitch blackness

7167

05:06:08,150 --> 05:06:03,360

Blackness was filling every corner

7168

05:06:10,310 --> 05:06:08,160

outside of that small area of the wall

7169

05:06:12,708 --> 05:06:10,320

I saw his head turned left and then

7170

05:06:15,110 --> 05:06:12,718

turned right and he's proceeded down the

7171

05:06:18,070 --> 05:06:15,120

right out of view down the hallway I

7172

05:06:21,350 --> 05:06:18,080

laid there struggling sweating profusely

7173

05:06:23,690 --> 05:06:21,360

crying hot messy tears trying to watch

7174

05:06:25,850 --> 05:06:23,700

what was happening seeing my ex laying

7175

05:06:28,970 --> 05:06:25,860

to my right motionless on his right side

7176

05:06:31,670 --> 05:06:28,980

I could hear and feel this humming that

7177

05:06:34,730 --> 05:06:31,680

filled the room and my rapid heartbeat

7178

05:06:37,670 --> 05:06:34,740

in my ears I finally thought I'm being

7179

05:06:40,730 --> 05:06:37,680

distracted by all of this but what is

7180

05:06:43,730 --> 05:06:40,740

happening visually so I just let my eyes

7181

05:06:46,010 --> 05:06:43,740

close and I tried to focus in on some

7182

05:06:48,708 --> 05:06:46,020

part of my body so I focused in on my

7183

05:06:50,150 --> 05:06:48,718

right hand which was paralyzed laying

7184

05:06:52,850 --> 05:06:50,160

next to me on the bed

7185

05:06:55,550 --> 05:06:52,860

if I cut if I can move a finger I kept

7186

05:06:57,590 --> 05:06:55,560

thinking maybe that'll help I need to

7187

05:07:00,470 --> 05:06:57,600

see if I can reach out and touch my

7188

05:07:02,628 --> 05:07:00,480

boyfriend I could see the picture of my

7189

05:07:04,310 --> 05:07:02,638

hand and my head perfectly and was

7190

05:07:06,770 --> 05:07:04,320

willing it to move and nothing was

7191

05:07:10,550 --> 05:07:06,780

working and finally in what seemed to be

7192

05:07:13,490 --> 05:07:10,560

hours of struggling covered in hot

7193

05:07:15,410 --> 05:07:13,500

sticky sweat which was probably only a

7194

05:07:17,690 --> 05:07:15,420

few minutes I finally was able to move

7195

05:07:20,930 --> 05:07:17,700

the pinky on my right hand a millimeter

7196

05:07:23,448 --> 05:07:20,940

and suddenly just like that it all

7197

05:07:25,970 --> 05:07:23,458

stopped like it was all sucked out of

7198

05:07:28,970 --> 05:07:25,980

the window boom it was gone no more

7199

05:07:31,910 --> 05:07:28,980

light no more figures no more humming

7200

05:07:34,730 --> 05:07:31,920

noises I could feel I was totally free

7201

05:07:36,890 --> 05:07:34,740

so I rolled onto my left side facing the

7202

05:07:40,208 --> 05:07:36,900

wall I was completely sobbing

7203

05:07:43,368 --> 05:07:40,218

uncontrollably when I heard three voices

7204

05:07:46,430 --> 05:07:43,378

which I've tried to imagine how I would

7205

05:07:48,650 --> 05:07:46,440

tell the story because it doesn't make

7206

05:07:50,690 --> 05:07:48,660

any sense to me and forever I kept

7207

05:07:51,650 --> 05:07:50,700

thinking that I only heard it in my left

7208

05:07:55,910 --> 05:07:51,660

ear

7209

05:07:58,128 --> 05:07:55,920

so it didn't seem like that was possible

7210

05:08:00,770 --> 05:07:58,138

but then I remembered I had the

7211

05:08:02,750 --> 05:08:00,780

sensation in the front left lobe of my

7212

05:08:07,010 --> 05:08:02,760

head that I can still kind of imagine

7213

05:08:09,530 --> 05:08:07,020

when I think about it I know now that

7214

05:08:11,750 --> 05:08:09,540

this was something telepathic I heard a

7215

05:08:14,750 --> 05:08:11,760

language I have never heard before and

7216

05:08:16,788 --> 05:08:14,760

an octave too high for humans I had I

7217

05:08:19,610 --> 05:08:16,798

heard words being said that I didn't

7218

05:08:23,208 --> 05:08:19,620

understand until I heard simultaneously

7219

05:08:26,570 --> 05:08:23,218

the English translation said in the same

7220

05:08:28,250 --> 05:08:26,580

octave by the same three voices we will

7221

05:08:30,890 --> 05:08:28,260

be back for you

7222

05:08:33,770 --> 05:08:30,900

I laid there in the fetal position too

7223

05:08:36,050 --> 05:08:33,780

scared to move I sobbed for what seemed

7224

05:08:38,390 --> 05:08:36,060

like hours I was too scared to wake up

7225

05:08:40,850 --> 05:08:38,400

my boyfriend I was so afraid that he

7226

05:08:42,948 --> 05:08:40,860

would not believe me throw me out or

7227

05:08:44,868 --> 05:08:42,958

even call me crazy so I laid there

7228

05:08:47,690 --> 05:08:44,878

trying to figure out what just happened

7229

05:08:49,788 --> 05:08:47,700

to me knowing that I was wide awake this

7230

05:08:52,490 --> 05:08:49,798

entire time I tried to process

7231

05:08:53,570 --> 05:08:52,500

everything catalog cataloging every

7232

05:08:57,170 --> 05:08:53,580

moment

7233

05:09:00,050 --> 05:08:57,180

every detail as I laid shaking was going

7234

05:09:02,448 --> 05:09:00,060

through my head sobbing as quietly as I

7235

05:09:05,208 --> 05:09:02,458

could for what seemed like hours I was

7236

05:09:07,310 --> 05:09:05,218

trying so hard not to wake him up until

7237

05:09:10,430 --> 05:09:07,320

I watched Don filter through this very

7238

05:09:11,990 --> 05:09:10,440

same window Awakening this gray Ohio

7239

05:09:14,448 --> 05:09:12,000

morning

7240

05:09:17,750 --> 05:09:14,458

feeling very comforted that at least it

7241

05:09:19,368 --> 05:09:17,760

was Daylight and this event was over I

7242

05:09:21,590 --> 05:09:19,378

finally couldn't lay there any longer

7243

05:09:23,810 --> 05:09:21,600

he's still sleeping to my right so I

7244

05:09:25,910 --> 05:09:23,820

wiggled off the edge of the bed walked

7245

05:09:28,190 --> 05:09:25,920

through the apartment which is really

7246

05:09:31,368 --> 05:09:28,200

weird knowing that some creature just

7247

05:09:33,948 --> 05:09:31,378

walked these same steps that I'm taking

7248

05:09:36,110 --> 05:09:33,958

I found the front door and both locks

7249

05:09:39,350 --> 05:09:36,120

were still locked both things were in

7250

05:09:41,570 --> 05:09:39,360

the locked position I went outside and

7251

05:09:43,730 --> 05:09:41,580

as ratty concert T-shirt and boxer

7252

05:09:45,650 --> 05:09:43,740

shorts I appeared around the corner to

7253

05:09:47,750 --> 05:09:45,660

the right of the house there was an

7254

05:09:48,590 --> 05:09:47,760

abandoned Factory with an empty parking

7255

05:09:51,050 --> 05:09:48,600

lot

7256

05:09:52,430 --> 05:09:51,060

that was the side that the house of the

7257

05:09:55,128 --> 05:09:52,440

house that the light had gone through

7258

05:09:57,530 --> 05:09:55,138

the window there were no marks there

7259

05:10:00,110 --> 05:09:57,540

were no street lights nothing was there

7260

05:10:02,208 --> 05:10:00,120

I don't know what I expected to find and

7261

05:10:04,788 --> 05:10:02,218

still too scared to go inspect it closer

7262

05:10:07,910 --> 05:10:04,798

so I sat down on his front yard and

7263

05:10:09,590 --> 05:10:07,920

sobbed like a crazy person hoping it was

7264

05:10:12,350 --> 05:10:09,600

way too early for any of the neighbors

7265

05:10:14,990 --> 05:10:12,360

to see me it was I was sitting on Dewey

7266

05:10:17,690 --> 05:10:15,000

grass as this light mist came from the

7267

05:10:19,850 --> 05:10:17,700

morning all over me never have I done

7268

05:10:22,368 --> 05:10:19,860

anything like this before but it was

7269

05:10:24,530 --> 05:10:22,378

like I needed to see outside I didn't

7270

05:10:27,770 --> 05:10:24,540

want to wake him as weird as that sounds

7271

05:10:31,490 --> 05:10:27,780

this was a new relationship I liked this

7272

05:10:34,250 --> 05:10:31,500

guy Plus in a weird way the ground felt

7273

05:10:36,110 --> 05:10:34,260

kind of grounding to me I don't think I

7274

05:10:38,628 --> 05:10:36,120

was taken and maybe they weren't even

7275

05:10:41,330 --> 05:10:38,638

there for me I don't know I remember the

7276

05:10:44,510 --> 05:10:41,340

very next day as I went to leave and

7277

05:10:46,730 --> 05:10:44,520

it's very messy bachelor pad apartment I

7278

05:10:49,128 --> 05:10:46,740

saw a book sitting on a chair in the

7279

05:10:51,948 --> 05:10:49,138

corner that I'd never noticed before

7280

05:10:54,230 --> 05:10:51,958

being over at his place it was called

7281

05:10:57,050 --> 05:10:54,240

communion I didn't even know what that

7282

05:10:59,208 --> 05:10:57,060

was I never even heard of it but the

7283

05:11:01,430 --> 05:10:59,218

illustration sent ice cold chills up my

7284

05:11:03,230 --> 05:11:01,440

spine I asked him motioning to the book

7285

05:11:05,628 --> 05:11:03,240

is this your book have you read this

7286

05:11:08,270 --> 05:11:05,638

book he said yeah you should read it

7287

05:11:10,490 --> 05:11:08,280

it's a great book hoping he would say

7288

05:11:13,190 --> 05:11:10,500

something like you'll never believe what

7289

05:11:15,350 --> 05:11:13,200

has happened to me which he didn't but

7290

05:11:17,628 --> 05:11:15,360

what he said has always stuck with me

7291

05:11:20,150 --> 05:11:17,638

since that moment as I motioned to the

7292

05:11:23,448 --> 05:11:20,160

book which I'm sure a very shocked look

7293

05:11:26,330 --> 05:11:23,458

on my face I said is anything weird ever

7294

05:11:28,788 --> 05:11:26,340

happened here before and then he said

7295

05:11:31,128 --> 05:11:28,798

you wouldn't be the first person to tell

7296

05:11:33,948 --> 05:11:31,138

me something weird has happened here I

7297

05:11:35,570 --> 05:11:33,958

was totally silent wanted to laugh but

7298

05:11:37,788 --> 05:11:35,580

wanted to cry and I didn't even know

7299

05:11:40,368 --> 05:11:37,798

what to say so I left

7300

05:11:41,868 --> 05:11:40,378

then my third experience happened way

7301

05:11:46,250 --> 05:11:41,878

more recently

7302

05:11:50,570 --> 05:11:46,260

I had moved to Texas in 1998 and I live

7303

05:11:54,350 --> 05:11:50,580

in the Dallas area since about 12 years

7304

05:11:56,570 --> 05:11:54,360

ago I had yet another experience but

7305

05:11:59,448 --> 05:11:56,580

this one was in my backyard this is like

7306

05:12:02,270 --> 05:11:59,458

number three my husband and I had been

7307

05:12:04,010 --> 05:12:02,280

planting bulbs in her flower beds all

7308

05:12:08,330 --> 05:12:04,020

day and I remember the day because it

7309

05:12:10,368 --> 05:12:08,340

was Sunday October 23rd 2016. around 6

7310

05:12:11,810 --> 05:12:10,378

PM it was the last day of the Texas

7311

05:12:14,150 --> 05:12:11,820

State Fair

7312

05:12:16,250 --> 05:12:14,160

so we had just finished a very long day

7313

05:12:17,448 --> 05:12:16,260

of working really hard in the yard and

7314

05:12:19,610 --> 05:12:17,458

we were going to hang out in our

7315

05:12:22,010 --> 05:12:19,620

backyard with our dogs when I heard my

7316

05:12:24,288 --> 05:12:22,020

husband say look at that weird drone

7317

05:12:26,090 --> 05:12:24,298

over the neighbor's house which took me

7318

05:12:28,310 --> 05:12:26,100

a few seconds to even understand what he

7319

05:12:30,410 --> 05:12:28,320

was saying and then he's kind of

7320

05:12:33,050 --> 05:12:30,420

pointing and looking toward the

7321

05:12:35,390 --> 05:12:33,060

neighbor's pecan tree so I was moving

7322

05:12:38,448 --> 05:12:35,400

around in my yard to try to peer around

7323

05:12:40,910 --> 05:12:38,458

this very tall 100 year old pecan tree

7324

05:12:44,390 --> 05:12:40,920

in their backyard and then I saw it

7325

05:12:46,190 --> 05:12:44,400

there was a large metallic gray very

7326

05:12:49,010 --> 05:12:46,200

dark gray what I would call

7327

05:12:51,350 --> 05:12:49,020

shield-shaped crafts hovering above my

7328

05:12:53,868 --> 05:12:51,360

neighbor's backyard I watched it

7329

05:12:57,050 --> 05:12:53,878

freaking out as it slowly moved from

7330

05:12:58,128 --> 05:12:57,060

their yard into my yard over my husband

7331

05:13:02,330 --> 05:12:58,138

and I

7332

05:13:05,448 --> 05:13:02,340

to then slowly moving over to our roof

7333

05:13:07,788 --> 05:13:05,458

slowly pivoted when it got to our roof

7334

05:13:10,550 --> 05:13:07,798

and it showed a curved space in the back

7335

05:13:12,650 --> 05:13:10,560

of the craft the area suddenly lit up

7336

05:13:15,350 --> 05:13:12,660

red and then fanned back and forth like

7337

05:13:17,990 --> 05:13:15,360

kit from Knight Rider it was segmented

7338

05:13:20,330 --> 05:13:18,000

it was a segmented light that moved from

7339

05:13:22,550 --> 05:13:20,340

each position left to right lighting

7340

05:13:24,708 --> 05:13:22,560

each one up red until it was solid red

7341

05:13:27,350 --> 05:13:24,718

all the way to the right and then it

7342

05:13:29,570 --> 05:13:27,360

would start back over to the left and

7343

05:13:31,730 --> 05:13:29,580

continue the sequence I started

7344

05:13:35,270 --> 05:13:31,740

screaming to my husband what is that

7345

05:13:36,890 --> 05:13:35,280

what that is that that is not a drone

7346

05:13:39,590 --> 05:13:36,900

what are you talking about that is not a

7347

05:13:41,090 --> 05:13:39,600

drone oh my God it's recording us from

7348

05:13:43,070 --> 05:13:41,100

the front it looked like a very small

7349

05:13:45,288 --> 05:13:43,080

version of the stuff bomber until it

7350

05:13:47,390 --> 05:13:45,298

pivoted my brain couldn't really make

7351  
05:13:49,070 --> 05:13:47,400  
out what shape it was except for shield

7352  
05:13:51,470 --> 05:13:49,080  
shade because that's the only thing I

7353  
05:13:53,810 --> 05:13:51,480  
could make sense of which I still have

7354  
05:13:56,868 --> 05:13:53,820  
never found to this day on the web no

7355  
05:13:59,810 --> 05:13:56,878  
sound no propellers probably about 50 or

7356  
05:14:01,850 --> 05:13:59,820  
75 feet off the ground if it's a drone

7357  
05:14:03,590 --> 05:14:01,860  
that's fine just a little creepy someone

7358  
05:14:05,690 --> 05:14:03,600  
in the the neighborhoods recording

7359  
05:14:07,910 --> 05:14:05,700  
people in their backyards just would

7360  
05:14:09,650 --> 05:14:07,920  
like to know what it was my husband and

7361  
05:14:12,050 --> 05:14:09,660  
I watched as it slowly moved from the

7362  
05:14:14,510 --> 05:14:12,060  
neighbor's giant pecan tree across the

7363  
05:14:17,330 --> 05:14:14,520

backyard to our house which seemed like

7364

05:14:20,030 --> 05:14:17,340

it only took maybe a minute it was

7365

05:14:22,970 --> 05:14:20,040

moving so slowly and then it when it

7366

05:14:25,910 --> 05:14:22,980

moved over our roof line it seemed like

7367

05:14:29,090 --> 05:14:25,920

it barely cleared our Second Story home

7368

05:14:30,770 --> 05:14:29,100

roof line it smoke I guess you would

7369

05:14:33,410 --> 05:14:30,780

call it glided I don't know what the

7370

05:14:36,050 --> 05:14:33,420

best word would be but it went out of

7371

05:14:39,230 --> 05:14:36,060

view on the top of my house and the

7372

05:14:41,570 --> 05:14:39,240

house is so long and narrow but it's a

7373

05:14:44,390 --> 05:14:41,580

large house that it had to go over

7374

05:14:46,730 --> 05:14:44,400

several peaks of the roof so I thought

7375

05:14:49,070 --> 05:14:46,740

I'll get a much better view if I run to

7376

05:14:50,868 --> 05:14:49,080

the front yard so I booked it running as

7377

05:14:54,288 --> 05:14:50,878

fast as I could to the front yard which

7378

05:14:56,868 --> 05:14:54,298

is probably about 50 60 feet from the

7379

05:14:58,970 --> 05:14:56,878

back to the front I was expecting to see

7380

05:15:01,610 --> 05:14:58,980

it better from up there but when I got

7381

05:15:04,430 --> 05:15:01,620

up there to my surprise it was not there

7382

05:15:06,948 --> 05:15:04,440

at all I looked around quickly and then

7383

05:15:09,110 --> 05:15:06,958

turned toward the street and I'm still

7384

05:15:11,208 --> 05:15:09,120

not seeing it anywhere I even thought

7385

05:15:13,368 --> 05:15:11,218

maybe it hadn't even gotten to the front

7386

05:15:15,530 --> 05:15:13,378

yard or it went back to the back I

7387

05:15:16,850 --> 05:15:15,540

wasn't really quite sure didn't have a

7388

05:15:19,850 --> 05:15:16,860

phone to be able to text my husband

7389

05:15:23,330 --> 05:15:19,860

where it was and then I happened to look

7390

05:15:26,208 --> 05:15:23,340

down the side road beside us and about a

7391

05:15:29,170 --> 05:15:26,218

half mile down the road I saw it

7392

05:15:32,090 --> 05:15:29,180

I saw it move slowly

7393

05:15:35,090 --> 05:15:32,100

directly north of us and I watched it

7394

05:15:37,430 --> 05:15:35,100

for about 20 minutes from the front yard

7395

05:15:40,368 --> 05:15:37,440

and it just became this black dot on the

7396

05:15:43,190 --> 05:15:40,378

horizon backlit by a big developing

7397

05:15:46,430 --> 05:15:43,200

storm that was light gray that was

7398

05:15:48,708 --> 05:15:46,440

moving in I saw it bounce once and then

7399

05:15:51,350 --> 05:15:48,718

it shot straight up in the air and was

7400

05:15:53,868 --> 05:15:51,360

gone forever I observed Air Track at

7401

05:15:55,970 --> 05:15:53,878

traffic above it and below it that I'm

7402

05:15:58,788 --> 05:15:55,980

assuming we're Landing planes going into

7403

05:16:00,288 --> 05:15:58,798

DFW Airport I even called the

7404

05:16:02,150 --> 05:16:00,298

non-emergency number of the police

7405

05:16:05,208 --> 05:16:02,160

hoping that someone had called it in

7406

05:16:07,850 --> 05:16:05,218

they hadn't heard a word I called all

7407

05:16:10,788 --> 05:16:07,860

three local TV stations two of which

7408

05:16:12,890 --> 05:16:10,798

acted like I was a complete Nutter one

7409

05:16:15,410 --> 05:16:12,900

was nice enough to say hey if you hold

7410

05:16:18,050 --> 05:16:15,420

I'll call the airports he came back

7411

05:16:21,170 --> 05:16:18,060

about 10 or 15 minutes later and said

7412

05:16:23,510 --> 05:16:21,180

well neither DFW or Love Field showed

7413

05:16:25,550 --> 05:16:23,520

anything on radar and haven't had any

7414

05:16:28,430 --> 05:16:25,560

calls but that's a really weird story

7415

05:16:31,190 --> 05:16:28,440

and I was like you have no idea how

7416

05:16:33,590 --> 05:16:31,200

weird it was it made no noise when we

7417

05:16:36,470 --> 05:16:33,600

saw it there were no propellers I didn't

7418

05:16:38,628 --> 05:16:36,480

tell this guy that my second experience

7419

05:16:41,690 --> 05:16:38,638

I have tried to block out of my memory

7420

05:16:44,390 --> 05:16:41,700

for almost 25 years but I can't I think

7421

05:16:46,368 --> 05:16:44,400

about it I dream about it I dream that

7422

05:16:48,890 --> 05:16:46,378

I'm being sucked up in the air by my

7423

05:16:52,010 --> 05:16:48,900

back floating face down arms extended

7424

05:16:54,590 --> 05:16:52,020

Hands Extended screaming for my friends

7425

05:16:57,230 --> 05:16:54,600

to help me as they stare at me near the

7426

05:16:59,990 --> 05:16:57,240

ceiling I have tried to research this

7427

05:17:02,090 --> 05:17:00,000

experience as much as I possibly can I

7428

05:17:05,208 --> 05:17:02,100

have tried to forget about it I've tried

7429

05:17:08,090 --> 05:17:05,218

to make excuses for it but I know I was

7430

05:17:10,670 --> 05:17:08,100

wide awake I know what I saw I know what

7431

05:17:13,490 --> 05:17:10,680

I felt and I know what I heard until

7432

05:17:16,010 --> 05:17:13,500

recently I never told a soul not even my

7433

05:17:17,270 --> 05:17:16,020

ex not even my husband now know the

7434

05:17:20,090 --> 05:17:17,280

details

7435

05:17:21,830 --> 05:17:20,100

it just felt ridiculous I thought no one

7436

05:17:24,530 --> 05:17:21,840

would even believe me

7437

05:17:27,230 --> 05:17:24,540

with my ex he just we had just started

7438

05:17:29,270 --> 05:17:27,240

dating when this occurred I'm hoping

7439

05:17:31,910 --> 05:17:29,280

sharing my story will help others out

7440

05:17:34,970 --> 05:17:31,920

there I also hope maybe my night terrors

7441

05:17:38,208 --> 05:17:34,980

will end and most of all I also hope

7442

05:17:41,628 --> 05:17:38,218

that maybe one day the more people share

7443

05:17:43,490 --> 05:17:41,638

their experiences like this we maybe one

7444

05:17:45,708 --> 05:17:43,500

day we'll know what has happened to all

7445

05:17:48,050 --> 05:17:45,718

of us and the biggest one for me

7446

05:17:50,750 --> 05:17:48,060

personally maybe the day will come that

7447

05:17:52,970 --> 05:17:50,760

I no longer fear the night thank you so

7448

05:17:55,190 --> 05:17:52,980

much Ryan for allowing me to share my

7449

05:17:56,990 --> 05:17:55,200

experiences I truly appreciate you

7450

05:17:59,448 --> 05:17:57,000

considering me for somewhere in the

7451

05:18:01,490 --> 05:17:59,458

skies and I really hope this will help

7452

05:18:04,970 --> 05:18:01,500

other people who are dealing with the

7453

05:18:04,980 --> 05:18:10,570

foreign

7454

05:18:10,580 --> 05:18:14,288

[Music]

7455

05:18:19,310 --> 05:18:17,868

this is Osvaldo I'm calling from

7456

05:18:21,890 --> 05:18:19,320

Vancouver Canada

7457

05:18:23,208 --> 05:18:21,900

I have two sightings to share uh the

7458

05:18:27,470 --> 05:18:23,218

first one

7459

05:18:30,230 --> 05:18:27,480

I uh suppose yes it happened in 2005

7460

05:18:33,050 --> 05:18:30,240

when I was visiting El Salvador that's

7461

05:18:36,830 --> 05:18:33,060

where I'm from and in the months of June

7462

05:18:40,550 --> 05:18:36,840

July I was visiting my family

7463

05:18:41,750 --> 05:18:40,560

um and um at some point in the month of

7464

05:18:44,628 --> 05:18:41,760

July

7465

05:18:46,610 --> 05:18:44,638

I had rented out a hut

7466

05:18:48,910 --> 05:18:46,620

a very rustic

7467

05:18:53,330 --> 05:18:48,920

um place by the beach

7468

05:18:54,770 --> 05:18:53,340

in this portion of the beach is along uh

7469

05:18:57,110 --> 05:18:54,780

you know this the coastline that's

7470

05:19:01,730 --> 05:18:57,120

really kind of removed a bit isolated

7471

05:19:05,090 --> 05:19:01,740

from any sort of development or tourism

7472

05:19:08,868 --> 05:19:05,100

um it's um it's a beach that's uh

7473

05:19:11,750 --> 05:19:08,878

kind of populated by by local local

7474

05:19:12,470 --> 05:19:11,760

fishermen and their families and it's a

7475

05:19:15,288 --> 05:19:12,480

very

7476

05:19:16,670 --> 05:19:15,298

um rustic place off the beaten path I

7477

05:19:19,368 --> 05:19:16,680

suppose right

7478

05:19:21,590 --> 05:19:19,378

so this is back in 2005

7479

05:19:24,230 --> 05:19:21,600

um on the third night I believe actually

7480

05:19:26,208 --> 05:19:24,240

was the second night

7481

05:19:30,890 --> 05:19:26,218

um I had gotten into the habit of

7482

05:19:32,990 --> 05:19:30,900

pulling a chair out from my Hut and

7483

05:19:34,788 --> 05:19:33,000

dragging it over

7484

05:19:37,448 --> 05:19:34,798

to the beach

7485

05:19:41,288 --> 05:19:37,458

um when the tide was out usually

7486

05:19:43,550 --> 05:19:41,298

around eight or nine PM

7487

05:19:46,970 --> 05:19:43,560

I got into

7488

05:19:48,948 --> 05:19:46,980

you know stargazing mode right which was

7489

05:19:50,930 --> 05:19:48,958

so much fun because it was such a

7490

05:19:55,010 --> 05:19:50,940

beautiful place

7491

05:19:59,030 --> 05:19:55,020

um that night it was a starry night

7492

05:20:01,010 --> 05:19:59,040

um no you know cloud cover barely any

7493

05:20:02,750 --> 05:20:01,020

whatsoever right

7494

05:20:07,128 --> 05:20:02,760

and

7495

05:20:10,490 --> 05:20:07,138

I was just really serenely looking

7496

05:20:13,070 --> 05:20:10,500

up at the sky into the Horizon it was

7497

05:20:13,910 --> 05:20:13,080

really dark by then

7498

05:20:16,128 --> 05:20:13,920

um

7499

05:20:19,430 --> 05:20:16,138

and the sky is just full of stars and

7500

05:20:20,570 --> 05:20:19,440

all of a sudden I see this light that it

7501  
05:20:22,310 --> 05:20:20,580  
kinda

7502  
05:20:24,288 --> 05:20:22,320  
it kind of

7503  
05:20:25,490 --> 05:20:24,298  
the light became brighter like it

7504  
05:20:26,930 --> 05:20:25,500  
intensified

7505  
05:20:30,830 --> 05:20:26,940  
[Music]

7506  
05:20:35,930 --> 05:20:30,840  
um and as it became brighter really

7507  
05:20:38,750 --> 05:20:35,940  
quickly just started to shoot down as if

7508  
05:20:41,690 --> 05:20:38,760  
it was gonna crash into the ocean

7509  
05:20:44,868 --> 05:20:41,700  
and but all of a sudden it made this

7510  
05:20:47,330 --> 05:20:44,878  
like 45 degree angle upward

7511  
05:20:49,070 --> 05:20:47,340  
and as it did that

7512  
05:20:52,910 --> 05:20:49,080  
um it made this

7513  
05:20:55,310 --> 05:20:52,920

flash of lightning kind of like you know

7514

05:20:57,470 --> 05:20:55,320

in Star Trek when

7515

05:20:59,570 --> 05:20:57,480

the ships go into warp speed and they

7516

05:21:02,868 --> 05:20:59,580

create this uh lightning at the end

7517

05:21:04,128 --> 05:21:02,878

that's that's the closest I can describe

7518

05:21:06,170 --> 05:21:04,138

what I saw

7519

05:21:09,650 --> 05:21:06,180

there you go that's my

7520

05:21:12,830 --> 05:21:09,660

popular culture reference for any

7521

05:21:14,690 --> 05:21:12,840

Trekkie fans out there anyway but um the

7522

05:21:17,628 --> 05:21:14,700

whole thing was about three or like four

7523

05:21:19,730 --> 05:21:17,638

seconds and the entire like you know it

7524

05:21:21,770 --> 05:21:19,740

had this really accelerated movement to

7525

05:21:24,050 --> 05:21:21,780

it like

7526

05:21:26,570 --> 05:21:24,060

um what was this thing I really don't

7527

05:21:29,510 --> 05:21:26,580

know other than a UFO um this is again

7528

05:21:31,850 --> 05:21:29,520

2005 there was no you know in a country

7529

05:21:34,550 --> 05:21:31,860

like El Salvador like our military like

7530

05:21:36,708 --> 05:21:34,560

doesn't have didn't have anything like

7531

05:21:39,650 --> 05:21:36,718

drone technology even back then I don't

7532

05:21:42,050 --> 05:21:39,660

know if like commercial drone technology

7533

05:21:45,288 --> 05:21:42,060

technology was available back then

7534

05:21:47,030 --> 05:21:45,298

but you know it's a poor country so our

7535

05:21:48,050 --> 05:21:47,040

military wouldn't have that kind of

7536

05:21:50,570 --> 05:21:48,060

Technology

7537

05:21:52,128 --> 05:21:50,580

but the movement it made it was just

7538

05:21:55,310 --> 05:21:52,138

crazy fast

7539

05:21:57,890 --> 05:21:55,320

like all in the same speed it was not a

7540

05:22:00,830 --> 05:21:57,900

meteorite uh this thing did not burn up

7541

05:22:03,230 --> 05:22:00,840

because you know started to shoot down

7542

05:22:05,810 --> 05:22:03,240

in a very irregular manner like you had

7543

05:22:08,150 --> 05:22:05,820

this irregular uh jerky movement but

7544

05:22:10,490 --> 05:22:08,160

really quick and it just showed up and

7545

05:22:12,650 --> 05:22:10,500

it did this you know flash of lightning

7546

05:22:14,990 --> 05:22:12,660

uh that's not a mirror right they don't

7547

05:22:17,690 --> 05:22:15,000

they don't behave that way uh it was not

7548

05:22:21,650 --> 05:22:17,700

a satellite again a plane totally

7549

05:22:23,030 --> 05:22:21,660

discount that uh and totally not a

7550

05:22:25,190 --> 05:22:23,040

fisherman boat

7551

05:22:26,150 --> 05:22:25,200

um so I don't know what the hell that

7552

05:22:31,310 --> 05:22:26,160

was

7553

05:22:32,510 --> 05:22:31,320

you know it really if anything it felt

7554

05:22:38,390 --> 05:22:32,520

like

7555

05:22:39,770 --> 05:22:38,400

um because it was amazing and I just

7556

05:22:42,350 --> 05:22:39,780

went to bed

7557

05:22:44,750 --> 05:22:42,360

like with the knowledge that I had seen

7558

05:22:46,070 --> 05:22:44,760

something really amazing

7559

05:22:47,990 --> 05:22:46,080

you know

7560

05:22:51,050 --> 05:22:48,000

um and I put this experience on the

7561

05:22:53,270 --> 05:22:51,060

shelf for the longest time because I

7562

05:22:55,070 --> 05:22:53,280

mean as soon as it happened I look back

7563

05:22:57,230 --> 05:22:55,080

and there are no other Witnesses it was

7564

05:22:58,610 --> 05:22:57,240

just me on that beach and sure I could

7565

05:23:00,708 --> 05:22:58,620

have shared it with my family but I

7566

05:23:03,288 --> 05:23:00,718

chose not to back then because

7567

05:23:05,868 --> 05:23:03,298

like seriously you know El Salvador it's

7568

05:23:07,250 --> 05:23:05,878

a very christianized very Christian

7569

05:23:10,550 --> 05:23:07,260

country

7570

05:23:13,190 --> 05:23:10,560

and you know they would have taken my

7571

05:23:15,110 --> 05:23:13,200

story and just placed it on a loony bin

7572

05:23:16,970 --> 05:23:15,120

you know like hey man were you smoking

7573

05:23:20,810 --> 05:23:16,980

that night or something

7574

05:23:24,590 --> 05:23:20,820

but I let me tell you my mind was

7575

05:23:26,570 --> 05:23:24,600

totally lucid I was in a my state of

7576

05:23:28,730 --> 05:23:26,580

mind was just I was just very Serene

7577

05:23:30,948 --> 05:23:28,740

looking up at the stars and then and

7578

05:23:33,890 --> 05:23:30,958

then I see this

7579

05:23:35,990 --> 05:23:33,900

um you know before this incident before

7580

05:23:39,530 --> 05:23:36,000

before this sighting I

7581

05:23:41,390 --> 05:23:39,540

I was open to the topic of UFOs but I

7582

05:23:43,490 --> 05:23:41,400

was never really someone that would go

7583

05:23:44,750 --> 05:23:43,500

out and investigate it or really get

7584

05:23:45,410 --> 05:23:44,760

into it you know

7585

05:23:48,890 --> 05:23:45,420

um

7586

05:23:50,628 --> 05:23:48,900

so I again I put that story on the back

7587

05:23:54,470 --> 05:23:50,638

of my mind for the longest time until

7588

05:23:56,270 --> 05:23:54,480

last year uh in 2021 which is when I had

7589

05:23:57,830 --> 05:23:56,280

my second sighting

7590

05:23:59,510 --> 05:23:57,840

and um

7591

05:24:02,150 --> 05:23:59,520

second sighting

7592

05:24:03,190 --> 05:24:02,160

was in Vancouver Canada which is where I

7593

05:24:05,030 --> 05:24:03,200

live now

7594

05:24:07,490 --> 05:24:05,040

and

7595

05:24:09,350 --> 05:24:07,500

so let me paint the scene

7596

05:24:13,610 --> 05:24:09,360

um back then

7597

05:24:16,490 --> 05:24:13,620

uh and and in May of 2021

7598

05:24:18,350 --> 05:24:16,500

um it was around uh 10 minutes to

7599

05:24:19,730 --> 05:24:18,360

midnight

7600

05:24:22,310 --> 05:24:19,740

um our

7601

05:24:24,590 --> 05:24:22,320

um apartment is in this block building

7602

05:24:27,470 --> 05:24:24,600

and we're up on the third floor and we

7603

05:24:30,110 --> 05:24:27,480

have a bulky balcony that's south facing

7604

05:24:32,810 --> 05:24:30,120

and in front of us we have uh there's a

7605

05:24:35,448 --> 05:24:32,820

parking lot and uh and these really

7606

05:24:38,390 --> 05:24:35,458

beautiful tall maple trees right that

7607

05:24:42,650 --> 05:24:38,400

shoot up about I don't know anywhere

7608

05:24:44,690 --> 05:24:42,660

between 180 to 200 feet high maybe and

7609

05:24:46,850 --> 05:24:44,700

then you have a row a row of pine trees

7610

05:24:50,510 --> 05:24:46,860

next to them about six or seven of them

7611

05:24:53,030 --> 05:24:50,520

and they're smaller in height

7612

05:24:55,910 --> 05:24:53,040

um so I'm in my living room and all of a

7613

05:24:58,070 --> 05:24:55,920

sudden there is a power outage and I

7614

05:24:59,810 --> 05:24:58,080

think to myself oh we haven't had one of

7615

05:25:01,310 --> 05:24:59,820

those in a while you know it's that's

7616

05:25:03,170 --> 05:25:01,320

okay whatever

7617

05:25:05,270 --> 05:25:03,180

and the thing about me is that I'm a

7618

05:25:07,310 --> 05:25:05,280

night owl so I do stay up really late

7619

05:25:09,110 --> 05:25:07,320

and I was working most likely on

7620

05:25:10,910 --> 05:25:09,120

something and

7621

05:25:12,350 --> 05:25:10,920

um I go over to the kitchen and get a

7622

05:25:14,270 --> 05:25:12,360

glass of water and

7623

05:25:17,390 --> 05:25:14,280

then I tell myself why don't we just

7624

05:25:19,430 --> 05:25:17,400

step outside and gaze up at the stars um

7625

05:25:23,030 --> 05:25:19,440

you know there's less less light

7626

05:25:25,970 --> 05:25:23,040

pollution now that the lights are out in

7627

05:25:28,070 --> 05:25:25,980

our building I step outside and I look

7628

05:25:31,970 --> 05:25:28,080

over to the left and I look over to the

7629

05:25:34,610 --> 05:25:31,980

right and both uh rows of houses next to

7630

05:25:36,230 --> 05:25:34,620

our building are there later out except

7631

05:25:38,090 --> 05:25:36,240

for the building in front of us you know

7632

05:25:40,750 --> 05:25:38,100

which is like uh maybe like like a

7633

05:25:43,250 --> 05:25:40,760

six-story high building and also newer

7634

05:25:47,448 --> 05:25:43,260

and I thought okay so maybe it's just

7635

05:25:52,250 --> 05:25:47,458

like a partial like uh you know

7636

05:25:55,490 --> 05:25:52,260

um outage of our street block whatever

7637

05:25:58,310 --> 05:25:55,500

and uh you know not too long after I had

7638

05:25:59,090 --> 05:25:58,320

stepped out of out into the balcony

7639

05:26:04,070 --> 05:25:59,100

um

7640

05:26:06,830 --> 05:26:04,080

the sky and not too long after that

7641

05:26:08,628 --> 05:26:06,840

like maybe like a minute or so of

7642

05:26:12,830 --> 05:26:08,638

stopping outside I

7643

05:26:16,310 --> 05:26:12,840

I see these three dots of light uh there

7644

05:26:21,110 --> 05:26:16,320

were whitish yellowish in color

7645

05:26:23,330 --> 05:26:21,120

and all I saw was this three lights in a

7646

05:26:28,010 --> 05:26:23,340

triangle formation

7647

05:26:29,830 --> 05:26:28,020

just gliding across going south east

7648

05:26:31,250 --> 05:26:29,840

just on top of our building

7649

05:26:33,530 --> 05:26:31,260

[Music]

7650

05:26:34,850 --> 05:26:33,540

um just kind of maybe gliding along our

7651  
05:26:38,448 --> 05:26:34,860  
neighborhood

7652  
05:26:41,570 --> 05:26:38,458  
I don't know uh and it was just gliding

7653  
05:26:42,610 --> 05:26:41,580  
silently there was no noise to this

7654  
05:26:44,330 --> 05:26:42,620  
thing

7655  
05:26:47,110 --> 05:26:44,340  
and

7656  
05:26:50,330 --> 05:26:47,120  
um yeah I got really spooked out

7657  
05:26:53,330 --> 05:26:50,340  
uh I I was just mesmerized by this it

7658  
05:26:54,890 --> 05:26:53,340  
was just I mean what was this a triangle

7659  
05:26:58,490 --> 05:26:54,900  
UFO I don't know

7660  
05:27:02,810 --> 05:26:58,500  
uh it was hard to tell how big and how

7661  
05:27:06,110 --> 05:27:02,820  
high the lights were but I do know that

7662  
05:27:08,570 --> 05:27:06,120  
um that it went over those tall maple

7663  
05:27:12,708 --> 05:27:08,580

trees that I described earlier

7664

05:27:15,530 --> 05:27:12,718

so it was going uh Southeast and it

7665

05:27:18,050 --> 05:27:15,540

disappeared over those tall tall trees

7666

05:27:20,030 --> 05:27:18,060

an entire thing again like three to four

7667

05:27:21,770 --> 05:27:20,040

seconds but I remember just being really

7668

05:27:23,990 --> 05:27:21,780

spooked out because

7669

05:27:26,330 --> 05:27:24,000

you're just a serious of

7670

05:27:29,930 --> 05:27:26,340

uh just a sequence of events in which

7671

05:27:32,030 --> 05:27:29,940

and how this happened you know

7672

05:27:35,390 --> 05:27:32,040

um like was this coincidence or

7673

05:27:37,190 --> 05:27:35,400

synchronicity right like was this

7674

05:27:40,128 --> 05:27:37,200

thing

7675

05:27:41,270 --> 05:27:40,138

that what what caused the power outage

7676  
05:27:42,948 --> 05:27:41,280  
in our building

7677  
05:27:45,410 --> 05:27:42,958  
and for the rest of the row of houses

7678  
05:27:46,430 --> 05:27:45,420  
next to our building like I don't know

7679  
05:27:49,250 --> 05:27:46,440  
um

7680  
05:27:51,590 --> 05:27:49,260  
so I still ask myself that and you know

7681  
05:27:55,010 --> 05:27:51,600  
I'm not a UFO investigator I didn't go

7682  
05:27:57,770 --> 05:27:55,020  
out the next day to like you know talk

7683  
05:28:00,470 --> 05:27:57,780  
to like the you know BC Hydro company

7684  
05:28:02,570 --> 05:28:00,480  
and like you know hey man what happened

7685  
05:28:04,128 --> 05:28:02,580  
last night what caused this power outage

7686  
05:28:06,350 --> 05:28:04,138  
in our block

7687  
05:28:08,750 --> 05:28:06,360  
like I had things to do whatever like

7688  
05:28:11,390 --> 05:28:08,760

you know but it stayed in my mind I

7689

05:28:13,490 --> 05:28:11,400

remember you know as it happened I was

7690

05:28:17,810 --> 05:28:13,500

really scared I don't know why I mean

7691

05:28:19,010 --> 05:28:17,820

back then in starting in 2020 at the

7692

05:28:21,830 --> 05:28:19,020

beginning of the beginning of the

7693

05:28:24,350 --> 05:28:21,840

pandemic I for some reason really wanted

7694

05:28:27,170 --> 05:28:24,360

to go back to my first sighting and just

7695

05:28:28,730 --> 05:28:27,180

kind of investigate that uh the topic of

7696

05:28:31,368 --> 05:28:28,740

UFOs

7697

05:28:32,690 --> 05:28:31,378

um it became like a hobby for me like a

7698

05:28:36,470 --> 05:28:32,700

pandemic Hobby

7699

05:28:39,170 --> 05:28:36,480

and so maybe this was a projection of my

7700

05:28:41,150 --> 05:28:39,180

mind you know maybe I projected

7701

05:28:43,368 --> 05:28:41,160

something from old information and

7702

05:28:47,510 --> 05:28:43,378

research that I had done about the UFO

7703

05:28:49,310 --> 05:28:47,520

phenomenon uh so I don't know that's a

7704

05:28:50,590 --> 05:28:49,320

crazy Theory to think about but um

7705

05:28:53,030 --> 05:28:50,600

there's something about Consciousness

7706

05:28:55,730 --> 05:28:53,040

and how it affects people

7707

05:28:58,550 --> 05:28:55,740

um the way this one affected me meaning

7708

05:29:00,230 --> 05:28:58,560

the second one was that with all the

7709

05:29:01,550 --> 05:29:00,240

information that I had consumed about

7710

05:29:04,250 --> 05:29:01,560

UFOs

7711

05:29:05,930 --> 05:29:04,260

and the different literature that I had

7712

05:29:08,390 --> 05:29:05,940

read I

7713

05:29:11,868 --> 05:29:08,400

um I was just really spooked out

7714

05:29:13,430 --> 05:29:11,878

um and as it happened I remember I was

7715

05:29:16,670 --> 05:29:13,440

really scared standing on that balcony

7716

05:29:19,910 --> 05:29:16,680

and just kind of wanting to communicate

7717

05:29:21,110 --> 05:29:19,920

with it and just in my mind I was

7718

05:29:26,150 --> 05:29:21,120

saying

7719

05:29:29,270 --> 05:29:26,160

to myself or to it to stay stay because

7720

05:29:31,430 --> 05:29:29,280

I want to keep seeing more of it and uh

7721

05:29:33,470 --> 05:29:31,440

but it just kept gliding along

7722

05:29:34,850 --> 05:29:33,480

um it just went away over those tall

7723

05:29:37,430 --> 05:29:34,860

trees

7724

05:29:39,590 --> 05:29:37,440

it's hard to tell what that was

7725

05:29:41,090 --> 05:29:39,600

um maybe it was like uh you know the

7726

05:29:42,890 --> 05:29:41,100

size of an SUV

7727

05:29:44,960 --> 05:29:42,900

um like I couldn't really determine any

7728

05:29:46,128 --> 05:29:44,970

shape but again it was a triangle

7729

05:29:49,128 --> 05:29:46,138

[Music]

7730

05:29:52,070 --> 05:29:49,138

um information moving very slowly and

7731

05:29:54,050 --> 05:29:52,080

silently but you know come on like close

7732

05:29:55,788 --> 05:29:54,060

to midnight what's this doing what's

7733

05:29:58,550 --> 05:29:55,798

this thing doing like flying over our

7734

05:30:01,190 --> 05:29:58,560

neighborhood at uh late late that night

7735

05:30:03,050 --> 05:30:01,200

so I got really scared by that

7736

05:30:06,410 --> 05:30:03,060

um and the next day I just had to like

7737

05:30:09,110 --> 05:30:06,420

tell my partner about it like yeah uh

7738

05:30:11,570 --> 05:30:09,120

anyway I reported it to move on and

7739

05:30:15,288 --> 05:30:11,580

other places but um

7740

05:30:17,570 --> 05:30:15,298

yeah um you know overall I think the

7741

05:30:20,390 --> 05:30:17,580

first one was just astounding and the

7742

05:30:23,390 --> 05:30:20,400

second one really it was there was

7743

05:30:26,260 --> 05:30:23,400

something palpable there and how it made

7744

05:30:27,470 --> 05:30:26,270

me feel I was basically afraid of it

7745

05:30:28,430 --> 05:30:27,480

[Music]

7746

05:30:29,448 --> 05:30:28,440

um anyway

7747

05:30:31,730 --> 05:30:29,458

um

7748

05:30:34,070 --> 05:30:31,740

I you know I really appreciate the work

7749

05:30:36,948 --> 05:30:34,080

that you do Ryan uh I think this topic I

7750

05:30:38,750 --> 05:30:36,958

think you're doing really good work um I

7751

05:30:41,208 --> 05:30:38,760

think this topic really challenges the

7752

05:30:44,270 --> 05:30:41,218

status quo of what we currently

7753

05:30:47,448 --> 05:30:44,280

understand about you know the cosmos or

7754

05:30:49,788 --> 05:30:47,458

and ourselves as human beings you know

7755

05:30:53,270 --> 05:30:49,798

I'm not saying that you know

7756

05:30:56,270 --> 05:30:53,280

um that the sightings that I had were of

7757

05:30:59,690 --> 05:30:56,280

alien alien origin but but let me tell

7758

05:31:01,850 --> 05:30:59,700

you man the first one uh it was truly

7759

05:31:04,310 --> 05:31:01,860

something out of this world it was

7760

05:31:06,890 --> 05:31:04,320

something that I had never seen

7761

05:31:08,810 --> 05:31:06,900

but for some reason after the second one

7762

05:31:11,030 --> 05:31:08,820

I have this uncanny feeling that it'll

7763

05:31:14,868 --> 05:31:11,040

keep happening again that for sure I'm

7764

05:31:18,708 --> 05:31:14,878

going to keep seeing or having more UAP

7765

05:31:20,990 --> 05:31:18,718

or UFO experiences or sightings I can't

7766

05:31:23,150 --> 05:31:21,000

tell you why that is but

7767

05:31:25,330 --> 05:31:23,160

um I know it's going to happen again I

7768

05:31:27,708 --> 05:31:25,340

just don't know when and that's okay

7769

05:31:30,770 --> 05:31:27,718

I just know that I have to just keep

7770

05:31:31,970 --> 05:31:30,780

looking up and just pay attention to the

7771

05:31:34,010 --> 05:31:31,980

night sky

7772

05:31:35,750 --> 05:31:34,020

hell even during daytime maybe something

7773

05:31:37,310 --> 05:31:35,760

may happen maybe like a day sighting

7774

05:31:38,390 --> 05:31:37,320

right

7775

05:31:38,990 --> 05:31:38,400

um anyway

7776

05:31:41,868 --> 05:31:39,000

um

7777

05:31:44,750 --> 05:31:41,878

uh anyways that's all Ryan uh thank you

7778

05:31:47,030 --> 05:31:44,760

um everyone for listening to my story

7779

05:31:51,470 --> 05:31:47,040

as Richard Dolan says you know I keep

7780

05:31:58,010 --> 05:31:53,990

hey Ryan Hey somewhere in the skies

7781

05:32:02,270 --> 05:31:58,020

listeners I'm MJ from a spooky tells

7782

05:32:05,448 --> 05:32:02,280

podcast that's e in front of spooky and

7783

05:32:08,090 --> 05:32:05,458

I have a story for you all today I hope

7784

05:32:12,110 --> 05:32:08,100

you enjoy it it's a story I grew up

7785

05:32:15,170 --> 05:32:12,120

listening and it used to terrify me as a

7786

05:32:18,110 --> 05:32:15,180

child so I hope you guys enjoy this

7787

05:32:20,570 --> 05:32:18,120

story takes place in 1994 in the middle

7788

05:32:22,750 --> 05:32:20,580

of nowhere Pueblo called latinaj in the

7789

05:32:25,310 --> 05:32:22,760

state of Zacatecas in Mexico

7790

05:32:28,070 --> 05:32:25,320

latinaha is in the municipality of

7791

05:32:29,930 --> 05:32:28,080

Villanueva according to the research of

7792

05:32:32,990 --> 05:32:29,940

this little Pueblo it no longer has

7793

05:32:35,510 --> 05:32:33,000

residence and as of right now as far as

7794

05:32:37,490 --> 05:32:35,520

I'm aware it's a ghost town not to be

7795

05:32:40,128 --> 05:32:37,500

confused with another little town of the

7796

05:32:42,050 --> 05:32:40,138

same name within the same state this

7797

05:32:44,750 --> 05:32:42,060

dinaha in particular is no longer

7798

05:32:46,490 --> 05:32:44,760

registered as a town and the people who

7799

05:32:48,590 --> 05:32:46,500

told me this story are near and dear to

7800

05:32:51,650 --> 05:32:48,600

me so all the names will be changed as

7801

05:32:53,990 --> 05:32:51,660

they wish to remain anonymous

7802

05:32:55,070 --> 05:32:54,000

one night Jose and his friend Miguel

7803

05:32:56,868 --> 05:32:55,080

were on horse

7804

05:32:58,490 --> 05:32:56,878

they were returning from a neighboring

7805

05:33:00,650 --> 05:32:58,500

town from a dance and seeing their

7806

05:33:03,170 --> 05:33:00,660

girlfriends as they were crossing the

7807

05:33:05,930 --> 05:33:03,180

road and Fields in the distance they saw

7808

05:33:07,970 --> 05:33:05,940

an airplane flying over when a light

7809

05:33:10,310 --> 05:33:07,980

suddenly appeared over the airplane and

7810

05:33:12,890 --> 05:33:10,320

engulfed it the airplane completely

7811

05:33:15,890 --> 05:33:12,900

stops almost like it was locked in time

7812

05:33:16,970 --> 05:33:15,900

and space not going up or down back or

7813

05:33:20,090 --> 05:33:16,980

forward

7814

05:33:22,310 --> 05:33:20,100

just there hovering in midair with this

7815

05:33:24,288 --> 05:33:22,320

light shining above it according to Jose

7816

05:33:26,150 --> 05:33:24,298

it couldn't have lasted more than 10

7817

05:33:27,890 --> 05:33:26,160

seconds and as soon as the light

7818

05:33:30,590 --> 05:33:27,900

appeared it vanished and the airplane

7819

05:33:34,250 --> 05:33:30,600

resumed its flight Jose and Miguel were

7820

05:33:36,530 --> 05:33:34,260

terrified because it made no sense

7821

05:33:38,570 --> 05:33:36,540

Jose would go on to clarify that Miguel

7822

05:33:40,730 --> 05:33:38,580

and him did not grow up with pop culture

7823

05:33:43,490 --> 05:33:40,740

as they lived in a farm town very rural

7824

05:33:45,890 --> 05:33:43,500

very third world country-like way of

7825

05:33:47,570 --> 05:33:45,900

living the only electrical thing in this

7826  
05:33:50,448 --> 05:33:47,580  
town were the street lamps the houses

7827  
05:33:52,128 --> 05:33:50,458  
and residents still used oil lamps and

7828  
05:33:54,110 --> 05:33:52,138  
they were not influenced by alien and

7829  
05:33:57,650 --> 05:33:54,120  
unfold culture like many parts of the

7830  
05:34:00,530 --> 05:33:57,660  
world no electricity no TV

7831  
05:34:02,628 --> 05:34:00,540  
now to return to the story Jose and

7832  
05:34:04,970 --> 05:34:02,638  
Miguel depart from each other each

7833  
05:34:07,368 --> 05:34:04,980  
heading to their own homes when Jose

7834  
05:34:09,770 --> 05:34:07,378  
reached his home he went straight to the

7835  
05:34:12,590 --> 05:34:09,780  
horse's stable as he was putting away

7836  
05:34:14,930 --> 05:34:12,600  
his horse Jose noticed that outside the

7837  
05:34:17,570 --> 05:34:14,940  
stable became entirely lit like it was

7838  
05:34:19,970 --> 05:34:17,580

Daylight he'd noticed that the light

7839

05:34:22,128 --> 05:34:19,980

shining down on the stable was the very

7840

05:34:23,150 --> 05:34:22,138

same light that paused the airplane in

7841

05:34:25,610 --> 05:34:23,160

midair

7842

05:34:28,610 --> 05:34:25,620

he described it as being similar to a

7843

05:34:31,128 --> 05:34:28,620

spotlight but on a much larger scale

7844

05:34:33,590 --> 05:34:31,138

and just like with the airplane as soon

7845

05:34:36,050 --> 05:34:33,600

as it came it left once the light was no

7846

05:34:38,448 --> 05:34:36,060

longer shining down on the staple Jose

7847

05:34:40,610 --> 05:34:38,458

ran home

7848

05:34:43,250 --> 05:34:40,620

the family guard dog greeted him outside

7849

05:34:45,830 --> 05:34:43,260

the home he began rationalizing what he

7850

05:34:47,510 --> 05:34:45,840

saw as the dog seemed unaffected he

7851  
05:34:49,490 --> 05:34:47,520  
locked the iron screen door and the

7852  
05:34:52,010 --> 05:34:49,500  
wooden door behind him leaving the guard

7853  
05:34:53,990 --> 05:34:52,020  
dog outside his sister his brother and

7854  
05:34:56,090 --> 05:34:54,000  
his parents are inside the home waiting

7855  
05:34:58,490 --> 05:34:56,100  
for him and they noticed he was shaken

7856  
05:35:01,550 --> 05:34:58,500  
they asked what was wrong and Jose

7857  
05:35:06,288 --> 05:35:01,560  
recounted his experience a few hours

7858  
05:35:08,448 --> 05:35:06,298  
later everything seemed back to normal

7859  
05:35:10,690 --> 05:35:08,458  
as they were getting ready to go to bed

7860  
05:35:13,670 --> 05:35:10,700  
their dog starts going wild outside

7861  
05:35:16,010 --> 05:35:13,680  
barking and growling ready to attack

7862  
05:35:17,990 --> 05:35:16,020  
something the family became startled

7863  
05:35:19,250 --> 05:35:18,000

maybe it was someone trying to take one

7864

05:35:21,170 --> 05:35:19,260

of their animals

7865

05:35:24,288 --> 05:35:21,180

to their horror the family hears

7866

05:35:25,670 --> 05:35:24,298

something fall on the roof a very heavy

7867

05:35:27,770 --> 05:35:25,680

thump

7868

05:35:30,830 --> 05:35:27,780

something either fell on the roof or

7869

05:35:34,368 --> 05:35:30,840

something jumped onto the roof and this

7870

05:35:38,090 --> 05:35:34,378

something starts walking across and it

7871

05:35:40,730 --> 05:35:38,100

seems to be bipedal walking on two legs

7872

05:35:42,890 --> 05:35:40,740

it was not a four-legged Creature From

7873

05:35:45,890 --> 05:35:42,900

what Jose's sister says it sounded like

7874

05:35:48,350 --> 05:35:45,900

this thing had a claws

7875

05:35:50,690 --> 05:35:48,360

step that was taken it had the sound of

7876

05:35:53,570 --> 05:35:50,700

claws dragging across the roof at this

7877

05:35:55,190 --> 05:35:53,580

point the family is frantic Jose and his

7878

05:35:57,590 --> 05:35:55,200

brother grabbed their guns and ready for

7879

05:35:59,270 --> 05:35:57,600

an attack whatever is on the roof if it

7880

05:36:01,788 --> 05:35:59,280

comes through the ceiling or tries the

7881

05:36:03,948 --> 05:36:01,798

door they will be ready

7882

05:36:05,930 --> 05:36:03,958

meanwhile the dog at this point is in

7883

05:36:07,970 --> 05:36:05,940

fear and it's no longer sounding angry

7884

05:36:09,530 --> 05:36:07,980

it's sounding afraid and it starts

7885

05:36:12,110 --> 05:36:09,540

running and slamming into the front

7886

05:36:14,448 --> 05:36:12,120

doors charging at the doors over and

7887

05:36:16,128 --> 05:36:14,458

over and over nearly breaking the iron

7888

05:36:18,708 --> 05:36:16,138

screen door in the wooden door along

7889

05:36:21,590 --> 05:36:18,718

with it whimpering barking and growling

7890

05:36:26,090 --> 05:36:21,600

the dog is in complete hysterics when

7891

05:36:28,730 --> 05:36:26,100

all of a sudden all the noises just stop

7892

05:36:31,490 --> 05:36:28,740

the walking on the roof has stopped the

7893

05:36:32,868 --> 05:36:31,500

dog has stopped everything becomes

7894

05:36:35,208 --> 05:36:32,878

silent

7895

05:36:36,590 --> 05:36:35,218

they did not rest that entire night and

7896

05:36:38,510 --> 05:36:36,600

when morning came they opened their

7897

05:36:41,330 --> 05:36:38,520

doors and saw the dog was laying there

7898

05:36:43,368 --> 05:36:41,340

on the floor dead no blood no cuts no

7899

05:36:46,250 --> 05:36:43,378

wounds it looked like it was sleeping

7900

05:36:48,288 --> 05:36:46,260

after these incidents Jose had suffered

7901  
05:36:49,970 --> 05:36:48,298  
and many people around the town and the

7902  
05:36:51,708 --> 05:36:49,980  
neighboring Town see lights coming in

7903  
05:36:54,110 --> 05:36:51,718  
and out of the lake that's at the edge

7904  
05:36:55,910 --> 05:36:54,120  
of latinaj one of these people who have

7905  
05:36:58,070 --> 05:36:55,920  
seen these flights coming in and out of

7906  
05:37:01,670 --> 05:36:58,080  
the lake has been her sister on two

7907  
05:37:04,070 --> 05:37:01,680  
occasions several other residents of the

7908  
05:37:06,110 --> 05:37:04,080  
neighboring town as well so much so that

7909  
05:37:08,150 --> 05:37:06,120  
they would wait out for any family or

7910  
05:37:11,570 --> 05:37:08,160  
friend walking near this Lake late at

7911  
05:37:14,330 --> 05:37:11,580  
night to make sure they got home safe

7912  
05:37:17,868 --> 05:37:14,340  
and that is the story I hope you enjoyed

7913  
05:37:21,530 --> 05:37:17,878

listening it is a story that was retold

7914

05:37:24,410 --> 05:37:21,540

over and over again to me as a child and

7915

05:37:28,330 --> 05:37:24,420

it used to scare me so much but with

7916

05:37:30,230 --> 05:37:28,340

that being said bye and stay as spooky

7917

05:37:34,390 --> 05:37:30,240

[Music]

7918

05:37:37,690 --> 05:37:34,400

hi Ryan my name is John and

7919

05:37:41,810 --> 05:37:37,700

I experienced something absolutely

7920

05:37:46,070 --> 05:37:41,820

extraordinary with my mom just outside

7921

05:37:48,830 --> 05:37:46,080

of Casa Grande Arizona a little less

7922

05:37:50,070 --> 05:37:48,840

than a month ago and I'd like to tell

7923

05:37:50,690 --> 05:37:50,080

you about it

7924

05:37:52,030 --> 05:37:50,700

[Music]

7925

05:37:54,470 --> 05:37:52,040

um

7926

05:37:56,750 --> 05:37:54,480

we have been spending time out in

7927

05:37:58,670 --> 05:37:56,760

Arizona we're from California uh just

7928

05:38:01,610 --> 05:37:58,680

north of Los Angeles

7929

05:38:04,970 --> 05:38:01,620

and I've been spending time out here in

7930

05:38:06,708 --> 05:38:04,980

Arizona with my mom and puppies

7931

05:38:09,170 --> 05:38:06,718

doing a sort of

7932

05:38:13,850 --> 05:38:09,180

artist Retreat you know we're making art

7933

05:38:16,190 --> 05:38:13,860

music and now I guess taking pictures of

7934

05:38:18,288 --> 05:38:16,200

UFOs

7935

05:38:19,490 --> 05:38:18,298

um we're no strangers to this sort of

7936

05:38:22,788 --> 05:38:19,500

thing

7937

05:38:25,190 --> 05:38:22,798

um I've personally seen about a dozen

7938

05:38:28,730 --> 05:38:25,200

good UFOs in my life

7939

05:38:30,530 --> 05:38:28,740

with you know details lights you know

7940

05:38:33,470 --> 05:38:30,540

all kinds of stuff and I think I've seen

7941

05:38:35,810 --> 05:38:33,480

a mix of government craft

7942

05:38:36,470 --> 05:38:35,820

ET Craft

7943

05:38:38,990 --> 05:38:36,480

um

7944

05:38:43,090 --> 05:38:39,000

we've just never

7945

05:38:45,730 --> 05:38:43,100

gotten the opportunity to get it on film

7946

05:38:50,448 --> 05:38:45,740

until now

7947

05:38:54,610 --> 05:38:50,458

so on the 11th of May we were here about

7948

05:38:58,190 --> 05:38:54,620

10 miles outside of Casa Grande Arizona

7949

05:39:03,170 --> 05:38:58,200

in a retirement community a 55 plus

7950

05:39:06,050 --> 05:39:03,180

Community where my mom is renting a spot

7951  
05:39:09,288 --> 05:39:06,060  
and she's got a trailer set up and it's

7952  
05:39:10,670 --> 05:39:09,298  
pretty Bare Bones but it works it's a

7953  
05:39:14,208 --> 05:39:10,680  
nice little

7954  
05:39:15,948 --> 05:39:14,218  
spot to get away and do something

7955  
05:39:18,110 --> 05:39:15,958  
creative

7956  
05:39:21,830 --> 05:39:18,120  
so we were

7957  
05:39:24,530 --> 05:39:21,840  
well that day I had come into town to do

7958  
05:39:25,850 --> 05:39:24,540  
some stuff and on my way back the sun

7959  
05:39:29,690 --> 05:39:25,860  
was going down

7960  
05:39:32,690 --> 05:39:29,700  
and here in this part of Arizona the sky

7961  
05:39:34,850 --> 05:39:32,700  
is massive in California we have a lot

7962  
05:39:36,770 --> 05:39:34,860  
of mountains and

7963  
05:39:38,868 --> 05:39:36,780

it just seems a lot smaller there here

7964

05:39:41,690 --> 05:39:38,878

it kind of looks like the sky looks over

7965

05:39:44,510 --> 05:39:41,700

the ocean it just you a horizon to

7966

05:39:47,210 --> 05:39:44,520

Horizon it's it's massive and I noticed

7967

05:39:48,310 --> 05:39:47,220

right away with the

7968

05:39:51,948 --> 05:39:48,320

[Music]

7969

05:39:54,708 --> 05:39:51,958

Sunset that

7970

05:39:57,288 --> 05:39:54,718

the clouds were looking weird that day

7971

05:39:58,730 --> 05:39:57,298

they were crossing the entire Sky they

7972

05:40:01,070 --> 05:39:58,740

looked like

7973

05:40:03,470 --> 05:40:01,080

almost like a dividing cell or something

7974

05:40:04,850 --> 05:40:03,480

I mean just massive clouds and I was

7975

05:40:06,830 --> 05:40:04,860

already thinking oh yeah there's

7976  
05:40:10,070 --> 05:40:06,840  
probably like a Mothership or something

7977  
05:40:13,010 --> 05:40:10,080  
hiding in there right and so I came back

7978  
05:40:15,650 --> 05:40:13,020  
to the place and we decided

7979  
05:40:18,170 --> 05:40:15,660  
a couple hours later to go walk the dogs

7980  
05:40:21,470 --> 05:40:18,180  
to the dog park which is right there by

7981  
05:40:26,690 --> 05:40:22,868  
my mom

7982  
05:40:30,470 --> 05:40:26,700  
didn't normally bring her phone on such

7983  
05:40:32,510 --> 05:40:30,480  
walks she was intuitively called to grab

7984  
05:40:34,010 --> 05:40:32,520  
it I mean we were looking at the clouds

7985  
05:40:35,990 --> 05:40:34,020  
and they were strange and she thought

7986  
05:40:37,910 --> 05:40:36,000  
okay well you know we'll capture some

7987  
05:40:40,430 --> 05:40:37,920  
interesting pictures

7988  
05:40:42,708 --> 05:40:40,440

of cloud formations here that were like

7989

05:40:44,050 --> 05:40:42,718

interlocking right above our heads it

7990

05:40:46,910 --> 05:40:44,060

was really weird

7991

05:40:49,850 --> 05:40:46,920

and so she grabbed her phone we took the

7992

05:40:51,708 --> 05:40:49,860

dogs to the dog park and on our way back

7993

05:40:55,310 --> 05:40:51,718

is when

7994

05:40:57,050 --> 05:40:55,320

we decided to she decided to grab her

7995

05:40:59,750 --> 05:40:57,060

phone and snap some pictures of the

7996

05:41:02,448 --> 05:40:59,760

clouds the clouds at this point were

7997

05:41:03,830 --> 05:41:02,458

showing us pictures

7998

05:41:10,730 --> 05:41:03,840

so

7999

05:41:12,350 --> 05:41:10,740

baby that my mother had lost many years

8000

05:41:16,190 --> 05:41:12,360

ago

8001  
05:41:21,590 --> 05:41:16,200  
and then it morphed into what looked

8002  
05:41:24,350 --> 05:41:21,600  
like a gray E.T the head you know with

8003  
05:41:25,788 --> 05:41:24,360  
the big black eyes and and that sort of

8004  
05:41:28,330 --> 05:41:25,798  
thing and that's actually the moment

8005  
05:41:32,628 --> 05:41:28,340  
that my mom took out her phone

8006  
05:41:33,288 --> 05:41:32,638  
and she aimed to capture that

8007  
05:41:35,208 --> 05:41:33,298  
um

8008  
05:41:37,250 --> 05:41:35,218  
inner camera

8009  
05:41:39,350 --> 05:41:37,260  
so

8010  
05:41:41,030 --> 05:41:39,360  
she takes it out and she points it

8011  
05:41:42,948 --> 05:41:41,040  
straight up into the sky above us these

8012  
05:41:45,170 --> 05:41:42,958  
clouds by the way they were only a

8013  
05:41:47,750 --> 05:41:45,180

couple hundred feet above our heads and

8014

05:41:49,670 --> 05:41:47,760

they were like Gliding Over Us like on a

8015

05:41:52,250 --> 05:41:49,680

piece of glass or something and then

8016

05:41:54,050 --> 05:41:52,260

when we started seeing these images the

8017

05:41:57,110 --> 05:41:54,060

clouds were actually

8018

05:41:59,990 --> 05:41:57,120

coming towards us like down towards us

8019

05:42:03,050 --> 05:42:00,000

towards the ground it was unbelievable

8020

05:42:04,690 --> 05:42:03,060

I've never seen clouds quote unquote do

8021

05:42:08,690 --> 05:42:04,700

this before in my life

8022

05:42:12,050 --> 05:42:08,700

and so she she snapped six pictures over

8023

05:42:14,708 --> 05:42:12,060

the course of 29 seconds at around 9 00

8024

05:42:17,690 --> 05:42:14,718

p.m on the 11th of May

8025

05:42:19,490 --> 05:42:17,700

there wasn't any light pollution it was

8026  
05:42:21,830 --> 05:42:19,500  
quiet everyone in the complex was

8027  
05:42:23,810 --> 05:42:21,840  
already asleep

8028  
05:42:25,128 --> 05:42:23,820  
really great conditions for taking

8029  
05:42:33,770 --> 05:42:25,138  
pictures

8030  
05:42:36,350 --> 05:42:33,780  
time we just we got tired we walked back

8031  
05:42:38,810 --> 05:42:36,360  
to the place and we fell asleep

8032  
05:42:40,970 --> 05:42:38,820  
immediately it wasn't until the next

8033  
05:42:43,850 --> 05:42:40,980  
morning that

8034  
05:42:47,208 --> 05:42:43,860  
we realized what exactly we had caught

8035  
05:42:48,590 --> 05:42:47,218  
in these photographs

8036  
05:42:51,708 --> 05:42:48,600  
um

8037  
05:42:53,930 --> 05:42:51,718  
in fact my mom almost threw them out the

8038  
05:42:55,670 --> 05:42:53,940

previous evening she did see them as

8039

05:42:57,128 --> 05:42:55,680

thumbnails in her phone and she thought

8040

05:42:59,810 --> 05:42:57,138

that there was

8041

05:43:01,128 --> 05:42:59,820

you know like like light pollution or

8042

05:43:02,930 --> 05:43:01,138

something was happening in the photos

8043

05:43:05,270 --> 05:43:02,940

that they were crap and they were trash

8044

05:43:07,190 --> 05:43:05,280

and she actually almost threw them away

8045

05:43:09,530 --> 05:43:07,200

something inside of her was like no no

8046

05:43:13,730 --> 05:43:09,540

no just hold on to these and the next

8047

05:43:16,270 --> 05:43:13,740

morning we took a close look and were

8048

05:43:19,730 --> 05:43:16,280

absolutely

8049

05:43:21,890 --> 05:43:19,740

astonished uh with what we saw I should

8050

05:43:24,590 --> 05:43:21,900

add too that when we were taking the

8051  
05:43:25,910 --> 05:43:24,600  
pictures when we saw the the images and

8052  
05:43:27,948 --> 05:43:25,920  
the clouds and they were coming towards

8053  
05:43:30,288 --> 05:43:27,958  
us and all that we felt the whole time

8054  
05:43:31,910 --> 05:43:30,298  
like they were craft up there it's just

8055  
05:43:33,530 --> 05:43:31,920  
you know we just know it it's an

8056  
05:43:35,390 --> 05:43:33,540  
intuitive feeling and when clouds like

8057  
05:43:37,070 --> 05:43:35,400  
this happen which by the way have

8058  
05:43:39,230 --> 05:43:37,080  
happened in our past

8059  
05:43:40,610 --> 05:43:39,240  
and they've preceded these sorts of

8060  
05:43:42,288 --> 05:43:40,620  
clouds with the fingers stretching

8061  
05:43:45,410 --> 05:43:42,298  
across

8062  
05:43:49,250 --> 05:43:45,420  
they've proceeded weird events

8063  
05:43:51,048 --> 05:43:49,260

in the nights that they've appeared so

8064

05:43:55,310 --> 05:43:51,058

she knew right away

8065

05:43:56,090 --> 05:43:55,320

something was up and I don't know

8066

05:43:58,670 --> 05:43:56,100

um

8067

05:44:01,490 --> 05:43:58,680

the images I mean they they speak for

8068

05:44:04,850 --> 05:44:01,500

themselves in five of the six images she

8069

05:44:08,810 --> 05:44:04,860

caught this craft which

8070

05:44:11,868 --> 05:44:08,820

has rows of of colors of Lights

8071

05:44:15,470 --> 05:44:11,878

um the thing we estimate is probably I

8072

05:44:16,788 --> 05:44:15,480

don't know seven eight decks tall I mean

8073

05:44:19,430 --> 05:44:16,798

it was massive

8074

05:44:21,048 --> 05:44:19,440

um if you extrapolate you know from

8075

05:44:22,910 --> 05:44:21,058

where the camera position was and

8076

05:44:24,830 --> 05:44:22,920

looking up into the sky and we caught

8077

05:44:26,690 --> 05:44:24,840

you know the edge of this thing it's

8078

05:44:29,510 --> 05:44:26,700

probably a couple hundred feet across

8079

05:44:31,310 --> 05:44:29,520

and we did not see this thing with our

8080

05:44:32,990 --> 05:44:31,320

Naked Eyes

8081

05:44:35,690 --> 05:44:33,000

um it was completely invisible we felt

8082

05:44:38,448 --> 05:44:35,700

it up there but the fact that we

8083

05:44:41,890 --> 05:44:38,458

actually got something in photograph

8084

05:44:44,990 --> 05:44:41,900

that we couldn't see with our eyes is

8085

05:44:46,070 --> 05:44:45,000

absolutely astounding

8086

05:44:51,110 --> 05:44:46,080

um

8087

05:44:53,030 --> 05:44:51,120

between Dimensions or yeah I don't know

8088

05:44:55,368 --> 05:44:53,040

maybe it was moving too fast for our

8089

05:44:57,350 --> 05:44:55,378

eyes to see but the camera shutter got

8090

05:44:58,070 --> 05:44:57,360

it

8091

05:45:00,470 --> 05:44:58,080

um

8092

05:45:01,850 --> 05:45:00,480

I we really don't know we really don't

8093

05:45:04,070 --> 05:45:01,860

know we don't know if this is government

8094

05:45:05,150 --> 05:45:04,080

or if it's ET

8095

05:45:06,650 --> 05:45:05,160

um

8096

05:45:09,048 --> 05:45:06,660

but

8097

05:45:11,390 --> 05:45:09,058

the pictures are extraordinary

8098

05:45:15,288 --> 05:45:11,400

um in the words of of John Halloran from

8099

05:45:19,190 --> 05:45:15,298

mufon who gave us a prompt call for an

8100

05:45:23,170 --> 05:45:19,200

interview about all the details his word

8101  
05:45:25,368 --> 05:45:23,180  
was that these photos are extraordinary

8102  
05:45:27,890 --> 05:45:25,378  
and they are

8103  
05:45:29,990 --> 05:45:27,900  
um the sixth one in particular where you

8104  
05:45:33,350 --> 05:45:30,000  
can really see the craft if you if you

8105  
05:45:35,990 --> 05:45:33,360  
zoom in on that there's a whole wealth

8106  
05:45:37,850 --> 05:45:36,000  
of details there porthole windows that

8107  
05:45:41,390 --> 05:45:37,860  
are reflecting off the hull you can see

8108  
05:45:45,530 --> 05:45:41,400  
the ridge lines you can see a pipeline

8109  
05:45:49,070 --> 05:45:45,540  
going across you can see a braided

8110  
05:45:50,448 --> 05:45:49,080  
not work on the bottom of the craft it's

8111  
05:45:52,730 --> 05:45:50,458  
unbelievable

8112  
05:45:54,170 --> 05:45:52,740  
so you know with this audio recording

8113  
05:45:56,868 --> 05:45:54,180

that I'm going to be sending you I'll

8114

05:46:00,048 --> 05:45:56,878

send you the pictures and a little bit

8115

05:46:02,570 --> 05:46:00,058

of analysis that we've done too but

8116

05:46:06,610 --> 05:46:02,580

um yeah that's our experience that

8117

05:46:10,010 --> 05:46:06,620

particular time now I will add that

8118

05:46:15,288 --> 05:46:10,020

we've actually seen and recorded

8119

05:46:19,190 --> 05:46:15,298

multiple UFOs here in in Arizona on our

8120

05:46:21,470 --> 05:46:19,200

drive back this time we we came here we

8121

05:46:23,510 --> 05:46:21,480

my mom photographed a UFO and then we

8122

05:46:26,390 --> 05:46:23,520

went back home for a couple weeks and

8123

05:46:31,490 --> 05:46:26,400

now we're back in Arizona and on our

8124

05:46:34,788 --> 05:46:31,500

drive back we saw a triangular UFO that

8125

05:46:36,650 --> 05:46:34,798

that flashed us for just a couple

8126  
05:46:39,288 --> 05:46:36,660  
seconds it was too quick for her to grab

8127  
05:46:41,510 --> 05:46:39,298  
her phone I was driving but it showed us

8128  
05:46:44,448 --> 05:46:41,520  
its bottom side it was a it was an orb

8129  
05:46:46,788 --> 05:46:44,458  
of light it was a white orb and then it

8130  
05:46:50,270 --> 05:46:46,798  
morphed into a triangle that was facing

8131  
05:46:52,730 --> 05:46:50,280  
us with a red light on one corner and

8132  
05:46:54,470 --> 05:46:52,740  
green lights on the other two corners no

8133  
05:46:58,670 --> 05:46:54,480  
red death light in the middle so I don't

8134  
05:47:00,650 --> 05:46:58,680  
think this is necessarily A tr3b

8135  
05:47:03,230 --> 05:47:00,660  
um but we did see that and then it

8136  
05:47:04,910 --> 05:47:03,240  
turned into a Red Orb and and flew off

8137  
05:47:07,128 --> 05:47:04,920  
you know into the distance so she

8138  
05:47:09,410 --> 05:47:07,138

actually got some of that on video uh

8139

05:47:12,350 --> 05:47:09,420

when it turned into the Red Orb and then

8140

05:47:15,470 --> 05:47:12,360

we saw on our last trip here we also saw

8141

05:47:19,610 --> 05:47:15,480

another UFO over the complex and it was

8142

05:47:21,288 --> 05:47:19,620

just a um it was a white orb that was

8143

05:47:23,330 --> 05:47:21,298

flashing all these different colors and

8144

05:47:25,190 --> 05:47:23,340

it looked kind of iridescent and I got a

8145

05:47:26,810 --> 05:47:25,200

really good video of it the thing is

8146

05:47:29,628 --> 05:47:26,820

compared to this other these other

8147

05:47:31,970 --> 05:47:29,638

pictures that we got you know

8148

05:47:33,230 --> 05:47:31,980

they'll put it this way the video

8149

05:47:36,948 --> 05:47:33,240

footage

8150

05:47:37,910 --> 05:47:36,958

would have excited us before we got

8151

05:47:40,070 --> 05:47:37,920

these

8152

05:47:41,868 --> 05:47:40,080

images

8153

05:47:43,850 --> 05:47:41,878

um but in comparison it's you know

8154

05:47:46,490 --> 05:47:43,860

whatever but yeah we actually do have

8155

05:47:49,368 --> 05:47:46,500

another UFO video too we could send you

8156

05:47:51,708 --> 05:47:49,378

if you were interested but anyway that's

8157

05:47:54,490 --> 05:47:51,718

that's pretty much a story I hope I

8158

05:47:56,570 --> 05:47:54,500

didn't leave anything out

8159

05:48:01,490 --> 05:47:56,580

and um

8160

05:48:03,230 --> 05:48:01,500

yeah thank you for taking the time to

8161

05:48:05,030 --> 05:48:03,240

um listen to this we want to get this

8162

05:48:08,330 --> 05:48:05,040

out there to the world we want the world

8163

05:48:10,070 --> 05:48:08,340

to see these images but it seems like a

8164

05:48:12,650 --> 05:48:10,080

lot of people out there can't see it or

8165

05:48:15,410 --> 05:48:12,660

maybe they're hypnotized or maybe the

8166

05:48:18,230 --> 05:48:15,420

images are too good a quality maybe they

8167

05:48:20,030 --> 05:48:18,240

look like bad CGI or something and

8168

05:48:22,670 --> 05:48:20,040

people just they take one glance at it

8169

05:48:25,030 --> 05:48:22,680

and go yeah no it's not but it's

8170

05:48:29,510 --> 05:48:27,470

absolutely extraordinary

8171

05:48:31,250 --> 05:48:29,520

the detail

8172

05:48:33,948 --> 05:48:31,260

so

8173

05:48:36,708 --> 05:48:33,958

yeah thank you and

8174

05:48:38,750 --> 05:48:36,718

um have a good one

8175

05:48:40,310 --> 05:48:38,760

hi Ryan thank you for having me on

8176

05:48:42,770 --> 05:48:40,320

somewhere in the skies I'm an avid

8177

05:48:46,070 --> 05:48:42,780

listener and I can't wait to tell you my

8178

05:48:47,690 --> 05:48:46,080

story so my name is Dennis I live in

8179

05:48:50,448 --> 05:48:47,700

Southampton at the moment but I used to

8180

05:48:52,010 --> 05:48:50,458

live on the Isle of Wight which is a

8181

05:48:53,948 --> 05:48:52,020

little island of the south coast of

8182

05:48:57,170 --> 05:48:53,958

England in the UK

8183

05:48:59,448 --> 05:48:57,180

and my story basically uh was what

8184

05:49:02,390 --> 05:48:59,458

kick-started my absolute fascination

8185

05:49:04,128 --> 05:49:02,400

with aliens with UFOs with the

8186

05:49:06,288 --> 05:49:04,138

Paranormal

8187

05:49:07,850 --> 05:49:06,298

um because it was something that I just

8188

05:49:09,470 --> 05:49:07,860

couldn't explain no matter how hard I

8189

05:49:11,150 --> 05:49:09,480

tried I always had a Fascination in that

8190

05:49:13,910 --> 05:49:11,160

side of things but this really

8191

05:49:15,110 --> 05:49:13,920

kick-started it for me and

8192

05:49:16,670 --> 05:49:15,120

um ever since then I've been really sort

8193

05:49:17,990 --> 05:49:16,680

of like looking for paranormal stories

8194

05:49:20,690 --> 05:49:18,000

and it's why I came across this podcast

8195

05:49:23,090 --> 05:49:20,700

a few years ago and I listened to it all

8196

05:49:25,788 --> 05:49:23,100

the time so I used to take my dog for a

8197

05:49:28,128 --> 05:49:25,798

walk uh we used to go up to this Castle

8198

05:49:29,868 --> 05:49:28,138

in Newport on the Isle of Wight so as

8199

05:49:31,910 --> 05:49:29,878

you can imagine the castle sits way up

8200

05:49:33,410 --> 05:49:31,920

above the town it's a very small town

8201

05:49:35,570 --> 05:49:33,420

it's the county town of the Isle of

8202

05:49:37,670 --> 05:49:35,580

Wight and I would take my dog up there

8203

05:49:39,770 --> 05:49:37,680

each evening this was happening

8204

05:49:41,390 --> 05:49:39,780

um October so it was fairly dark at this

8205

05:49:42,470 --> 05:49:41,400

point in time I like going up there

8206

05:49:43,670 --> 05:49:42,480

because you can see all around the town

8207

05:49:45,708 --> 05:49:43,680

all the lights and it was really

8208

05:49:48,410 --> 05:49:45,718

relaxing really calming a little bit

8209

05:49:50,330 --> 05:49:48,420

spooky but also a great walk

8210

05:49:52,128 --> 05:49:50,340

um so I got to the top where the castle

8211

05:49:54,470 --> 05:49:52,138

is where the car park is

8212

05:49:57,590 --> 05:49:54,480

and then just turned to my right where I

8213

05:49:59,750 --> 05:49:57,600

could oversee the forest to the front of

8214

05:50:02,030 --> 05:49:59,760

me and the main Town below and to the

8215

05:50:04,190 --> 05:50:02,040

right and all of a sudden I could see

8216

05:50:06,350 --> 05:50:04,200

these four dots in the sky and they were

8217

05:50:07,788 --> 05:50:06,360

fairly large so large you would larger

8218

05:50:10,548 --> 05:50:07,798

than what you would see with an airplane

8219

05:50:13,070 --> 05:50:10,558

with their lights and each one was

8220

05:50:14,750 --> 05:50:13,080

pulsing in a diff in like formation

8221

05:50:16,430 --> 05:50:14,760

pulsing so one would pulse one color

8222

05:50:18,170 --> 05:50:16,440

then the next one then the next one and

8223

05:50:19,970 --> 05:50:18,180

the next one and I was like oh that's

8224

05:50:21,590 --> 05:50:19,980

interesting and I was trying to work out

8225

05:50:23,330 --> 05:50:21,600

what it was I said what could that be

8226

05:50:25,368 --> 05:50:23,340

and all of a sudden they started moving

8227

05:50:27,288 --> 05:50:25,378

apart and then moving around each other

8228

05:50:29,270 --> 05:50:27,298

and sort of taking different places in

8229

05:50:32,390 --> 05:50:29,280

the formation and I'm like well this is

8230

05:50:34,250 --> 05:50:32,400

strange this is very interesting

8231

05:50:36,410 --> 05:50:34,260

um and then they were moving in more

8232

05:50:37,850 --> 05:50:36,420

complex Fashions and I was like this is

8233

05:50:39,708 --> 05:50:37,860

the craziest thing I've ever seen how

8234

05:50:41,150 --> 05:50:39,718

how you know how am I going to explain

8235

05:50:42,830 --> 05:50:41,160

this

8236

05:50:46,368 --> 05:50:42,840

um and then after a few minutes of that

8237

05:50:47,750 --> 05:50:46,378

they just moved really high further in

8238

05:50:50,150 --> 05:50:47,760

sky and sort of faded a bit and then

8239

05:50:52,010 --> 05:50:50,160

just completely disappeared and it was

8240

05:50:53,868 --> 05:50:52,020

the most interesting and crazy

8241

05:50:56,090 --> 05:50:53,878

experience that I've ever had and really

8242

05:50:58,070 --> 05:50:56,100

made me think that there is definitely

8243

05:51:00,230 --> 05:50:58,080

something out there and ever since then

8244

05:51:02,330 --> 05:51:00,240

I've just kept My Eyes to the Sky all

8245

05:51:03,890 --> 05:51:02,340

the time and I've had you know a number

8246

05:51:05,270 --> 05:51:03,900

of times where I've seen things that I

8247

05:51:06,948 --> 05:51:05,280

can't explain in the number of stories

8248

05:51:08,570 --> 05:51:06,958

that I may have to to send in at some

8249

05:51:10,010 --> 05:51:08,580

other point

8250

05:51:12,708 --> 05:51:10,020

um but yeah it was a fascinating

8251

05:51:14,690 --> 05:51:12,718

experience and really put me into that

8252

05:51:16,970 --> 05:51:14,700

mode of whatever else is out there and

8253

05:51:19,430 --> 05:51:16,980

I've been researching and been very

8254

05:51:20,750 --> 05:51:19,440

interested about it since then just

8255

05:51:22,430 --> 05:51:20,760

thought I'd like to share my story with

8256

05:51:25,850 --> 05:51:22,440

you uh thank you so much for having me

8257

05:51:29,628 --> 05:51:27,830

hey Ryan thanks for having me on

8258

05:51:32,208 --> 05:51:29,638

somewhere in the skies my name is Kendra

8259

05:51:34,070 --> 05:51:32,218

and just as a very short bio I'm a

8260

05:51:36,288 --> 05:51:34,080

professional tarot reader and paragraphy

8261

05:51:38,030 --> 05:51:36,298

artist I've had an 18-year affinity with

8262

05:51:40,250 --> 05:51:38,040

witchcraft spirituality and I've been

8263

05:51:42,170 --> 05:51:40,260

obsessed with UFOs and the possibility

8264

05:51:44,090 --> 05:51:42,180

of extraterrestrial being since I first

8265

05:51:46,850 --> 05:51:44,100

saw the alien autopsy video when I was

8266

05:51:48,650 --> 05:51:46,860

like 10 and the internet happened I've

8267

05:51:51,170 --> 05:51:48,660

had two sightings in my life that I'll

8268

05:51:52,910 --> 05:51:51,180

just briefly try to relay for listeners

8269

05:51:54,830 --> 05:51:52,920

my first sighting must have been 20

8270

05:51:57,170 --> 05:51:54,840

years ago when I was just outside of the

8271

05:51:59,570 --> 05:51:57,180

store with my mom there was a fleet of

8272

05:52:01,310 --> 05:51:59,580

white spheres in the sky even as a child

8273

05:52:03,288 --> 05:52:01,320

I knew that these objects were flying

8274

05:52:05,510 --> 05:52:03,298

abnormally but the coolest part was that

8275

05:52:08,270 --> 05:52:05,520

they were doing synchronized formations

8276

05:52:10,010 --> 05:52:08,280

fast forward to the summer of 2021 in

8277

05:52:11,930 --> 05:52:10,020

the Rocky mountains of Colorado where I

8278

05:52:13,490 --> 05:52:11,940

used to live I was outside on our deck

8279

05:52:14,868 --> 05:52:13,500

looking West when I got a sparkling

8280

05:52:17,150 --> 05:52:14,878

object

8281

05:52:19,548 --> 05:52:17,160

flying in a straight path across the sky

8282

05:52:21,048 --> 05:52:19,558

I watched it for a few seconds before I

8283

05:52:22,970 --> 05:52:21,058

decided that it wasn't the reflection of

8284

05:52:24,350 --> 05:52:22,980

a plane I pulled out my phone and

8285

05:52:26,750 --> 05:52:24,360

started recording and though this is

8286

05:52:28,788 --> 05:52:26,760

purely speculative it's almost as if the

8287

05:52:30,948 --> 05:52:28,798

object knew I started recording because

8288

05:52:32,570 --> 05:52:30,958

it disappeared a split second later

8289

05:52:34,128 --> 05:52:32,580

I knew I had witnessed something

8290

05:52:36,288 --> 05:52:34,138

substantial because of the way it

8291

05:52:38,510 --> 05:52:36,298

disappeared like it just disintegrated

8292

05:52:40,190 --> 05:52:38,520

I'm sure many of your listeners have

8293

05:52:42,110 --> 05:52:40,200

watched the latest season of Skinwalker

8294

05:52:44,390 --> 05:52:42,120

Ranch but it was exactly like the UFO

8295

05:52:45,890 --> 05:52:44,400

that was seen during the laser triangle

8296

05:52:48,410 --> 05:52:45,900

experiment and dissipated in the same

8297

05:52:49,730 --> 05:52:48,420

way I actually contacted Candace from

8298

05:52:52,670 --> 05:52:49,740

the show because I had never seen

8299

05:52:54,530 --> 05:52:52,680

anything so similar to what I had seen

8300

05:52:56,510 --> 05:52:54,540

I also think it's important to note that

8301

05:52:58,910 --> 05:52:56,520

Skinwalker was about four hours West

8302

05:53:01,368 --> 05:52:58,920

from my location anyway I filed a report

8303

05:53:03,470 --> 05:53:01,378

with mufon and their field investigator

8304

05:53:05,810 --> 05:53:03,480

determined that this object was indeed a

8305

05:53:07,430 --> 05:53:05,820

UFO I have a split second video of that

8306

05:53:09,230 --> 05:53:07,440

amazing experience but in the slowed

8307

05:53:10,670 --> 05:53:09,240

down version of that video I can see

8308

05:53:13,070 --> 05:53:10,680

that the object was spinning or

8309

05:53:15,288 --> 05:53:13,080

pulsating and that it did indeed just

8310

05:53:17,208 --> 05:53:15,298

Poof from existence

8311

05:53:18,830 --> 05:53:17,218

for me even as a child I've never

8312

05:53:20,750 --> 05:53:18,840

questioned the possibility that we are

8313

05:53:23,510 --> 05:53:20,760

not alone in the universe after spending

8314

05:53:25,430 --> 05:53:23,520

years as an amateur researcher regarding

8315

05:53:27,170 --> 05:53:25,440

the subject I feel like we were at the

8316

05:53:28,910 --> 05:53:27,180

point of beating a dead horse the

8317

05:53:30,470 --> 05:53:28,920

evidence is stacked and I'm hopeful that

8318

05:53:33,048 --> 05:53:30,480

peaceful disclosure will happen during

8319

05:53:34,910 --> 05:53:33,058

my lifetime I also felt like humanity is

8320

05:53:37,128 --> 05:53:34,920

at a Tipping Point and regardless of how

8321

05:53:39,230 --> 05:53:37,138

much sufo nerds want the world

8322

05:53:41,570 --> 05:53:39,240

governments to come forward we really

8323

05:53:43,128 --> 05:53:41,580

need them to take from that what you

8324

05:53:44,750 --> 05:53:43,138

will but I think it is really important

8325

05:53:47,270 --> 05:53:44,760

to navigate the feature of this subject

8326

05:53:51,288 --> 05:53:47,280

without bias and without fear Mars isn't

8327

05:53:52,730 --> 05:53:51,298

attacking so that's my little UFO story

8328

05:53:55,070 --> 05:53:52,740

um thanks again for having me on the

8329

05:54:00,948 --> 05:53:58,368

hello Ryan my name is Will Murray I'm a

8330

05:54:04,250 --> 05:54:00,958

professional writer and novelist

8331

05:54:06,590 --> 05:54:04,260

in the middle 2000s I was coming back

8332

05:54:09,650 --> 05:54:06,600

from a writing assignment in Vancouver

8333

05:54:13,490 --> 05:54:09,660

Canada and flying over the continental

8334

05:54:15,530 --> 05:54:13,500

United States in a passenger plane I was

8335

05:54:17,090 --> 05:54:15,540

seated in a window seat on the starboard

8336

05:54:19,788 --> 05:54:17,100

side of the plane

8337

05:54:22,250 --> 05:54:19,798

I had been reading a book and put it

8338

05:54:24,830 --> 05:54:22,260

down to give my eyes a rest and started

8339

05:54:25,970 --> 05:54:24,840

staring out the window it was a sunny

8340

05:54:28,850 --> 05:54:25,980

day

8341

05:54:32,930 --> 05:54:28,860

and there were a number of clouds

8342

05:54:36,350 --> 05:54:32,940

marching along in the sky one cloud in

8343

05:54:38,930 --> 05:54:36,360

particular Drew my attention it had the

8344

05:54:41,930 --> 05:54:38,940

shape of a derby hat

8345

05:54:46,570 --> 05:54:41,940

essentially a large Dome probably five

8346

05:54:49,970 --> 05:54:46,580

or six stories tall and sitting on a

8347

05:54:52,250 --> 05:54:49,980

cloudy looking plate but what Drew my

8348

05:54:56,270 --> 05:54:52,260

attention was that on either side of the

8349

05:55:00,410 --> 05:54:56,280

Dome jutting out at equal angles were

8350

05:55:02,810 --> 05:55:00,420

these two vaporous horns or jets

8351  
05:55:05,150 --> 05:55:02,820  
they weren't moving or anything they

8352  
05:55:08,030 --> 05:55:05,160  
were just Frozen vapor

8353  
05:55:09,770 --> 05:55:08,040  
uh and there was something about the

8354  
05:55:13,070 --> 05:55:09,780  
symmetrical

8355  
05:55:17,570 --> 05:55:13,080  
look of the cloud that captivated me so

8356  
05:55:20,770 --> 05:55:17,580  
I was watching it and as I watched it

8357  
05:55:25,548 --> 05:55:20,780  
my eyes went to a small black object

8358  
05:55:28,670 --> 05:55:25,558  
about the size of a helicopter

8359  
05:55:30,410 --> 05:55:28,680  
that looked like an oblong pill I

8360  
05:55:32,570 --> 05:55:30,420  
remember at the time thinking it looked

8361  
05:55:34,788 --> 05:55:32,580  
like a Time release capsule except it

8362  
05:55:37,548 --> 05:55:34,798  
was shorter

8363  
05:55:41,090 --> 05:55:37,558

and I asked myself what is that

8364

05:55:43,788 --> 05:55:41,100

and my mind did what exactly the Navy

8365

05:55:45,350 --> 05:55:43,798

female pilot years later who observed a

8366

05:55:47,868 --> 05:55:45,360

Tic Tac did

8367

05:55:51,650 --> 05:55:47,878

I kept trying to pattern match it with

8368

05:55:53,690 --> 05:55:51,660

something I recognized I asked is that a

8369

05:55:55,670 --> 05:55:53,700

helicopter but of course a helicopter

8370

05:55:57,288 --> 05:55:55,680

can't fly that high they don't

8371

05:55:59,628 --> 05:55:57,298

pressurize them

8372

05:56:01,368 --> 05:55:59,638

then I thought is that a small plane but

8373

05:56:04,010 --> 05:56:01,378

it had no wings

8374

05:56:07,070 --> 05:56:04,020

you know portholes no external engines

8375

05:56:10,610 --> 05:56:07,080

it was just a black hobling oblong

8376

05:56:13,270 --> 05:56:10,620

approximately the size of a helicopter

8377

05:56:16,128 --> 05:56:13,280

the small helicopter I guess

8378

05:56:18,410 --> 05:56:16,138

uh and it seemed to be passing in front

8379

05:56:21,288 --> 05:56:18,420

of this cloud or approaching it it was

8380

05:56:24,410 --> 05:56:21,298

not moving very quickly normally when I

8381

05:56:26,810 --> 05:56:24,420

see a small plane flying when I fly

8382

05:56:30,288 --> 05:56:26,820

commercial the small plane moves pretty

8383

05:56:32,570 --> 05:56:30,298

fast this was loafing along a little

8384

05:56:34,548 --> 05:56:32,580

like a blimp but they don't make blimps

8385

05:56:38,930 --> 05:56:34,558

that are pressurized and even if they

8386

05:56:42,110 --> 05:56:38,940

did I suppose it would still need some

8387

05:56:44,810 --> 05:56:42,120

externals to make it look like a blimp

8388

05:56:46,490 --> 05:56:44,820

I watched this object for approximately

8389

05:56:48,948 --> 05:56:46,500

a minute or so

8390

05:56:51,890 --> 05:56:48,958

and even though I had

8391

05:56:52,990 --> 05:56:51,900

a cell phone in my pocket I didn't think

8392

05:56:55,970 --> 05:56:53,000

to

8393

05:56:59,030 --> 05:56:55,980

pull it out and take a picture that's

8394

05:57:00,708 --> 05:56:59,040

how quickly it happened

8395

05:57:03,830 --> 05:57:00,718

and

8396

05:57:05,930 --> 05:57:03,840

once we pass the object

8397

05:57:08,628 --> 05:57:05,940

I kept asking himself well what was that

8398

05:57:10,910 --> 05:57:08,638

now I've had an interest in UFOs since

8399

05:57:13,430 --> 05:57:10,920

the 1960s it's been an on and off

8400

05:57:15,708 --> 05:57:13,440

interest and I've always wanted to see

8401  
05:57:18,590 --> 05:57:15,718  
one and even though apparently I did see

8402  
05:57:20,770 --> 05:57:18,600  
one it was several days before I decided

8403  
05:57:23,750 --> 05:57:20,780  
in my mind yeah that's what it had to be

8404  
05:57:25,310 --> 05:57:23,760  
some kind of unidentified flying object

8405  
05:57:29,930 --> 05:57:25,320  
because it didn't look like anything

8406  
05:57:32,570 --> 05:57:29,940  
that should be up at 35 000 feet or so

8407  
05:57:34,970 --> 05:57:32,580  
I should mention that a few years a very

8408  
05:57:37,970 --> 05:57:34,980  
few years before this I had trained with

8409  
05:57:40,970 --> 05:57:37,980  
Dr David Morehouse in remote viewing and

8410  
05:57:44,150 --> 05:57:40,980  
he ran us against some targets of this

8411  
05:57:46,010 --> 05:57:44,160  
type which awakened or reawakened my

8412  
05:57:46,970 --> 05:57:46,020  
interest in the summit a little but I

8413  
05:57:50,690 --> 05:57:46,980

don't think there's any connection

8414

05:57:53,990 --> 05:57:50,700

between the two events

8415

05:57:56,690 --> 05:57:54,000

how I feel about it now is that I

8416

05:57:58,430 --> 05:57:56,700

clearly saw a Tic Tac even though the

8417

05:58:01,310 --> 05:57:58,440

Tic Tacs weren't in the public

8418

05:58:04,788 --> 05:58:01,320

Consciousness at that time and I would

8419

05:58:08,090 --> 05:58:04,798

think I was confused because I thought

8420

05:58:12,830 --> 05:58:08,100

the UFO shapes typically were

8421

05:58:15,890 --> 05:58:12,840

saucer or spherical or or egg-shaped

8422

05:58:18,110 --> 05:58:15,900

or cigar shaped and I'd never

8423

05:58:21,830 --> 05:58:18,120

I don't recall ever reading about one

8424

05:58:22,548 --> 05:58:21,840

that was pill shaped but here it was I

8425

05:58:27,590 --> 05:58:22,558

think

8426  
05:58:31,070 --> 05:58:27,600  
in my mind at the time and now to this

8427  
05:58:33,230 --> 05:58:31,080  
day I associate the black object with

8428  
05:58:35,930 --> 05:58:33,240  
the cloud as if there was a connection

8429  
05:58:38,628 --> 05:58:35,940  
with it this may be a bit of intuition I

8430  
05:58:42,048 --> 05:58:38,638  
don't know it may be imagination

8431  
05:58:46,128 --> 05:58:42,058  
but it seemed to me that the black pill

8432  
05:58:48,788 --> 05:58:46,138  
was moving or gravitating toward the

8433  
05:58:51,170 --> 05:58:48,798  
cloud as if

8434  
05:58:54,048 --> 05:58:51,180  
there was something inside it it wanted

8435  
05:58:56,570 --> 05:58:54,058  
to connect with or it wanted to hide in

8436  
05:58:58,910 --> 05:58:56,580  
it or something one could use their

8437  
05:59:01,430 --> 05:58:58,920  
imagination and say well maybe there's a

8438  
05:59:04,190 --> 05:59:01,440

large ship larger ship inside the cloud

8439

05:59:07,730 --> 05:59:04,200

and the cloud is has that shape

8440

05:59:10,548 --> 05:59:07,740

to to Market as a unusual Cloud to the

8441

05:59:12,410 --> 05:59:10,558

black object could find it but I would

8442

05:59:14,990 --> 05:59:12,420

think any advanced

8443

05:59:17,990 --> 05:59:15,000

craft at that time wouldn't need such a

8444

05:59:21,470 --> 05:59:18,000

visual identification but nevertheless

8445

05:59:23,750 --> 05:59:21,480

I connect the cloud with the object in a

8446

05:59:27,110 --> 05:59:23,760

way I can't fully explain and certainly

8447

05:59:29,690 --> 05:59:27,120

can't verify except it was the cloud and

8448

05:59:35,990 --> 05:59:29,700

its unusual configuration that first

8449

05:59:41,990 --> 05:59:37,970

hey Ryan and this somewhere in the skies

8450

05:59:45,948 --> 05:59:42,000

podcast my name is John and I am excited

8451  
05:59:48,708 --> 05:59:45,958  
to finally detail a couple of incidents

8452  
05:59:50,990 --> 05:59:48,718  
for you all I know time is limited so

8453  
05:59:55,970 --> 05:59:51,000  
I'll try to make it quick

8454  
05:59:59,810 --> 05:59:55,980  
so I was 18 in 1985 living in Angel fire

8455  
06:00:04,788 --> 05:59:59,820  
in New Mexico the Moreno Valley and it's

8456  
06:00:08,208 --> 06:00:04,798  
a North to South Valley with the tallest

8457  
06:00:11,930 --> 06:00:08,218  
mountain in New Mexico Wheeler Peak uh

8458  
06:00:13,750 --> 06:00:11,940  
looming over it I was on top of the

8459  
06:00:16,310 --> 06:00:13,760  
Angel Fire Ski Area

8460  
06:00:17,930 --> 06:00:16,320  
uh basically staying overnight camping

8461  
06:00:20,868 --> 06:00:17,940  
had a fire with a good friend of mine

8462  
06:00:22,490 --> 06:00:20,878  
and we were watching satellites and you

8463  
06:00:24,170 --> 06:00:22,500

know a lot less satellites in the 80s

8464

06:00:26,270 --> 06:00:24,180

but you know watching satellites and

8465

06:00:29,208 --> 06:00:26,280

stuff fly overhead and just kind of

8466

06:00:31,430 --> 06:00:29,218

enjoying a super late evening uh you

8467

06:00:34,730 --> 06:00:31,440

know out in the Mountain Air and we saw

8468

06:00:39,110 --> 06:00:34,740

a very bright light across the uh Valley

8469

06:00:41,090 --> 06:00:39,120

from us and uh it was you know hugging

8470

06:00:43,610 --> 06:00:41,100

the mountain and sometimes would go

8471

06:00:45,890 --> 06:00:43,620

behind some of the Peaks and then pop

8472

06:00:47,570 --> 06:00:45,900

back up so we would sort of go in and

8473

06:00:50,150 --> 06:00:47,580

out but it wasn't like zooming around

8474

06:00:51,890 --> 06:00:50,160

and doing anything incredible so you

8475

06:00:54,110 --> 06:00:51,900

know we couldn't make out what it was it

8476  
06:00:56,510 --> 06:00:54,120  
was just a bright light and it seemed to

8477  
06:00:58,190 --> 06:00:56,520  
be kind of you know cruising around in

8478  
06:01:00,048 --> 06:00:58,200  
an area so we thought at first maybe

8479  
06:01:02,090 --> 06:01:00,058  
it's a helicopter looking for a lost

8480  
06:01:03,890 --> 06:01:02,100  
hiker or something but it kept sort of

8481  
06:01:07,310 --> 06:01:03,900  
going south towards where the Paulo

8482  
06:01:09,830 --> 06:01:07,320  
flacciado pass comes over from Taos and

8483  
06:01:11,628 --> 06:01:09,840  
uh you know it got to almost directly

8484  
06:01:13,910 --> 06:01:11,638  
across from us which I would imagine is

8485  
06:01:15,590 --> 06:01:13,920  
about two and a half to three miles from

8486  
06:01:17,868 --> 06:01:15,600  
my location

8487  
06:01:20,090 --> 06:01:17,878  
um and then also it just stopped moving

8488  
06:01:22,070 --> 06:01:20,100

shot straight up into the sky way higher

8489

06:01:25,430 --> 06:01:22,080

than the mountains and then immediately

8490

06:01:27,890 --> 06:01:25,440

took off to the uh to the south in a

8491

06:01:30,048 --> 06:01:27,900

blink of an eye I mean we're talking you

8492

06:01:32,090 --> 06:01:30,058

know thousands of miles an hour I mean I

8493

06:01:34,730 --> 06:01:32,100

I have no idea how fast it was going but

8494

06:01:36,708 --> 06:01:34,740

it was gone

8495

06:01:38,750 --> 06:01:36,718

um and my friend and I freaked out of

8496

06:01:40,670 --> 06:01:38,760

course got in our Blazer and started you

8497

06:01:42,530 --> 06:01:40,680

know barreling down the mountain scared

8498

06:01:43,970 --> 06:01:42,540

to death because we were sure oh God you

8499

06:01:47,690 --> 06:01:43,980

know this thing's gonna come back what

8500

06:01:49,368 --> 06:01:47,700

is it it's a UFO but oh oops I forgot

8501  
06:01:52,190 --> 06:01:49,378  
the most important part of the story so

8502  
06:01:55,610 --> 06:01:52,200  
so we see the things zip off gone it's

8503  
06:01:58,430 --> 06:01:55,620  
gone to the South and then

8504  
06:02:00,310 --> 06:01:58,440  
um we see two lights the very north of

8505  
06:02:03,350 --> 06:02:00,320  
the valley flashing and they're coming

8506  
06:02:05,830 --> 06:02:03,360  
very fast in our Direction and all of a

8507  
06:02:08,330 --> 06:02:05,840  
sudden we hear the jet noise

8508  
06:02:10,128 --> 06:02:08,340  
and they must have been f-16s because

8509  
06:02:13,548 --> 06:02:10,138  
they they had full afterburners they

8510  
06:02:15,770 --> 06:02:13,558  
only had one jet engine and they were

8511  
06:02:17,750 --> 06:02:15,780  
hauling from the north in the direction

8512  
06:02:20,090 --> 06:02:17,760  
that's like two three in the morning

8513  
06:02:23,270 --> 06:02:20,100

very loud must have woke up the whole

8514

06:02:25,788 --> 06:02:23,280

valley rages through the valley in the

8515

06:02:29,510 --> 06:02:25,798

direction of this craft but the craft is

8516

06:02:31,490 --> 06:02:29,520

long long gone so my friend who was with

8517

06:02:32,868 --> 06:02:31,500

me his parents were divorced he was

8518

06:02:35,990 --> 06:02:32,878

living there with his mother in Angel

8519

06:02:37,788 --> 06:02:36,000

Fire but his dad uh was an air force uh

8520

06:02:40,910 --> 06:02:37,798

I don't know Colonel or something but he

8521

06:02:42,350 --> 06:02:40,920

worked in uh in the Air Force and uh he

8522

06:02:44,868 --> 06:02:42,360

did um

8523

06:02:47,750 --> 06:02:44,878

it wasn't SR-71 but he did some sort of

8524

06:02:49,850 --> 06:02:47,760

test piloting stuff and so he went to go

8525

06:02:52,190 --> 06:02:49,860

visit his dad and he told him about our

8526

06:02:55,070 --> 06:02:52,200

siding and asked his dad about it and

8527

06:02:57,530 --> 06:02:55,080

his dad just was like very deadpan and

8528

06:03:00,650 --> 06:02:57,540

was like son you're not crazy you saw

8529

06:03:02,690 --> 06:03:00,660

what you saw this is the most highly uh

8530

06:03:04,128 --> 06:03:02,700

secret uh held secret in the entire

8531

06:03:07,070 --> 06:03:04,138

military and I don't want you to ever

8532

06:03:09,110 --> 06:03:07,080

talk about it again and so uh to this

8533

06:03:10,610 --> 06:03:09,120

day when I talk about it with him he

8534

06:03:12,350 --> 06:03:10,620

gets really cagey he doesn't like to

8535

06:03:15,230 --> 06:03:12,360

talk about it

8536

06:03:18,170 --> 06:03:15,240

um uh you know and that's that was my

8537

06:03:21,288 --> 06:03:18,180

first interaction with a uh with a UFO

8538

06:03:23,690 --> 06:03:21,298

uh that I saw and it was being trailed

8539

06:03:25,970 --> 06:03:23,700

by Air Force jets so you know here I am

8540

06:03:29,628 --> 06:03:25,980

18 years old and this

8541

06:03:32,810 --> 06:03:29,638

situation really blew my mind I mean I

8542

06:03:35,410 --> 06:03:32,820

didn't know what to make of it except

8543

06:03:37,490 --> 06:03:35,420

that it pretty clearly in my mind

8544

06:03:40,250 --> 06:03:37,500

created uh

8545

06:03:43,250 --> 06:03:40,260

the thought that okay well a UFOs are

8546

06:03:45,350 --> 06:03:43,260

real B the government obviously knows

8547

06:03:47,750 --> 06:03:45,360

about them because you know and they can

8548

06:03:50,390 --> 06:03:47,760

track them on radar because those Jets

8549

06:03:52,730 --> 06:03:50,400

never physically saw the craft because

8550

06:03:54,590 --> 06:03:52,740

they never got close enough it was long

8551  
06:03:56,930 --> 06:03:54,600  
gone before they came in so that means

8552  
06:03:59,090 --> 06:03:56,940  
they had to be tracking it on radar and

8553  
06:04:00,948 --> 06:03:59,100  
had to be vectored in to the very

8554  
06:04:03,170 --> 06:04:00,958  
location so it made me know okay not

8555  
06:04:05,150 --> 06:04:03,180  
only can we track the UFOs to the

8556  
06:04:07,548 --> 06:04:05,160  
military chase them but they were

8557  
06:04:09,530 --> 06:04:07,558  
outclassed by them obviously I mean they

8558  
06:04:11,810 --> 06:04:09,540  
were completely outclassed and the

8559  
06:04:15,170 --> 06:04:11,820  
government is hiding this

8560  
06:04:18,410 --> 06:04:15,180  
so that was the start for me when I was

8561  
06:04:20,448 --> 06:04:18,420  
18 realizing okay wow UFO's real the

8562  
06:04:24,048 --> 06:04:20,458  
government knows it's a cover-up the

8563  
06:04:26,690 --> 06:04:24,058

military you know is is outmatched so I

8564

06:04:30,288 --> 06:04:26,700

went to the University of New Mexico and

8565

06:04:32,810 --> 06:04:30,298

I started uh going to the library and I

8566

06:04:35,690 --> 06:04:32,820

started studying the phenomena the Blue

8567

06:04:37,910 --> 06:04:35,700

Book files the old Stringfield files you

8568

06:04:39,770 --> 06:04:37,920

know Stanton Freeman the Roswell stuff I

8569

06:04:41,570 --> 06:04:39,780

mean I started getting deep deep down

8570

06:04:43,548 --> 06:04:41,580

this rabbit hole but I was started

8571

06:04:45,590 --> 06:04:43,558

learning early on you know wow you know

8572

06:04:47,270 --> 06:04:45,600

there's such a crazy stigma to this you

8573

06:04:49,128 --> 06:04:47,280

can't talk to anybody about it because

8574

06:04:51,708 --> 06:04:49,138

when I would bring it up to anybody

8575

06:04:53,690 --> 06:04:51,718

friends family they would just think I

8576

06:04:55,430 --> 06:04:53,700

was crazy or making it up or and they

8577

06:04:57,048 --> 06:04:55,440

just [h\_\_h] on me so I was like okay I

8578

06:04:59,510 --> 06:04:57,058

can't really talk to anyone about this

8579

06:05:01,610 --> 06:04:59,520

but I gotta figure this out so I started

8580

06:05:03,650 --> 06:05:01,620

going and doing lots of research at the

8581

06:05:06,170 --> 06:05:03,660

library and started realizing that

8582

06:05:08,750 --> 06:05:06,180

anyone who got too close died by

8583

06:05:10,548 --> 06:05:08,760

mysterious circumstances so when I

8584

06:05:13,010 --> 06:05:10,558

started learning that people who got too

8585

06:05:15,590 --> 06:05:13,020

close to the UFO topic and got really

8586

06:05:17,750 --> 06:05:15,600

deep in there we're getting suicided or

8587

06:05:20,390 --> 06:05:17,760

you know mysterious car crashes and this

8588

06:05:22,010 --> 06:05:20,400

and that I became very nervous about

8589

06:05:25,070 --> 06:05:22,020

what I knew

8590

06:05:26,930 --> 06:05:25,080

um who I could talk to about it and so I

8591

06:05:29,448 --> 06:05:26,940

was very apprehensive and would not

8592

06:05:31,010 --> 06:05:29,458

speak to very many people about it I was

8593

06:05:33,288 --> 06:05:31,020

very nervous if I went to any kind of

8594

06:05:34,910 --> 06:05:33,298

UFO conferences about just starting up

8595

06:05:37,730 --> 06:05:34,920

conversations with people because I

8596

06:05:38,470 --> 06:05:37,740

wasn't sure who was legit and who was a

8597

06:05:41,510 --> 06:05:38,480

plant

8598

06:05:45,048 --> 06:05:41,520

so then I got married in the mid 90s 95

8599

06:05:46,970 --> 06:05:45,058

and uh I had known my my wife all

8600

06:05:49,010 --> 06:05:46,980

through high school so

8601  
06:05:51,230 --> 06:05:49,020  
we're together and I start telling her

8602  
06:05:52,970 --> 06:05:51,240  
my UFO story now I've seen a few other

8603  
06:05:55,250 --> 06:05:52,980  
things a couple other incidents over the

8604  
06:05:57,470 --> 06:05:55,260  
years that we won't go into here but

8605  
06:05:59,510 --> 06:05:57,480  
so I'm bringing these up to her and you

8606  
06:06:01,910 --> 06:05:59,520  
know typical people think you're crazy

8607  
06:06:04,910 --> 06:06:01,920  
and she's like yeah yeah you saw UFO

8608  
06:06:06,650 --> 06:06:04,920  
okay I'm sure yeah right and uh so she

8609  
06:06:08,270 --> 06:06:06,660  
never really believed me and so I was

8610  
06:06:11,208 --> 06:06:08,280  
always like you know this really sucks

8611  
06:06:15,048 --> 06:06:11,218  
even my wife who loves me and trusts me

8612  
06:06:17,628 --> 06:06:15,058  
doesn't believe me I mean this sucks and

8613  
06:06:21,650 --> 06:06:17,638

so then we saw an orb together like a

8614

06:06:23,030 --> 06:06:21,660

white egg shaped uh UFO flying across

8615

06:06:25,910 --> 06:06:23,040

the sky

8616

06:06:27,590 --> 06:06:25,920

um south or north of Santa Fe and we

8617

06:06:29,570 --> 06:06:27,600

were driving in the car heading to Taos

8618

06:06:31,850 --> 06:06:29,580

and I saw this thing and it was coming

8619

06:06:34,310 --> 06:06:31,860

it had was coming from the Los Alamos

8620

06:06:35,750 --> 06:06:34,320

area it was hauling ass maybe about four

8621

06:06:39,590 --> 06:06:35,760

or five hundred miles an hour so pretty

8622

06:06:41,628 --> 06:06:39,600

damn fast you know maybe 1500 to 2 000

8623

06:06:43,610 --> 06:06:41,638

feet up not very high we were watching

8624

06:06:45,530 --> 06:06:43,620

it watching it I'm driving and then she

8625

06:06:47,690 --> 06:06:45,540

sees it just disappear I look back it's

8626  
06:06:50,150 --> 06:06:47,700  
gone and that was the first one that she

8627  
06:06:52,610 --> 06:06:50,160  
kind of saw but once again it was just a

8628  
06:06:53,990 --> 06:06:52,620  
white thing in the sky hauling ass and

8629  
06:06:55,788 --> 06:06:54,000  
then it disappeared so we're like well

8630  
06:06:57,410 --> 06:06:55,798  
maybe it was a balloon maybe it was a

8631  
06:06:59,448 --> 06:06:57,420  
balloon and it popped uh maybe it was

8632  
06:07:01,190 --> 06:06:59,458  
this she was like well I saw it take off

8633  
06:07:04,128 --> 06:07:01,200  
but I you know I don't know what I saw

8634  
06:07:06,708 --> 06:07:04,138  
so this wasn't enough for her to be like

8635  
06:07:08,208 --> 06:07:06,718  
okay confirmation I saw something so it

8636  
06:07:13,548 --> 06:07:08,218  
was more like well that was weird but

8637  
06:07:14,990 --> 06:07:13,558  
whatever so then January of 1997 and so

8638  
06:07:18,530 --> 06:07:15,000

this to me connects to the Phoenix

8639

06:07:21,590 --> 06:07:18,540

Lights because Taos New Mexico is not as

8640

06:07:23,090 --> 06:07:21,600

a UFO flies very far from where the

8641

06:07:27,590 --> 06:07:23,100

Phoenix light sightings were those were

8642

06:07:29,448 --> 06:07:27,600

in March so I'm talking late January in

8643

06:07:31,910 --> 06:07:29,458

the twi I don't know maybe the 27th-ish

8644

06:07:34,010 --> 06:07:31,920

around there a week before the Winter X

8645

06:07:37,490 --> 06:07:34,020

Games because that's where I was headed

8646

06:07:40,310 --> 06:07:37,500

we see in Taos New Mexico a very bright

8647

06:07:43,910 --> 06:07:40,320

light come around Taos Mountain uh it

8648

06:07:46,010 --> 06:07:43,920

was night time but it was dusk so that

8649

06:07:49,010 --> 06:07:46,020

in the west there was still light in the

8650

06:07:51,470 --> 06:07:49,020

sky so you can see the outlines of the

8651  
06:07:53,270 --> 06:07:51,480  
the mountains and you know clouds in the

8652  
06:07:56,570 --> 06:07:53,280  
distance whatever but directly over me

8653  
06:07:59,090 --> 06:07:56,580  
pitch black stars but you could see the

8654  
06:08:01,850 --> 06:07:59,100  
outline of Taos mountain and lower than

8655  
06:08:03,890 --> 06:08:01,860  
the mountain so it had to be around 2500

8656  
06:08:05,510 --> 06:08:03,900  
feet up I mean it was not higher than

8657  
06:08:08,208 --> 06:08:05,520  
the mountain it came around the mountain

8658  
06:08:09,590 --> 06:08:08,218  
was this very bright light and my wife's

8659  
06:08:11,510 --> 06:08:09,600  
in the car with me and I had a video

8660  
06:08:13,368 --> 06:08:11,520  
camera with me and I'm like oh my God

8661  
06:08:15,470 --> 06:08:13,378  
what is that thing what is that let's

8662  
06:08:16,850 --> 06:08:15,480  
look at it so we keep driving towards

8663  
06:08:19,070 --> 06:08:16,860

our house which we're getting closer and

8664

06:08:20,750 --> 06:08:19,080

closer in El Prado New Mexico and it's

8665

06:08:22,070 --> 06:08:20,760

coming right towards us and there's a

8666

06:08:23,810 --> 06:08:22,080

lot of cars on the street I mean other

8667

06:08:26,090 --> 06:08:23,820

people no one seems to be noticing this

8668

06:08:28,250 --> 06:08:26,100

thing it's just a bright light it's

8669

06:08:29,868 --> 06:08:28,260

there's no shape And I'm like what is

8670

06:08:32,868 --> 06:08:29,878

this thing it's coming right at us and

8671

06:08:36,590 --> 06:08:32,878

so pull off the road into my driveway a

8672

06:08:39,470 --> 06:08:36,600

jump out like grab my video camera turn

8673

06:08:41,868 --> 06:08:39,480

it on and burn battery's dead freaking

8674

06:08:43,548 --> 06:08:41,878

dies you know it's dead so I don't get

8675

06:08:46,850 --> 06:08:43,558

anything on the camera and then I look

8676

06:08:49,910 --> 06:08:46,860

up my wife's right there and

8677

06:08:51,650 --> 06:08:49,920

flying above us is the biggest

8678

06:08:56,208 --> 06:08:51,660

freaking thing I've ever seen in my life

8679

06:08:58,490 --> 06:08:56,218

I mean it was so huge I mean it was at

8680

06:09:01,490 --> 06:08:58,500

least like three aircraft you know like

8681

06:09:04,310 --> 06:09:01,500

carriers I mean it was giant it blocked

8682

06:09:07,970 --> 06:09:04,320

out the stars as it went overhead

8683

06:09:10,610 --> 06:09:07,980

I was mesmerized looking directly up

8684

06:09:13,730 --> 06:09:10,620

into the bottom of this craft which was

8685

06:09:16,368 --> 06:09:13,740

just like warping lights colorful kind

8686

06:09:18,350 --> 06:09:16,378

of Rainbow Lights it looked like you

8687

06:09:20,990 --> 06:09:18,360

know the heat shimmering coming off of a

8688

06:09:22,310 --> 06:09:21,000

hot cement so the heat was shimmering so

8689

06:09:24,948 --> 06:09:22,320

the lights were shimmering and I was

8690

06:09:26,570 --> 06:09:24,958

just like like aghast as this thing

8691

06:09:29,330 --> 06:09:26,580

blocked out the sky as it went

8692

06:09:31,850 --> 06:09:29,340

completely over our head silent as the

8693

06:09:34,730 --> 06:09:31,860

night went right over our head and then

8694

06:09:36,230 --> 06:09:34,740

kept going over towards Taos Pueblo and

8695

06:09:38,270 --> 06:09:36,240

over the mountain so I'm like oh my God

8696

06:09:40,610 --> 06:09:38,280

oh my God you saw that you saw that and

8697

06:09:42,530 --> 06:09:40,620

then all of a sudden we hear and coming

8698

06:09:44,868 --> 06:09:42,540

up behind it come in the same basic

8699

06:09:47,090 --> 06:09:44,878

Direction two more fighter jets

8700

06:09:50,330 --> 06:09:47,100

and they're following it but this giant

8701

06:09:52,548 --> 06:09:50,340

thing is not going very fast it's not

8702

06:09:55,010 --> 06:09:52,558

trying to escape it's not accelerating

8703

06:09:57,170 --> 06:09:55,020

away it's just staying on its same

8704

06:09:59,810 --> 06:09:57,180

trajectory at its same path and these

8705

06:10:01,190 --> 06:09:59,820

fighter jets go right over us loud and

8706

06:10:03,470 --> 06:10:01,200

they're heading towards it but they're

8707

06:10:04,910 --> 06:10:03,480

catching it so they peel off because

8708

06:10:06,590 --> 06:10:04,920

they they didn't want to like overtake

8709

06:10:08,570 --> 06:10:06,600

it it seemed they didn't want to fly

8710

06:10:11,208 --> 06:10:08,580

over it or catch it so they kind of

8711

06:10:12,708 --> 06:10:11,218

peeled off and then both the Jets and

8712

06:10:15,350 --> 06:10:12,718

the thing went over the mountain and we

8713

06:10:18,350 --> 06:10:15,360

couldn't see them anymore and I was just

8714

06:10:22,310 --> 06:10:18,360

shocked and dismayed and so excited that

8715

06:10:25,010 --> 06:10:22,320

I had seen it with my wife I was more

8716

06:10:28,190 --> 06:10:25,020

like oh my God see look I'm not crazy

8717

06:10:31,430 --> 06:10:28,200

I'm not crazy with her then I was even

8718

06:10:33,708 --> 06:10:31,440

like Blown Away by what I had seen now I

8719

06:10:36,470 --> 06:10:33,718

pictured it as a triangle but I wasn't

8720

06:10:39,590 --> 06:10:36,480

really looking at the details of the

8721

06:10:41,868 --> 06:10:39,600

shape I was mesmerized by the lights

8722

06:10:43,670 --> 06:10:41,878

underneath and just the size and the

8723

06:10:45,948 --> 06:10:43,680

quiet it was so quiet as it went over

8724

06:10:47,690 --> 06:10:45,958

but my wife said she was actually

8725

06:10:49,190 --> 06:10:47,700

looking end to end trying to figure out

8726  
06:10:51,650 --> 06:10:49,200  
how big it was and what the shape was

8727  
06:10:55,610 --> 06:10:51,660  
she said it seemed like a giant

8728  
06:10:57,530 --> 06:10:55,620  
Boomerang but possibly triangle but a

8729  
06:10:59,330 --> 06:10:57,540  
month and a half later when the you know

8730  
06:11:01,910 --> 06:10:59,340  
Phoenix lights went off I mean we both

8731  
06:11:04,670 --> 06:11:01,920  
were like oh my God that's exactly what

8732  
06:11:06,830 --> 06:11:04,680  
we saw so I don't know if it's a

8733  
06:11:09,110 --> 06:11:06,840  
precursor to the Phoenix Lights I don't

8734  
06:11:13,010 --> 06:11:09,120  
know if it was the same craft or what

8735  
06:11:15,410 --> 06:11:13,020  
but it was giant it was quiet it was

8736  
06:11:17,868 --> 06:11:15,420  
triangular or Boomer shaped

8737  
06:11:19,548 --> 06:11:17,878  
um you could have landed freaking

8738  
06:11:22,070 --> 06:11:19,558

airplanes on the top of this I mean it

8739

06:11:22,850 --> 06:11:22,080

was so huge so

8740

06:11:26,270 --> 06:11:22,860

um

8741

06:11:29,510 --> 06:11:26,280

that is my the basics of my my two big

8742

06:11:31,730 --> 06:11:29,520

stories that include uh fighter jets

8743

06:11:33,890 --> 06:11:31,740

um you know only one of them had any

8744

06:11:35,750 --> 06:11:33,900

kind of acceleration or what would Lou

8745

06:11:38,448 --> 06:11:35,760

would call the five observables my first

8746

06:11:40,610 --> 06:11:38,458

one in 85 that's kicked it all off but

8747

06:11:43,190 --> 06:11:40,620

uh these things are flying around out

8748

06:11:45,230 --> 06:11:43,200

there our military is aware of them

8749

06:11:48,530 --> 06:11:45,240

um we it you know to me there's not an

8750

06:11:51,048 --> 06:11:48,540

issue of proof or belief I've seen this

8751

06:11:53,030 --> 06:11:51,058

stuff so you know I know it's real

8752

06:11:57,048 --> 06:11:53,040

um I've spoken to many people since then

8753

06:11:59,448 --> 06:11:57,058

uh you know I have spoken to researchers

8754

06:12:01,788 --> 06:11:59,458

I've spoken to David fraver I've spoken

8755

06:12:03,708 --> 06:12:01,798

to at you know many other military

8756

06:12:05,868 --> 06:12:03,718

Pilots

8757

06:12:08,330 --> 06:12:05,878

um this is way more common than people

8758

06:12:10,970 --> 06:12:08,340

have ever known best kept secret on the

8759

06:12:14,090 --> 06:12:10,980

planet and thank you Ryan and your

8760

06:12:16,310 --> 06:12:14,100

podcast listeners for uh listening and

8761

06:12:19,128 --> 06:12:16,320

um you know I have lots of other

8762

06:12:21,650 --> 06:12:19,138

interesting stuff but those are the two

8763

06:12:23,510 --> 06:12:21,660

big ones uh that I thought I would share

8764

06:12:26,570 --> 06:12:23,520

with your listeners so thank you Ryan

8765

06:12:28,310 --> 06:12:26,580

and thank you listeners keep the faith

8766

06:12:31,190 --> 06:12:28,320

and quit fighting out there on Twitter

8767

06:12:33,030 --> 06:12:31,200

let's keep our [h\_\_h] together and uh

8768

06:12:34,850 --> 06:12:33,040

let's get this solved

8769

06:12:37,910 --> 06:12:34,860

[Music]

8770

06:12:39,230 --> 06:12:37,920

my name is Casey my Twitter is at

8771

06:12:40,930 --> 06:12:39,240

villian

8772

06:12:44,390 --> 06:12:40,940

in July of

8773

06:12:46,850 --> 06:12:44,400

2013 right around 4th of July time frame

8774

06:12:50,090 --> 06:12:46,860

I worked for the Indianapolis Museum of

8775

06:12:52,788 --> 06:12:50,100

Art as a campus police officer

8776  
06:12:55,128 --> 06:12:52,798  
at around three o'clock in the morning I

8777  
06:12:58,548 --> 06:12:55,138  
was dispatched along with my partner to

8778  
06:13:01,610 --> 06:12:58,558  
go check out some residential areas

8779  
06:13:03,288 --> 06:13:01,620  
known as The Golden Hill Estates it was

8780  
06:13:05,990 --> 06:13:03,298  
a site we had to check out pretty much

8781  
06:13:08,990 --> 06:13:06,000  
nightly to make sure there was no

8782  
06:13:11,330 --> 06:13:09,000  
activity going on

8783  
06:13:15,708 --> 06:13:11,340  
my partner and I split up to come around

8784  
06:13:18,048 --> 06:13:15,718  
a park and meet back at the curve where

8785  
06:13:22,430 --> 06:13:18,058  
kind of forks in the road

8786  
06:13:24,650 --> 06:13:22,440  
when we got there at a house that was at

8787  
06:13:27,650 --> 06:13:24,660  
a mansion that was undergoing

8788  
06:13:33,830 --> 06:13:31,548

there were two small craft probably five

8789

06:13:37,788 --> 06:13:33,840

feet in diameter

8790

06:13:39,610 --> 06:13:37,798

two to three feet tall kind of resembled

8791

06:13:51,890 --> 06:13:39,620

a

8792

06:13:55,730 --> 06:13:51,900

um

8793

06:13:59,270 --> 06:13:55,740

they were hovering uh just motionless

8794

06:14:02,690 --> 06:13:59,280

about two to three feet off the ground

8795

06:14:05,448 --> 06:14:02,700

when we came up at which point then they

8796

06:14:07,910 --> 06:14:05,458

started floating probably two to three

8797

06:14:10,490 --> 06:14:07,920

seconds after we saw that they started

8798

06:14:11,990 --> 06:14:10,500

floating up

8799

06:14:14,868 --> 06:14:12,000

um

8800

06:14:18,708 --> 06:14:14,878

from there once they got to about 10

8801  
06:14:20,208 --> 06:14:18,718  
feet maybe the lights kicked on and

8802  
06:14:23,090 --> 06:14:20,218  
basically the bottom half that looked

8803  
06:14:25,970 --> 06:14:23,100  
like the paper partition with kind of

8804  
06:14:28,850 --> 06:14:25,980  
it almost looked like burnt wood

8805  
06:14:31,128 --> 06:14:28,860  
as the frame

8806  
06:14:33,170 --> 06:14:31,138  
um that's when the lights kicked on and

8807  
06:14:35,390 --> 06:14:33,180  
then they started dancing kind of back

8808  
06:14:37,430 --> 06:14:35,400  
and forth with each other uh they were

8809  
06:14:39,708 --> 06:14:37,440  
just I don't know how to describe it

8810  
06:14:41,750 --> 06:14:39,718  
they were moving perfectly in sync with

8811  
06:14:43,670 --> 06:14:41,760  
each other one would go poor one would

8812  
06:14:46,430 --> 06:14:43,680  
go starboard and then they'd swing back

8813  
06:14:50,030 --> 06:14:46,440

around vice versa kind of dance in front

8814

06:14:50,810 --> 06:14:50,040

of each other and then back to the rear

8815

06:14:53,930 --> 06:14:50,820

um

8816

06:14:58,430 --> 06:14:53,940

then they started moving pretty rapidly

8817

06:15:00,590 --> 06:14:58,440

uh we kind of took off after them out of

8818

06:15:03,770 --> 06:15:00,600

the neighborhood uh then they kind of

8819

06:15:07,850 --> 06:15:03,780

hit straight on Michigan Road a very

8820

06:15:09,170 --> 06:15:07,860

major Road in Indianapolis

8821

06:15:11,570 --> 06:15:09,180

um

8822

06:15:13,250 --> 06:15:11,580

that's a at which point we we lost them

8823

06:15:14,868 --> 06:15:13,260

we didn't see him they they took off

8824

06:15:17,150 --> 06:15:14,878

real fast

8825

06:15:22,850 --> 06:15:17,160

I'm kind of parallel

8826  
06:15:23,530 --> 06:15:22,860  
with the road not gaining any altitude

8827  
06:15:26,930 --> 06:15:23,540  
um

8828  
06:15:29,628 --> 06:15:26,940  
and then that probably three four

8829  
06:15:32,930 --> 06:15:29,638  
seconds after that about

8830  
06:15:35,830 --> 06:15:32,940  
maybe five to six miles down Michigan

8831  
06:15:39,230 --> 06:15:35,840  
road we saw two lights just shoot off

8832  
06:15:40,850 --> 06:15:39,240  
into space

8833  
06:15:43,670 --> 06:15:40,860  
um

8834  
06:15:46,610 --> 06:15:43,680  
the whole ordeal lasted maybe two three

8835  
06:15:48,708 --> 06:15:46,620  
minutes when I radioed back to dispatch

8836  
06:15:50,948 --> 06:15:48,718  
they said we had been marked out for

8837  
06:15:54,470 --> 06:15:50,958  
maybe 20 minutes

8838  
06:15:58,128 --> 06:15:54,480

definitely didn't seem like that long

8839

06:15:59,628 --> 06:15:58,138

my initial reaction was to shoot it then

8840

06:16:01,730 --> 06:15:59,638

I was just like

8841

06:16:05,390 --> 06:16:01,740

what am I going to say I'm I'm shooting

8842

06:16:07,190 --> 06:16:05,400

at a balloon a UFO I I don't know what

8843

06:16:10,490 --> 06:16:07,200

this is I'm shooting in a residential

8844

06:16:12,948 --> 06:16:10,500

area at things in the sky like

8845

06:16:14,990 --> 06:16:12,958

so that that quickly left

8846

06:16:17,270 --> 06:16:15,000

um I just got the feeling like you would

8847

06:16:19,368 --> 06:16:17,280

be a laughing stock like that just seems

8848

06:16:20,810 --> 06:16:19,378

ridiculous

8849

06:16:23,510 --> 06:16:20,820

um

8850

06:16:27,470 --> 06:16:23,520

I also got the like in the day sense I

8851

06:16:33,708 --> 06:16:30,770

it would be on the news soon like

8852

06:16:36,890 --> 06:16:33,718

everything would be revealed not to

8853

06:16:38,628 --> 06:16:36,900

worry my partner even called me a couple

8854

06:16:40,910 --> 06:16:38,638

weeks later and was like what do we do

8855

06:16:42,770 --> 06:16:40,920

about it and I was just like I don't

8856

06:16:44,810 --> 06:16:42,780

know so

8857

06:16:47,390 --> 06:16:44,820

let's do nothing pretend it never

8858

06:16:51,110 --> 06:16:47,400

[h\_\_h] happened and move on with life

8859

06:16:52,430 --> 06:16:51,120

and that's what I did for several years

8860

06:16:57,590 --> 06:16:52,440

um I lasted on the police department

8861

06:16:59,750 --> 06:16:57,600

about a month after that maybe to

8862

06:17:02,170 --> 06:16:59,760

um from there my life just completely

8863

06:17:05,570 --> 06:17:02,180

changed I am not the same person anymore

8864

06:17:07,368 --> 06:17:05,580

just a completely different person I

8865

06:17:09,948 --> 06:17:07,378

couldn't even relate to the person I

8866

06:17:13,420 --> 06:17:09,958

used to be yeah that's that's all my

8867

06:17:15,770 --> 06:17:13,430

story I'm pretty well open for questions

8868

06:17:19,010 --> 06:17:15,780

[Music]

8869

06:17:21,288 --> 06:17:19,020

hi Ryan and listeners of somewhere in

8870

06:17:25,070 --> 06:17:21,298

the skies podcast my name is Mike

8871

06:17:28,010 --> 06:17:25,080

Jameson and I live in Ukiah California

8872

06:17:30,650 --> 06:17:28,020

there are two uh incidents in recent

8873

06:17:32,810 --> 06:17:30,660

years that I wanted to share

8874

06:17:36,890 --> 06:17:32,820

the first one was

8875

06:17:40,548 --> 06:17:36,900

during April of 2018 I was sitting up

8876  
06:17:41,750 --> 06:17:40,558  
quietly after midnight by a west facing

8877  
06:17:44,030 --> 06:17:41,760  
window

8878  
06:17:47,510 --> 06:17:44,040  
with the blinds up

8879  
06:17:50,090 --> 06:17:47,520  
suddenly a bright white light blasts

8880  
06:17:52,548 --> 06:17:50,100  
through the window not a diffuse being

8881  
06:17:56,150 --> 06:17:52,558  
but thick and concentrated

8882  
06:17:58,310 --> 06:17:56,160  
there's no possible ground source for

8883  
06:18:01,128 --> 06:17:58,320  
this light with Rising forest with a

8884  
06:18:03,410 --> 06:18:01,138  
rising forested Hill to my West only a

8885  
06:18:05,930 --> 06:18:03,420  
gap in the tall trees

8886  
06:18:08,628 --> 06:18:05,940  
I get up and look out

8887  
06:18:11,390 --> 06:18:08,638  
over a tree line behind a lonely house

8888  
06:18:14,330 --> 06:18:11,400

in the hill I see from a position to the

8889

06:18:17,330 --> 06:18:14,340

left rear of the scene a large squarish

8890

06:18:20,030 --> 06:18:17,340

backside of a large appearing craft

8891

06:18:23,570 --> 06:18:20,040

silently hovering

8892

06:18:26,750 --> 06:18:23,580

it is completely quiet and still a

8893

06:18:29,330 --> 06:18:26,760

Mumble this isn't normal and don't go

8894

06:18:31,430 --> 06:18:29,340

outside as the craft had already shined

8895

06:18:34,490 --> 06:18:31,440

a light into my place

8896

06:18:37,910 --> 06:18:34,500

I definitely shut down and resumed

8897

06:18:40,610 --> 06:18:37,920

sitting quietly in the chair

8898

06:18:42,530 --> 06:18:40,620

and that incident I kind of kept quiet

8899

06:18:44,868 --> 06:18:42,540

for a couple days shared it with a

8900

06:18:47,330 --> 06:18:44,878

couple of friends asked him if I should

8901  
06:18:49,670 --> 06:18:47,340  
share it with people and they said no

8902  
06:18:50,750 --> 06:18:49,680  
but I decided to eventually share it

8903  
06:18:54,048 --> 06:18:50,760  
publicly

8904  
06:18:56,628 --> 06:18:54,058  
which I did on social media

8905  
06:18:59,090 --> 06:18:56,638  
in June of 2020

8906  
06:19:01,628 --> 06:18:59,100  
one night I was out for a late night

8907  
06:19:05,030 --> 06:19:01,638  
walk to the river

8908  
06:19:09,350 --> 06:19:05,040  
I noticed a darkish silver sphere of

8909  
06:19:12,650 --> 06:19:09,360  
light just hovering over a notch in the

8910  
06:19:15,830 --> 06:19:12,660  
ridge nearby about two miles away

8911  
06:19:18,350 --> 06:19:15,840  
the apparent size is a dime at arm's

8912  
06:19:23,230 --> 06:19:18,360  
length the object

8913  
06:19:27,048 --> 06:19:23,240

begins to Dart very rapidly and a

8914

06:19:29,570 --> 06:19:27,058

parent-sized I described as uh at arm's

8915

06:19:31,970 --> 06:19:29,580

length the object begins to Dart very

8916

06:19:35,208 --> 06:19:31,980

rapidly over the area of this Ridge and

8917

06:19:35,868 --> 06:19:35,218

then comes to rest again just above the

8918

06:19:38,570 --> 06:19:35,878

ridge

8919

06:19:41,810 --> 06:19:38,580

and then it slowly ascends at a 45

8920

06:19:43,850 --> 06:19:41,820

degree angle a couple hundred feet up

8921

06:19:46,850 --> 06:19:43,860

and then stops

8922

06:19:49,548 --> 06:19:46,860

after a minute an identical object just

8923

06:19:51,948 --> 06:19:49,558

suddenly appears about a hundred feet to

8924

06:19:53,690 --> 06:19:51,958

the right and a little above of the

8925

06:19:56,390 --> 06:19:53,700

first object

8926

06:20:00,708 --> 06:19:56,400

now I'm completely stunned

8927

06:20:03,770 --> 06:20:00,718

both objects now elegant then elegantly

8928

06:20:05,448 --> 06:20:03,780

descend in Tandem and hover over the

8929

06:20:09,288 --> 06:20:05,458

notch in the ridge

8930

06:20:11,830 --> 06:20:09,298

I get excited raise both arms and think

8931

06:20:13,910 --> 06:20:11,840

loudly come here

8932

06:20:15,410 --> 06:20:13,920

surprisingly they both flare up

8933

06:20:18,288 --> 06:20:15,420

dramatically

8934

06:20:20,208 --> 06:20:18,298

at first it looked like they were edging

8935

06:20:21,470 --> 06:20:20,218

forward but no that's not what was

8936

06:20:24,110 --> 06:20:21,480

happening

8937

06:20:28,430 --> 06:20:24,120

a little bit later the original sphere

8938

06:20:31,970 --> 06:20:28,440

just instantly instantly disappears and

8939

06:20:34,128 --> 06:20:31,980

I see a pencil dot size light manifest

8940

06:20:36,410 --> 06:20:34,138

over a different Ridge to the South a

8941

06:20:39,708 --> 06:20:36,420

few miles further away

8942

06:20:42,470 --> 06:20:39,718

then the second object does this

8943

06:20:46,310 --> 06:20:42,480

very shortly after the first object in

8944

06:20:49,548 --> 06:20:46,320

instantly manifest at The Originals spot

8945

06:20:51,948 --> 06:20:49,558

on the uh Ridge and the second soon

8946

06:20:54,350 --> 06:20:51,958

followed they do this back and forth

8947

06:20:58,548 --> 06:20:54,360

several times spanning a significant

8948

06:21:01,490 --> 06:20:58,558

area evident with my side angle's View

8949

06:21:03,708 --> 06:21:01,500

and then they are gone back home a few

8950

06:21:05,930 --> 06:21:03,718

minutes later I checked Flight Radar 24

8951  
06:21:09,048 --> 06:21:05,940  
and see nothing in the general region

8952  
06:21:11,868 --> 06:21:09,058  
this is during a time when the uh nearby

8953  
06:21:14,720 --> 06:21:11,878  
Ukiah airport was fully closed for

8954  
06:21:16,548 --> 06:21:14,730  
Runway appears thank you for listening

8955  
06:21:19,368 --> 06:21:16,558  
[Music]

8956  
06:21:20,990 --> 06:21:19,378  
hello Ryan my name is Frank

8957  
06:21:24,048 --> 06:21:21,000  
I'm an attorney from the Philadelphia

8958  
06:21:26,288 --> 06:21:24,058  
area and my personal encounter with a

8959  
06:21:29,460 --> 06:21:26,298  
flying vehicle or whatever

8960  
06:21:30,590 --> 06:21:29,470  
occurred around 1977.

8961  
06:21:33,470 --> 06:21:30,600  
[Music]

8962  
06:21:34,430 --> 06:21:33,480  
my rock band was playing in Wildwood New

8963  
06:21:37,190 --> 06:21:34,440

Jersey

8964

06:21:39,948 --> 06:21:37,200  
in November of that year and we finished

8965

06:21:42,530 --> 06:21:39,958  
at 2 A.M

8966

06:21:46,070 --> 06:21:42,540  
and my bandmate and I drove back

8967

06:21:48,350 --> 06:21:46,080  
from Wildwood New Jersey to Philadelphia

8968

06:21:50,990 --> 06:21:48,360  
after we got onto the Atlantic City

8969

06:21:54,110 --> 06:21:51,000  
Expressway for a few miles

8970

06:21:55,368 --> 06:21:54,120  
we suddenly saw a large black triangular

8971

06:21:57,890 --> 06:21:55,378  
something

8972

06:22:02,030 --> 06:21:57,900  
floating across the highway

8973

06:22:05,448 --> 06:22:02,040  
there's about 75 yards ahead of us

8974

06:22:08,030 --> 06:22:05,458  
at that point my car engine ground to a

8975

06:22:12,288 --> 06:22:10,670  
it was about 3 A.M and no other cars are

8976

06:22:13,788 --> 06:22:12,298

on either side of the expressway that

8977

06:22:16,128 --> 06:22:13,798

night

8978

06:22:17,810 --> 06:22:16,138

so My Buddy Rich and I jumped out of my

8979

06:22:20,690 --> 06:22:17,820

car and watched this thing literally

8980

06:22:22,970 --> 06:22:20,700

float across the road

8981

06:22:24,650 --> 06:22:22,980

it looked like it was about five miles

8982

06:22:26,390 --> 06:22:24,660

an hour

8983

06:22:29,030 --> 06:22:26,400

it was a light on each point of the

8984

06:22:32,990 --> 06:22:30,890

and then we watched it disappear over

8985

06:22:35,390 --> 06:22:33,000

the tree line at the far Lanes of the

8986

06:22:38,390 --> 06:22:35,400

expressway and was gone

8987

06:22:41,270 --> 06:22:38,400

foreign we looked at each other pretty

8988

06:22:44,628 --> 06:22:43,310

I guess my in the back of my mind I

8989

06:22:46,670 --> 06:22:44,638

thought it has to be an experimental

8990

06:22:49,250 --> 06:22:46,680

plane

8991

06:22:51,048 --> 06:22:49,260

but when we got back into my car

8992

06:22:53,270 --> 06:22:51,058

I turned the ignition on and my core

8993

06:22:55,070 --> 06:22:53,280

started right up

8994

06:22:57,948 --> 06:22:55,080

so we looked at each other and started

8995

06:23:01,128 --> 06:22:57,958

laughing like disbelief

8996

06:23:03,650 --> 06:23:01,138

so the next day or later that day I when

8997

06:23:06,830 --> 06:23:03,660

I woke up I called the FAA

8998

06:23:09,350 --> 06:23:06,840

and I finally got through to a lady who

8999

06:23:10,910 --> 06:23:09,360

after I told her what happened to us she

9000

06:23:12,230 --> 06:23:10,920

said well we haven't had any other

9001  
06:23:15,350 --> 06:23:12,240  
reports

9002  
06:23:17,208 --> 06:23:15,360  
but if we do you know give me your

9003  
06:23:18,170 --> 06:23:17,218  
number and I'll call you and let you

9004  
06:23:21,470 --> 06:23:18,180  
know

9005  
06:23:23,208 --> 06:23:21,480  
that that never happened so in my mind

9006  
06:23:25,788 --> 06:23:23,218  
you know I figured well it has to be an

9007  
06:23:28,368 --> 06:23:25,798  
experimental plane

9008  
06:23:30,948 --> 06:23:28,378  
um you know because there was a there's

9009  
06:23:32,628 --> 06:23:30,958  
there's been an Air Base outside of

9010  
06:23:35,030 --> 06:23:32,638  
Atlantic City for years so I figured it

9011  
06:23:38,330 --> 06:23:35,040  
had to be experimental plane from the

9012  
06:23:40,670 --> 06:23:38,340  
Air Base outside of Atlantic City

9013  
06:23:42,410 --> 06:23:40,680

so for years

9014

06:23:43,250 --> 06:23:42,420

I never mentioned what happened to

9015

06:23:45,110 --> 06:23:43,260

anybody

9016

06:23:49,190 --> 06:23:45,120

other than

9017

06:23:52,010 --> 06:23:49,200

the guys in my later band because we

9018

06:23:55,368 --> 06:23:52,020

actually I wrote a song about it maybe a

9019

06:23:59,930 --> 06:23:55,378

year later and we performed it

9020

06:24:01,610 --> 06:23:59,940

in Wildwood actually in 1978

9021

06:24:04,310 --> 06:24:01,620

. so for years I never mentioned to

9022

06:24:06,830 --> 06:24:04,320

anyone else you know what

9023

06:24:07,910 --> 06:24:06,840

which and I saw that night because I

9024

06:24:10,930 --> 06:24:07,920

didn't want anybody to think we were

9025

06:24:14,990 --> 06:24:10,940

nuts or high or drunk

9026  
06:24:17,030 --> 06:24:15,000  
that night so rich and I decided decided

9027  
06:24:19,070 --> 06:24:17,040  
to start another music Trio

9028  
06:24:22,128 --> 06:24:19,080  
years later

9029  
06:24:25,548 --> 06:24:22,138  
had to be around 2020

9030  
06:24:27,590 --> 06:24:25,558  
we started a trio with a female singer

9031  
06:24:30,410 --> 06:24:27,600  
and us

9032  
06:24:32,510 --> 06:24:30,420  
um I'm a drummer he was a keyboard

9033  
06:24:34,548 --> 06:24:32,520  
player

9034  
06:24:37,310 --> 06:24:34,558  
so then all the parole started about the

9035  
06:24:42,230 --> 06:24:37,320  
UFO sightings in the media

9036  
06:24:44,810 --> 06:24:42,240  
that Pentagon report came and uh

9037  
06:24:46,850 --> 06:24:44,820  
there's just it was just a lot of media

9038  
06:24:48,890 --> 06:24:46,860

hype and I I started to watch some

9039

06:24:50,810 --> 06:24:48,900

documentaries I really got more

9040

06:24:52,730 --> 06:24:50,820

fascinated by it and I couldn't believe

9041

06:24:54,350 --> 06:24:52,740

some of the things I saw in the

9042

06:24:57,470 --> 06:24:54,360

documentaries reminded me of the

9043

06:25:01,310 --> 06:24:57,480

Triangular spaceship we saw

9044

06:25:04,128 --> 06:25:01,320

uh that night 1977 you know

9045

06:25:07,430 --> 06:25:04,138

so for the first time in a practice in

9046

06:25:09,470 --> 06:25:07,440

2020 I told rich in our female singer

9047

06:25:11,510 --> 06:25:09,480

what I had seen

9048

06:25:13,910 --> 06:25:11,520

but was too embarrassed to tell anybody

9049

06:25:15,948 --> 06:25:13,920

for all these years and suddenly Rich

9050

06:25:19,010 --> 06:25:15,958

says to me well who do you think was

9051  
06:25:21,230 --> 06:25:19,020  
sitting next to you when you saw it and

9052  
06:25:24,230 --> 06:25:21,240  
I blurted out you were there with me

9053  
06:25:26,510 --> 06:25:24,240  
that night he says yeah I said oh I said

9054  
06:25:28,610 --> 06:25:26,520  
thank God I thought I was alone that

9055  
06:25:31,490 --> 06:25:28,620  
night so

9056  
06:25:34,070 --> 06:25:31,500  
I asked him to recall what he saw and it

9057  
06:25:36,288 --> 06:25:34,080  
was exactly what I remembered

9058  
06:25:38,030 --> 06:25:36,298  
and in fact he added that the thing that

9059  
06:25:41,030 --> 06:25:38,040  
freaked him out the most was that the

9060  
06:25:42,948 --> 06:25:41,040  
large aircraft that we saw flew by made

9061  
06:25:45,410 --> 06:25:42,958  
no sound

9062  
06:25:48,288 --> 06:25:45,420  
so that was pretty amazing you know to

9063  
06:25:51,890 --> 06:25:50,570

thinking about all of it

9064

06:25:54,048 --> 06:25:51,900

recently

9065

06:25:56,270 --> 06:25:54,058

I mean I always felt like

9066

06:25:57,948 --> 06:25:56,280

this it was obviously Superior

9067

06:26:00,288 --> 06:25:57,958

intelligence

9068

06:26:02,030 --> 06:26:00,298

in this in the galaxy and it's not a

9069

06:26:04,310 --> 06:26:02,040

surprise to me given the size of the

9070

06:26:05,890 --> 06:26:04,320

universe that we could never really

9071

06:26:09,110 --> 06:26:05,900

think that we're alone

9072

06:26:10,610 --> 06:26:09,120

uh and so with all these documentaries I

9073

06:26:13,128 --> 06:26:10,620

really felt like

9074

06:26:15,230 --> 06:26:13,138

you know what we saw that night was

9075

06:26:18,288 --> 06:26:15,240

probably a UFO

9076

06:26:21,048 --> 06:26:18,298

that's how I feel about it and uh

9077

06:26:23,628 --> 06:26:21,058

especially when I saw the Navy pilots on

9078

06:26:26,570 --> 06:26:23,638

60 Minutes come out and show the videos

9079

06:26:28,730 --> 06:26:26,580

that they saw while they were flying

9080

06:26:33,288 --> 06:26:31,190

on a mission or whatever in practice in

9081

06:26:35,150 --> 06:26:33,298

California

9082

06:26:37,730 --> 06:26:35,160

so um

9083

06:26:39,110 --> 06:26:37,740

as a result of that we did my other band

9084

06:26:41,390 --> 06:26:39,120

you know

9085

06:26:44,030 --> 06:26:41,400

uh wrote a song about

9086

06:26:45,110 --> 06:26:44,040

what we saw so we performed it in 1978

9087

06:26:51,110 --> 06:26:45,120

and

9088

06:26:52,730 --> 06:26:51,120

Amazon you know it's called look to the

9089

06:26:55,910 --> 06:26:52,740

sky Philly mix

9090

06:26:57,048 --> 06:26:55,920

and you know it's a song of Hope

9091

06:27:00,350 --> 06:26:57,058

that

9092

06:27:02,090 --> 06:27:00,360

if these UFOs were really a danger to us

9093

06:27:03,770 --> 06:27:02,100

we'd know it by now

9094

06:27:05,390 --> 06:27:03,780

and I don't think they can be from

9095

06:27:08,990 --> 06:27:05,400

Russia or China or else they would have

9096

06:27:13,910 --> 06:27:09,000

used their Superior Intelligence on us

9097

06:27:17,330 --> 06:27:13,920

and I guess the song really meant to me

9098

06:27:20,030 --> 06:27:17,340

is a song of Hope because I think

9099

06:27:23,570 --> 06:27:20,040

these aliens who were obviously Superior

9100

06:27:25,250 --> 06:27:23,580

to us get upset about all the wars that

9101

06:27:26,690 --> 06:27:25,260

are happening and all the things that

9102

06:27:29,330 --> 06:27:26,700

are happening in the world

9103

06:27:31,788 --> 06:27:29,340

they may finally appear and tell us to

9104

06:27:33,110 --> 06:27:31,798

cool all these wars and maybe call Mr

9105

06:27:36,050 --> 06:27:33,120

Putin down

9106

06:27:45,230 --> 06:27:36,060

so that's about it that's my story